

HOUSING ELEMENT

2023–2031

6th Cycle

HCD Review Draft

August 19, 2022



City of
SANTA BARBARA
PLANNING

CITY OF SANTA BARBARA MAYOR

Mayor Randy Rowse

CITY OF SANTA BARBARA CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS

Alejandra Gutierrez, District 1

Mike Jordan, District 2

Oscar Gutierrez, District 3

Kristen Sneddon, District 4

Eric Friedman, District 5

Meagan Harmon, District 6

CITY OF SANTA BARBARA COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Elias Isaacson, Director

Renee Brooke, City Planner

Laura Dubbels, Housing and Human Services Manager

Daniel Gullett, Principal Planner

Timmy Bolton, Project Planner

Rosie Dyste, Project Planner

Jessica Metzger, Project Planner

Adam Nares, GIS Technician

Jillian Ferguson, Assistant Planner

Maria Schroeder, Housing Programs Specialist

Lindsey Drewes, Community Development Program Specialist

Logan Cimino, Planning Intern

Victoria Li Lahe, Planning Intern

Matthew Winter, Planning Intern

CITY OF SANTA BARBARA PLANNING COMMISSION MEMBERS

Gabriel Escobedo, Chair

Roxana Bonderson, Vice Chair

John M. Baucke

Jay D. Higgins

Sheila Lodge

Devon Wardlow

Lesley Wiscomb

CONSULTING TEAM – BAE

Aaron Barker, Vice President

Matt Kowta, Managing Principal

ADDITIONAL SUPPORT PROVIDED BY

The Santa Barbara Foundation

The City of Santa Barbara Housing Authority

Contents

Acronyms and Abbreviations.....	vii
Glossary.....	viii
Executive Summary.....	xiv
1. Introduction.....	1
Housing Element Purpose and Context.....	1
Relationship to Other General Plan Elements.....	2
Community Context.....	3
Public Outreach and Participation.....	4
2. Housing Needs Summary/Community Profile.....	7
Population Trends.....	7
Population Growth Trends.....	7
Projected Regional Population Growth.....	9
Age Characteristics.....	10
Employment Trends.....	10
City Residents Jobs by Industry.....	10
City Resident Jobs by Occupation.....	12
Housing Stock Characteristics.....	12
Tenure and Vacancy Rates.....	16
Household Characteristics.....	20
Household Growth Trends 1990-2019.....	20
Housing Affordability.....	21
Housing Costs.....	21
Extremely Low-Income Households.....	22
Housing Challenges.....	23
Coastal Zone Housing.....	25
Assessment of “At Risk” Assisted Units.....	26
Statutory Requirements.....	26
At-Risk Affordable Rental Housing.....	26

At-Risk Affordable Ownership Housing..... 27

Affordable Rental Housing Projects with Expired Affordability Covenants 29

Monitoring At-Risk Affordable Units..... 30

Estimated Replacement Costs 30

Assessment of Conversion 31

Qualified Entities and Resources to Preserve “At-Risk Units” 31

Special Housing Needs 33

 Seniors 34

 Persons with Disabilities..... 36

 Large Households 40

 Female Headed Households 42

 College and University Housing 42

 Farmworkers 43

 People Experiencing Homelessness..... 44

3. Housing Constraints 49

Governmental Constraints 49

 Land Use Controls 49

 Local Processing and Permit Procedures 58

 On- and Off-site Improvement Standards..... 62

 Other City Regulations 63

Non-Governmental Constraints 68

Environmental Constraints..... 70

4. Housing Resources..... 73

Regional Housing Needs Allocation 73

 Regional Housing Targets 73

Sites Inventory and Analysis 74

 Suitable Site Inventory and Development Capacity..... 75

Financial Resources 79

Administrative Resources 84

Opportunities for Energy Conservation 86

 Energy Conservation and Sustainable Housing Development..... 86

5. Housing Plan 88

Introduction..... 88

Goals, Policies, and Programs..... 89

6. Appendices..... 1

Appendix A: Review of 2015 Housing Element.....A-1

 Context and Purpose A-1

 Housing Element Evaluation of Goals, Policies, and Implementation Actions 2015 – 2023 A-8

Appendix B: Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing B-1

 Introduction and Overview of AB 686..... B-1

 AFFH Technical Terms..... B-1

 Contributing Factors..... B-3

 Suitable Sites Inventory..... B-3

 Goals, Policies, and Programs B-3

 Patterns of Integration and Segregation B-4

 Disparities in Access to Opportunity..... B-18

Appendix C: Public Outreach Table..... C-1

Appendix D: Santa Barbara Accessory Dwelling Unit Use and Affordability SurveyD-1

 Introduction..... D-1

 Methodology..... D-1

Appendix E: Housing Stock Surveys..... E-1

 Housing Conditions by Neighborhood..... E-1

Appendix F: Residential Development Standards..... F-1

Appendix G: Suitable Sites Inventory.....G-1

Tables, Charts, and Figures

Table 1: City General Plan Elements.....3

Table 2: Population Growth Trends (2010-2021).....8

Table 3: Population Forecasts9

Table 4: Age Distribution10

Table 5: Employment by Industry11

Table 6: Residents in Workforce by Occupation.....12

Table 7: Housing Unit Age 13

Table 8: Housing Conditions Survey..... 15

Table 9: Existing Households by Tenure 16

Table 10: Housing Units by Type - Change Over Time 17

Table 11: Occupancy Status..... 18

Table 12: Housing Stock by Type of Vacancy 19

Table 13: Household Growth Trends (1990-2019) 21

Table 14: Income Categories and Affordable Housing Costs 22

Table 15: Overcrowded Households by Tenure 24

Table 16: Cost Burden By Tenure And Income Category..... 25

Table 17: Projects With Affordable Rental Housing At Risk (2023-2033)..... 27

Table 18: Projects With Affordable Ownership Housing At Risk (2023-2033) 28

Table 19: Affordable Rental Housing With Expired Affordability Covenants (2015-2022) 30

Table 20: Affordable Housing Projects Using Set-Aside Funds..... 32

Table 21: City Population by Age..... 35

Table 22: Elderly Householders by Tenure and Age 35

Table 23: Community Development Block Grant Recipients 36

Table 24: Organizations that Provide Services to People with Disabilities 39

Table 25: Female Headed Households 42

Table 26: Facilities Serving the Homeless..... 46

Table 27: Housing for People Experiencing Homelessness 46

Table 28: Programs for People Experiencing Homelessness..... 47

Table 29: Santa Barbara General Plan Residential Density Ranges..... 49

Table 30: Overlay Zones 52

Table 31: AUD Program Density by Category 53

Table 32: Example Residential Development Timeline 61

Table 33: Fee Schedule Sample for Single-Unit Development..... 64

Table 34: Fee Schedule Sample for ADU Development..... 66

Table 35: Fee Schedule Sample For Multi-Unit Development..... 66

Table 36: 6th Cycle RHNA allocation..... 73

Table 37: Quantified Objectives (2023 – 2031) 78

Table 38: Funding Programs 79

Table 39: NonProfits and Public Agencies..... 85

Chart 1: Noninstitutionalized Persons with a Disability by Employment Status 37

Chart 2: Percentage of Persons Ages 5-64 by Type of Disability 38

Chart 3: Percentage of Persons Ages 65 and Over by Type of Disability 38

Chart 4: Household Size of Renter & Owner-Occupied Households..... 41

Chart 5: Housing Units by Number of Bedrooms..... 41

Chart 6: Number of People Experiencing Homelessness by Year - 2019, 2020, & 2022..... 45

Figure 1: Housing Stock Neighborhoods Surveyed 16

Acronyms and Abbreviations

AB - Assembly Bill	LHMP- Local Hazard Mitigation Plan
ACS - American Community Survey	LMI - Low/Moderate Income
ACT - Alliance for Community Transformation	LUP – Land Use Plan
ADA - Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990	MPO - Metropolitan Planning Organization
ADU - Accessory Dwelling Unit	MTD - Metropolitan Transit District
AFFH - Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing	OEHHA - Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment
AH - Affordable Housing	PATH – People Assisting the Homeless
AI - Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice	PIT - Point in Time
AMI - Area Median Income	RCAA - Racially Concentrated Areas of Affluence
AUD - Average Unit Size Density Incentive	RDA - Redevelopment Agency
CalHFA – California Housing Finance Agency	R/ECAP - Racially or Ethnically Concentrated Area of Poverty
CDBG - Community Development Block Grant	RGF - Regional Growth Forecast
CHAS - Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy	RHMP - Rental Housing Mediation Program
City - City of Santa Barbara	RHNA - Regional Housing Needs Allocation
COPA - Community Opportunity to Purchase Act	RTP - Regional Transportation Plan
County - County of Santa Barbara	SB - Senate Bill
CUP - Conditional Use Permit	SBCAG - Santa Barbara County Association of Governments
DDS - Department of Developmental Services	SBCC - Santa Barbara Community College
DOF - Department of Finance	SRO - Single Room Occupancy
ELI - Extremely Low Income	SSI - Supplemental Security Income
FEHA - Fair Employment and Housing Act	State - State of California
FHAA - Fair Housing Act - Amended	TCAC - Tax Credit Allocation Committee
FHEO - Fair Housing Enforcement and Outreach	TCRC - Tri-Counties Regional Center
HCD - Department of Housing and Community Development	UCSB - University of California Santa Barbara
HOA - Homeowners Association	USDA - United States Department of Agriculture
HRLP – Housing Rehabilitation Loan Program	
HUD - Department of Housing and Urban Development	
LEAP - Local Early Action Planning (Grant)	

Glossary

ADU: Accessory Dwelling Unit

An attached or detached residential dwelling that provides complete independent living facilities for one or more persons, including permanent provisions for living, sleeping, eating, cooking, and sanitation. An accessory dwelling is an accessory use to the permitted primary residential use and shall be located on the same parcel as the primary residential use.

AFFH: Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing

Taking meaningful actions that, taken together, address significant disparities in housing needs and in access to opportunity, replacing segregated living patterns with truly integrated and balanced living patterns, transforming racially and ethnically concentrated areas of poverty into areas of opportunity, and fostering and maintaining compliance with civil rights and fair housing laws.

Affordable Housing

Housing is generally considered to be affordable to a household if less than 30% of a household's gross income is spent on housing costs (including rent, utilities, and mortgage interest). Federal, state, and local housing assistance programs establish categories of affordable housing, set maximum incomes for eligibility to live in deed restricted affordable housing, and maximum rents and housing costs that may be charged based on household size. See also AMI and Deed Restricted.

State of California Income Categories for Households:

- *Extremely Low Income:* 0 to 30 percent of Area Median Income (AMI)¹.
- *Very Low Income:* 30 to 50 percent of AMI.
- *Low Income:* 50 to 80 percent of AMI.
- *Moderate Income:* 80 to 120 percent of AMI.
- *Above Moderate Income:* More than 120 percent of AMI.

City of Santa Barbara Definitions (Inclusionary Housing Ordinance, Santa Barbara Municipal Code Title 30, Chapter 30.160):

- *Middle-Income:* 120 percent to 160 percent of AMI.
- *Upper-Middle Income:* 160 percent to 200 percent of AMI.
- *Workforce:* 30 percent to 160 percent AMI (Very Low Income to Middle Income) (for the purpose of this Housing Element and as stated in Goal 2)

The City's adopted Affordable Housing Policies and Procedures Manual (March 2021) provides additional details on qualifications for affordable housing.

¹ For Regional Housing Needs Assessment, this is included in the very low-income category.

AMI: Area Median Income

The most recent applicable county median family (typically for a household of four people) income published by California Tax Credit Allocation Committee (TCAC).

AUD: Average Unit-Size Density Incentive Program

A housing development program adopted by the City in 2013 to encourage the construction of new rental housing with increased densities (up to 63 units/acre) and other incentives.

City

City of Santa Barbara.

Coastal Zone

That land and water area of the City of Santa Barbara extending seaward to the State’s outer limit of jurisdiction and extending inland to the boundary shown on the official Zoning Maps for the CZ Coastal Overlay Zone, as amended from time to time and adopted by the Coastal Commission.

CDBG: Community Development Block Grant

An annual entitlement received by the City from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to be used for activities that benefit low and moderate income persons. Moneys are predominantly used for capital projects located in low-income neighborhoods. The grants also fund activities of social service agencies. See also HOME.

CUP: Conditional Use Permit

A discretionary permit that enables the City to consider, on an individual basis, specific land uses that might otherwise have undesirable effects upon an area and to approve such uses when conditions can be placed on them that would avoid those effects.

Deed Restricted

For the purpose of this Housing Element, deed restricted refers to housing subject to affordability restrictions or covenants. In the City of Santa Barbara, the developer/owner of deed restricted rental and ownership units must execute and record an “Affordability Covenant” for a term of ninety (90) years from the effective date of the covenant.

Density

For the purpose of this Housing Element, density means number of permanent dwelling units per acre.

Density Bonus

An increase in maximum allowable density for qualifying projects, in accordance with California Density Bonus Law (California Government Code Sections 65915-65918) or the City’s Density Bonus Program (Santa Barbara Municipal Code Title 30, Chapter 30.145).

General Plan

The comprehensive General Plan of the City of Santa Barbara together with all Specific Plans adopted by the City Council. See also Specific Plan.

HOME: Home Investment Partnership Program

An annual entitlement received by the City from HUD for the development and rehabilitation of affordable rental and ownership housing for low- and moderate-income households. The City typically uses HOME funds to assist local housing and service providers to provide security deposit loans and tenant-based rental assistance.

Household

For the purpose of this Housing Element and the census data presented herein, a household includes all the people who occupy a housing unit. (People not living in households are classified as living in group quarters.)

HASB: Housing Authority of the City of Santa Barbara

A local public agency that provides affordable rental housing for low-income families, elderly, and disabled persons. It is an operating arm of the City and also a legally distinct public entity. The HASB provides housing and supportive services that is developed and owned and/or managed for eligible applicants and housing through rent subsidies. See also Housing Choice Voucher Program.

Housing Choice Voucher Program

A federal government program (formerly known as Section 8) for assisting very low-income families, the elderly, and the disabled to afford housing in the private market. Housing choice vouchers are administered locally by the Housing Authority of the City of Santa Barbara (HASB). A housing subsidy is paid to the landlord directly by the HASB on behalf of the participating family.

Housing Element Law

Laws first passed by the California State Legislature in 1969 and periodically amended mandating that housing be included as an element of each jurisdiction’s general plan.

Landmark

A structure, site, cultural landscape or feature having historic, architectural, archeological, cultural, or aesthetic significance and designated by City Council as a Landmark under the provisions of Title 30.

Land Use Category

Any of the districts defined by Title 28 and Title 30 of the Santa Barbara, California Municipal Code, which are applied to portions of the City of Santa Barbara for the purpose of identifying areas of land suitable for particular land uses. See also Zoning District.

Multi-unit Dwelling

A building or a portion of a building used and/or designed as a residence for two (2) or more families living independently of each other. Includes: duplexes, triplexes, and apartments; attached ownership units, such as planned developments, condominiums, and townhouses; and rooming and boarding houses (a residential structure where rooms are rented for short or long-term lodging where at least one meal daily is shared in common dining facilities, with 10 or fewer beds for rent).

Overlay Zone

Additional regulations superimposed on existing zoning in specified areas. Subsequent development must comply with the requirements of both the overlay zone and the base district.

Persons with Disabilities

Persons who have a medical, physical, or mental condition, disorder or disability as defined in [Government Code](#) § 12926 or the Americans With Disabilities Act, that limits one or more major life activities.

Planning Period

The time period between the due date for one housing element and the due date for the next housing element.

Quantified Objectives

State-required estimates of the number of units likely to be constructed, rehabilitated, or conserved/preserved by income level during the planning period.

Reasonable Accommodation/Modification

A change, exception, or adjustment to a rule, policy, practice, or service that may be necessary for a person with disabilities to have an equal opportunity to use and enjoy a dwelling, including public and common use spaces. The American with Disabilities Act often refers to these types of accommodations as “modifications”.

Under the Fair Housing Act, a reasonable modification is a structural change made to existing premises, occupied or to be occupied by a person with a disability, in order to afford such person full enjoyment of the premises.

RHNA: Regional Housing Needs Allocation

The Regional Housing Needs Allocation process establishes the total number of housing units that the City must plan for within the eight-year Housing Element planning period.

SBCAG: Santa Barbara County Association of Governments

A voluntary council of governments formed under a joint powers agreement executed by each of the general-purpose local governments. In Santa Barbara County, SBCAG is the designated regional planning agency and the metropolitan planning organization.

Single-Unit Dwelling

A building designed for and/or occupied exclusively by one household. Also includes attached ownership units using common wall development, airspace condominium ownership, and factory built housing.

Site

For the purpose of this Housing Element, site means a parcel or lot.

Special Needs Groups

For the purpose of this Housing Element, special needs groups are seniors, people with disabilities (including developmental disabilities), large families (households of five or more persons), female headed households, farmworkers, people experiencing homelessness, and students.

Specific Plan

A Specific Plan is a detailed policy and regulatory document that establishes zoning regulations tailored to the site, consistent with the General Plan. By law it is required to include:

- Land use regulations and development standards;
- A program of implementing measures;
- Planned and needed public works projects to serve the Specific Plan area; and
- Financing measures necessary to implement the Plan and its recommendations.

Suitable Sites Inventory

An inventory of land suitable for residential development prepared to compare the City's development capacity with its Regional Housing Needs Allocation. The inventory includes specific vacant sites and sites having the potential for redevelopment.

Structure of Merit

A historic resource designated by the Historic Landmarks Commission that deserves official recognition as having historic, architectural, archeological, cultural, or aesthetic value but does not rise to the level of Landmark status.

Use By Right

For the purpose of this Housing Element and suitable sites included in two or more consecutive housing element planning periods (i.e., nonvacant sites in the 5th cycle and vacant sites in the 5th and 4th cycle housing element), the phrase "use by right" applies to proposed housing projects on the aforementioned previously identified suitable sites when 20 percent or more of the units are affordable to very-low and low-income households. For these proposed projects, the City shall not require:

- A conditional use permit.
- A planned unit development permit.
- Other discretionary, local-government review or approval that would constitute a "project" as defined in §21100 of the Public Resources Code (California Environmental Quality Act "CEQA").

However, if the project requires a subdivision, it is subject to all laws, including CEQA. The "use by right" phrase does not preclude the City from imposing objective design review standards. However, the review and approval process must remain ministerial and the design review must not constitute a "project" as defined in CEQA.

Vacant Site

A vacant site is a site without any houses, offices, buildings, or other significant improvements on it. Improvements are generally defined as development of the land (such as a paved parking lot, or income production improvements such as crops, high voltage power lines, oil-wells, etc.) or structures on a property that are permanent and add significantly to the value of the property.

Vacant Unit

A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of the [U.S. Census Bureau] interview, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, housing units where all the occupants have a usual residence elsewhere are grouped with vacant units.

Zoning District

A specifically delineated area of district in the city within which regulations and requirements uniformly govern the use, placement, spacing, and size of land and structures.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The 2023-2031 Housing Element provides new goals and programs to guide the City over at least the next eight years to better address the gap between housing production and housing need in the community. The programs are informed by current housing conditions, demographic information, and the needs of our residents considering the lack of sufficient access to quality, affordable housing.

Since 1969, the State of California has required that cities and counties adequately plan to meet the housing needs of everyone in the community through preparing a Housing Element as one of the required elements of the General Plan. The City's first Housing Element was adopted in 1979 and has been updated periodically. Subsequent housing element laws require the City's Housing Element to be updated in coordination with Santa Barbara County Association of Governments (SBCAG) every other Regional Transportation Plan update (i.e., at least every eight years). Housing Element planning periods are referred to as "cycles". This Housing Element is for the 6th cycle planning period from February 2023 to February 2031.

The housing needs for the City are determined through the Regional Housing Need Allocation (RHNA) process. The California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) is responsible for determining regional housing need, segmented by income levels, for each the state's Councils of Government, including SBCAG which comprises the entire County of Santa Barbara. HCD determines projected household population in consultation with the California Department of Finance (DOF) and adjusts the regional allocation to account for housing vacancy rate, replacement units, overcrowding, and cost burden.

For the 6th cycle RHNA, SBCAG received a regional determination of 24,856 units, which is approximately 125 percent higher than the 5th cycle (2014 – 2022) determination of 11,030 units. This increase in the regional determination reflects the markedly different housing markets in 2021 compared with 2014 as well as the addition of new existing need considerations (overcrowding and cost burden) due to state legislation adopted in 2018 (Senate Bill 828, 2018). The City's 6th cycle RHNA allocation (8,001 units) is 95 percent higher than the 5th cycle (4,100 units).

In the 5th cycle, the total number of housing units that received a building permit up through calendar year 2021 is 1,592 units, or 39 percent of the total previous RHNA allocation (Table ES-1). As with previous years, most permitted housing units are in the "Above Moderate" RHNA income category, meaning housing affordable to households making 120 percent or more of the County's Area Median Income (AMI). In 2021, accessory dwelling units (ADUs) were the most prevalent type of permitted housing project, accounting for nearly two thirds of permitted units that year.

TABLE ES-1: 5TH CYCLE REGIONAL HOUSING NEEDS ALLOCATION STATUS (2015 – 2021)

RHNA Income Category	2015 – 2022 RHNA	2015 – 2021* Progress	Remaining Allocation	Percent Remaining
Very Low	962	120	842	87.5%
Low	701	112	589	84.0%
Moderate	820	4	816	99.5%
Above Moderate	1,617	1,356	261	16.1%
Total	4,100	1,592	2,508	61.2%

*One more calendar year is left in the planning period.

There are multiple reasons why affordable units are not being produced at the same level as market rate but lack of financing is one of the key factors. From 1977 to 2012, the largest source of City affordable housing financing was from the City’s Redevelopment Agency (RDA). The state required each RDA to allocate at least 20% of annual tax increment revenue to create, protect, or rehabilitate affordable (very low, low, and moderate-income) housing. The state legislature dissolved all RDAs as of February 2012 and since then, no equivalent source of funding for affordable housing has been established. A program in this Housing Element is intended to at least partially replace this lost funding source.

The City government is not required to build the housing assigned through the RHNA process but it is responsible for ensuring that adequate land is zoned to accommodate the projected need and to adopt and implement programs that promote and facilitate housing at all income levels. The City must rely on infill redevelopment since there are very few vacant parcels. The City has the capacity to accommodate the RHNA units within the existing higher density residential and commercial zones that allow mixed-use development. The Sites Inventory and Analysis section demonstrates that the City has at least the capacity to meet the overall 6th cycle RHNA of 8,001 units with an additional buffer of approximately 19 percent to ensure that sufficient capacity will be available to accommodate RHNA income categories throughout the eight-year planning period, as recommended by HCD.

The City’s prior housing elements focused on removing regulatory barriers, incentivizing mixed-use development, supporting affordable housing programs, encouraging smaller units, and increasing residential density downtown. In particular, adoption of the Average Unit-Size Density Incentive (AUD) program in 2013 and new state laws to facilitate accessory dwelling units in 2017 and 2020 resulted in increased production of market rate (i.e., above moderate income level) units. While all these efforts resulted in increasing housing production overall, the number of new deed-restricted units affordable to households making less than 120 percent of AMI has not met demand and the City is falling behind on affordable housing production as the demand increases. In response, the focus of the 6th cycle Housing Element programs is to increase the production of deed-restricted affordable units including creating a permanent source of funding for these units and adopting further incentives to encourage inclusion of higher levels of deed-restricted affordable units in new multi-unit housing projects.

A notable addition in this 6th Cycle Housing Element is the need to “affirmatively further fair housing” as a required objective for local housing elements statewide. The concept of furthering fair housing comes from the Federal Fair Housing Act. It means that the City must take actions to overcome historic

patterns of segregation, promote fair housing choice, and foster inclusive communities that are free from discrimination. More information on this topic is available in Appendix A.

The City of Santa Barbara is committed to allowing as much housing as possible within resource limits to provide an array of lifestyle options for a demographically and economically diverse resident population. Promoting a diversity of housing types, increasing the feasibility of development of underused and infill sites throughout the City, and focusing new housing near transit and jobs are some of the strategies needed for the City to meet its housing commitment, reduce greenhouse gas emissions, and continue to affirm that housing is a basic human right for all residents. The Housing Element lays out the City's plan for removing barriers to housing production to counter well-documented housing shortages and helps ensure that the City is planning for its "fair share" of affordable and market rate housing. The Housing Element also continues and expands upon the City's efforts to preserve existing housing in the community.

HOUSING ELEMENT ORGANIZATION

The Housing Element includes five main sections and appendices listed below. The Housing Plan (Section 5) builds upon and revises the goals, policies, and programs of the 2015 - 2023 Housing Element to ensure that the City can meet the housing needs of all residents through 2031, when the plan is scheduled to be updated again as required by state law.

1 INTRODUCTION

Introduces the purpose of the Housing Element, context, related documents, and summary of public outreach and participation.

2 HOUSING NEEDS SUMMARY/COMMUNITY PROFILE

Describes Santa Barbara's demographics and existing housing related to the City's housing needs, including housing type and affordability.

3 HOUSING CONSTRAINTS

Identifies governmental, market, environmental, and other existing obstacles or challenges to increasing and maintaining housing in Santa Barbara.

4 HOUSING RESOURCES

Shows the Regional Housing Needs Allocation (RHNA), or the "fair share" of housing units the City must plan for at different affordability levels as required by law, describes the sites inventory and analysis, and summarizes financial and administrative resources for housing.

5 HOUSING PLAN

Lays out the goals and steps needed to meet the housing needs of current and future residents over the next eight years. Each of the eight goals listed below has associated policies and detailed programs to meet the goal.

- Goal 1: Create New Housing: Create new healthy, safe, and energy-efficient housing that meets community needs, within our resources.
- Goal 2: Prioritize Affordable Housing: Prioritize housing that is affordable to the workforce and vulnerable communities, by the use of deed restrictions and other measures, over

other types of development, with special emphasis on housing that meets the needs of extremely low, very low, low, moderate, and middle income, and special needs households.

- Goal 3: Provide Housing Assistance: Provide financial resources and supportive services for members of the community who need housing assistance.
- Goal 4: Promote Housing Stability: Implement tenant protection measures, promote full-time occupancy of existing housing, and discourage conversion of housing to other uses.
- Goal 5: Preserve Housing: Maintain and improve the physical condition of existing housing at all affordability levels.
- Goal 6: Engage the Community: Educate and support the community about housing issues, affordable housing opportunities, and available resources and programs.
- Goal 7: Coordinate with Regional Partners: Coordinate with surrounding communities and regional agency partners to address regional housing issues, homelessness, and the jobs/housing balance.
- Goal 8: Fund Affordable Housing: Develop a permanent source of local funding to produce deed-restricted affordable housing.

APPENDICES

These are the more detailed, technical analyses and reports prepared to inform the goals, policies, and programs. It includes 1) a review of the 2015 Housing Element; 2) the Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing assessment; 3) public outreach table; 4) accessory dwelling unit survey results; 5) housing stock survey results; 6) residential development standards; and 7) the suitable sites inventory.

PUBLIC OUTREACH AND OPPORTUNITIES TO COMMENT

Public outreach is an important part of any General Plan update and, state law requires “...a diligent effort to achieve public participation of all segments of the community in the development of the housing element, and the program shall describe this effort.” A discussion of the City’s robust public outreach and participation effort is included in the Introduction and a detailed list of public outreach meetings and other efforts is in Appendix C.

There are at least three drafts planned for the 2023-2031 Housing Element: 1) Public Review Draft (released July 5, 2022); 2) HCD Review Draft (submitted August 19, 2022); and 3) City Adoption Draft (date to be determined). Public comments are welcome and accepted on each draft. Prior to release of the Public Review Draft, the City received approximately 60 public comments on the Housing Element update. The Public Review Draft Housing Element was available for review from July 5 to August 3 and the City received approximately 67 written comments on the draft. A strike through/underline version of the Public Review draft and a matrix of responses to public comments is available online (see Table ES-2 below).

Per HCD, if an organization or individual plans to provide comments to HCD on the City’s Housing Element, early contact with the assigned review staff member (HCD Analyst) is encouraged to ensure that HCD is aware of this intent. To ensure that HCD has sufficient time to consider comments in the

review of the Housing Element, written comments should be provided within the first 30 days of the review, directly to the assigned HCD Analyst² or emailed to HousingElements@hcd.ca.gov.

For more information about the topics listed above, see Table ES-2.

TABLE ES-2 TOPIC LINKS

Topic	Link
General Plan - 2015 Housing Element	https://santabarbaraca.gov/government/priorities-policies/general-plan
Draft Housing Element and Public Comments	https://santabarbaraca.gov/HEU
RHNA Allocation Process	http://www.sbcag.org/rhna.html
Housing Element Annual Progress Reports	https://santabarbaraca.gov/government/priorities-policies/general-plan/general-plan-implementation-annual-progress-reports-apr
Comments to HCD on the draft Housing Element	HousingElements@hcd.ca.gov
Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing Data and Mapping Resources	https://affh-data-resources-cahcd.hub.arcgis.com/

² As of submittal of this draft, the City has not yet been assigned an HCD Analyst.

1. INTRODUCTION

Housing Element Purpose and Context

The State of California has declared the availability of decent and suitable housing to be “a priority of the highest order”. This priority has become increasingly urgent in recent years as communities across the state, including Santa Barbara, struggle to meet the housing needs of all their residents. California Housing Element Law, established in 1969, recognizes the vital role local governments’ play in the supply and affordability of housing and requires all cities and counties in California establish a long-range plan to meet their fair share of regional housing needs. Cities are charged with planning for the welfare of their citizens, including ensuring that the existing and projected demands for housing are adequately met. The Housing Element is the primary tool used by the state to ensure local governments are appropriately planning for and accommodating enough housing across all income levels.

The Housing Element is a mandatory part of a jurisdiction’s General Plan but differs from other General Plan elements in two key aspects. The Housing Element must be updated every eight years for jurisdictions within a metropolitan planning organization (MPO) on a 4-year regional transportation plan (RTP) cycle, such as the Santa Barbara County Association of Governments (SBCAG). The Housing Element must also be reviewed and approved (i.e., certified) by the California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) to ensure compliance with statutory requirements.

This Housing Element covers the 2023 to 2031 planning period (referred to as the “6th cycle” in state planning law) and contains updated goals and strategic directions (policies and programs) that the City is committed to undertake to address housing needs. State law requires a review of the prior “5th cycle” 2015 to 2022 Housing Element’s effectiveness in obtaining goals and objectives, including progress in implementation, and appropriateness of goals, policies, and programs to determine if they should be changed or adjusted in the next cycle. This evaluation is found in Appendix A.

Multiple changes to California Housing Element Law have become effective since processing of the City’s 5th Cycle Housing Element. In particular, the state increased its ability to enforce Housing Element requirements, and the ability for interested persons to challenge the City’s compliance with Housing Element Law. Pursuant to California Government Code § 65585, the state has a greater range of penalties that can be imposed on jurisdictions for noncompliance. This puts the City at risk of exposure to a variety of fiscal and regulatory impacts that could reduce local control over housing-related decision-making. Jurisdictions that do not comply also risk the state imposing a more frequent Housing Element update cycle. The 6th Cycle Housing Element Update was prepared to comply with Housing Element Law, as amended, and all other federal, state, and local requirements as necessary to demonstrate compliance with state law and gain state certification.

Beginning 2019, all housing elements must include a program that promotes and affirmatively furthers fair housing opportunities throughout the community for all persons regardless of race, religion, sex, marital status, ancestry, national origin, color, familial status, or disability, and other characteristics protected by the California Fair Employment and Housing Act (FEHA), Government Code § 65008, and

any other state and federal fair housing and planning law. Under state law, affirmatively furthering fair housing means “taking meaningful actions, in addition to combatting discrimination, that overcome patterns of segregation and foster inclusive communities free from barriers that restrict access to opportunity based on protected characteristics.”

Additionally, all housing elements due on or after January 1, 2021, must contain an Assessment of Fair Housing (AFH) consistent with the core elements of the analysis required by the federal Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (AFFH) Final Rule of July 16, 2015. The housing element land inventory and identification of sites must be consistent with a jurisdiction’s duty to AFFH and the findings of its AFH. Appendix B includes the AFFH analysis. The City’s Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing prepared by Root Policy Research in 2020 (the “City AI”) provided extensive data and policy recommendations that informed the AFFH analysis.

Relationship to Other General Plan Elements

State law mandates the adoption of a general plan (Government Code § 65300), which serves as the blueprint for how a particular city or county will develop. A general plan expresses the community’s development goals and embodies public policy relative to the distribution of future land uses, both public and private. Zoning ordinances, specific plans, development projects, capital improvements, and development agreements are required to conform to the general plan. Preparing, adopting, implementing, and maintaining the general plan serves to identify the community’s land use, circulation, environmental, economic, and social goals and policies as they relate to future growth and development. The City has a long-standing commitment to affordable housing and sound community planning. Protecting and enhancing the quality of life by “living within our resources” have been fundamental goals for Santa Barbara since adoption of the first General Plan in 1964.

A general plan consists of individual elements that address a specific area of concern, but collectively, they make up an integrated planning approach for the jurisdiction. State law requires that general plans include the following seven elements:

- Land Use
- Transportation
- Conservation
- Noise
- Open Space
- Safety
- Housing

A city or county may choose to have additional elements as part of their general plan. The City’s additional elements include Parks and Recreation, Economy and Fiscal Health, and Historic Resources.

In 2011, the City adopted the Plan Santa Barbara General Plan. This process resulted in a new General Plan Introductory Framework, a comprehensively updated Land Use Element, and a new set

of goals and policies for the remaining elements. The 2011 General Plan update reorganized the Elements, consistent with the Introductory Framework for Sustainability (and state law), and compiled six previous volumes into one document as follows:

TABLE 1: CITY GENERAL PLAN ELEMENTS

Element	Last Updated	Other Components
Land Use	2011	
Housing	2015	
Open Space, Parks, and Recreation	2011	1972 Open Space Element 1982 Parks and Recreation Element
Economy and Fiscal Health	2011	
Historic Resources	2012	
Environmental Resources (includes Conservation and Noise)	2011	1979 Conservation Element 1979 Noise Element
Circulation (Transportation)	2011	1997 Circulation Element
Safety	2013	

To meet the City’s Regional Housing Needs Allocation (RHNA) of 8,001 new units over the next eight years and to affirmatively further fair housing, the Housing Element includes programs to amend adopted development standards and policies. As required by State law, elements of the General Plan should form an integrated, internally consistent plan, and inconsistencies cannot be remedied by a statement giving one element precedence over the others (Gov. Code § 65300.5; Sierra Club v. Board of Supervisors of Kern County (1981) 126 Cal.App.3d 698). Therefore, adoption of the Housing Element may require amendments to other General Plan elements to ensure internal consistency.

Pursuant to State law, adoption of this Housing Element will trigger revision of the City’s Safety Element. The Safety Element was last updated and adopted in 2013. Since that time, the State has established new requirements pertaining to safety element updates as follows:

- The safety element must be revised to identify new information on fire hazards, flood hazards, and climate adaptation and resiliency strategies applicable to the city or county that was not available during the previous revision of the safety element.
- The revision must occur upon each revision of the housing element or Local Hazard Mitigation Plan (LHMP), but not less than every eight years.

The Safety Element update is anticipated to commence once the 2023 Housing Element is certified. After City Council initiation of the General Plan amendment for the Housing Element and Safety Element updates in March 2022, the City also initiated formal notification to California Native American Tribes per state law.

Community Context

Affordable housing on the South Coast is currently provided by a combination of local government agencies and programs, private nonprofit housing developers, and federal government rental subsidies,

and privately-owned housing that may be more affordable than typical market rate housing (e.g., mobile homes, or accessory dwelling units provided free of rent or at a low cost to family members or caregivers). The City of Santa Barbara has provided, to developers and nonprofit sponsors, financial and/or land use incentives in exchange for long-term recorded affordability agreements ensuring that subsidized units will remain affordable for a specified number of years. Additional units are subsidized under the Housing Choice Voucher program (Section 8). In total, there are approximately 5,543 affordable and Housing Choice Voucher assisted units within the City.

The South Coast region housing market area extends from the City of Carpinteria and the Ventura County line to the City of Goleta, including the City of Santa Barbara and all the region's unincorporated communities. The County of Santa Barbara and the cities of Goleta, Carpinteria and Santa Barbara have regulatory authority over housing and job growth, as well as the provision of affordable housing. Although the South Coast is a single housing market, median single-unit housing ownership prices vary by city or region, ranging from \$1.2 million in Goleta to over \$2 million in the City of Santa Barbara (median listing price for April 2022, realtor.com). However, even in the few areas of the City or South Coast where lower median home values exist, the price is generally unaffordable to the vast majority of households. Every year, the City publishes data on active rental housing listings across the South Coast. As of April 2022, median rent for a 2 bedroom apartment was \$3,475 in Santa Barbara (up 28 percent from April 2021) and \$4,545 in Goleta (up 95 percent from April 2021). Median rent for a 2 bedroom house was \$4,500 in Santa Barbara (up 58 percent from April 2021). In April 2021, the median rent for a 2 bedroom house was \$2,995 in Goleta. There was no sample data for 2 bedroom houses in Goleta in the 2022 survey (City of Santa Barbara 2022 and 2021 Rent Surveys for the South Coast, June 2022 & May 2021). Santa Barbara exhibits the same trend as much of the state and nation: home and rent prices are up significantly and the supply of available homes and apartments is severely insufficient.

While the amount of new commercial development has been limited in the City since 1990 through the Nonresidential Growth Management Program, the region has not adopted similar control measures, nor managed to produce enough levels of affordable housing. Regional cooperation in addressing the jobs/housing balance issues that affect the South Coast region continue to be an important goal of this Housing Element. Policies and programs recognizing and promoting the City's commitment toward a coordinated regional effort in addressing the South Coast region's housing market are included in the Element.

Public Outreach and Participation

California law requires local governments to engage the public in developing the Housing Element. Specifically, Government Code § 65583(c)(7) states "that the local government shall make a diligent effort to achieve public participation of all economic segments of the community in the development of the housing element, and the program shall describe this effort." State law does not specify the means and methods for participation; however, it is generally recognized that the participation must be inclusive. Throughout the preparation of the 2023 – 2031 Housing Element, the City conducted numerous outreach efforts to engage all segments of the community.

VIRTUAL MEETINGS, ONLINE OUTREACH, AND IN-PERSON EVENTS

Learning from experience in public outreach during COVID-19, the City adapted public outreach to be a variety of virtual meetings, online outreach, live streaming video, and in-person events (Appendix C). One of the greatest challenges of community engagement, especially during COVID-19, is diversity and involvement from those not typically engaged in city planning efforts. This is especially true for marginalized and disadvantaged populations in our community. To achieve the greatest level of participation, the City:

- Ensured noticing of meetings and the website were bilingual for our residents who are not fluent in English and used guidelines from the California Web Accessibility standards for ADA compliance.
- Built an interested parties list by advertising on City newsletters and social media (Facebook, Nextdoor, Twitter, and LinkedIn) and leveraging our partnerships with housing advocates, neighborhood groups, and professional organizations, reaching over 38,000 residents.
- Educated and partnered with community groups on the importance of the Housing Element, including virtual and in-person meetings with over 40 nonprofit organizations who serve our residents, neighborhood groups, and faith-based organizations to increase engagement and build relationships.
- Leveraged new relationships with stakeholders, neighborhood groups, and faith-based organizations to use their digital communications channels to inform residents throughout the process (social media, electronic newsletters, and websites) to distribute information and events to their served communities.

The City also developed events and activities designed to allow the public to participate in a way that was easy, user-friendly, and accessible to everyone. Some of the key activities used throughout the process were:

- Developed a project website in both English and Spanish on informative materials, project progress, public outreach events, staff reports, draft documents, a live suitable sites GIS map, and other relevant links (<https://santabarbaraca.gov/heu>).
- Created educational videos in both English and Spanish on the Housing Element Process.
- Held a joint City Council and Planning Commission meeting to establish the Housing Element goals.
- Collaborated with the Cities of Goleta, Carpinteria, and the County of Santa Barbara on an in-person and live-streamed public workshop to review local housing element updates and regional housing issues³.
- Conducted a community survey on the use of Accessory Dwelling Units.

³ Over 140 people attended the in-person event and over 30 attended the live-stream

- Formed a Planning Commission Working Group to help guide the Housing Element's policies and programs.
- Presented the Public Review Draft Housing Element to the City Council and Planning Commission during the public comment period to gather feedback from decision-makers.

OUTREACH ON THE DRAFT HOUSING ELEMENT

The first public draft of the Housing Element was released in July 2022 for a 30-day public review period. The draft was available in hard copy at the Eastside and Central libraries and City Hall and posted on the project website. The Planning Commission held a public hearing to take input on the public draft on July 14 with 16 written public comments and nine speakers, followed by City Council on July 26, 2022, with 22 written public comments and 19 speakers. Public notice of the two public hearings, with information about how to access the Public Review Draft, and all related materials were advertised in the newspaper, and communicated via an e-bulletin to the interested parties' list of over 370 subscribers and to City News in Brief that reaches approximately 30,000 people.

The City received over 120 comments on the Housing Element. Public comments were considered for a minimum of 10 business days after the close of the public comment period and incorporated into the August 2022 draft for submittal to the State of California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD). A strike through/underline version of the Public Review Draft, public comment letters, and the City's response to the comments were posted on the project website.

2. HOUSING NEEDS SUMMARY/COMMUNITY PROFILE

This section provides information related to the City’s demographic, household, and housing characteristics and an analysis of the community’s housing needs. Many demographic factors affect the demand for housing and the type of housing needed or preferred. Factors such as age, presence of children, size of household, and income all contribute to housing needs.

This section uses data from the U.S. Census, California Department of Finance, California Employment Development Department, the Santa Barbara County Association of Governments (SBCAG) Housing Element Data Package (this package was provided to the County and each incorporated jurisdiction and mainly uses American Community Survey [ACS] 5-year estimates⁴ from 2015 – 2019), and other relevant sources. While every attempt was made to use the most recent or relevant data source available, the 2016 – 2020 ACS was not used due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on data quality in 2020. There were fewer ACS interviews in 2020 and respondents had higher levels of education and income and were more likely to be married than respondents in prior years. As such, sources may differ among population characteristics and from those cited in the City’s 2015 Housing Element.

Population Trends

Population Growth Trends

In 2010 the City’s population was 88,410 and by January 2021 the State Department of Finance (DOF) estimated the City’s population to be 93,055, representing a 5 percent increase over that 11-year period. Table 2 illustrates how the City’s population has changed over time. The largest population growth occurred between 2010 and 2016, with an increase in 4,467 people (5.1 percent), representing an average annual growth rate of 1.5 percent. However, in the years since 2016, the City’s population rate of growth has been considerably slower, with occasional decreases in population.

⁴ The 5-year estimates from the ACS are “period” estimates that represent data collected over a period of time. Multi-year estimates provide an increased statistical reliability of data in less populated areas and for small population subgroups.

TABLE 2: POPULATION GROWTH TRENDS (2010-2021)
CITY OF SANTA BARBARA

Year	Population	Numerical Change	Percent Change	Average Annual Growth Rate
2010	88,410			
2016	92,877	4,467	5.1%	0.51%
2017	92,663	-214	-0.2%	-0.02%
2018	92,759	96	0.1%	0.01%
2019	92,927	168	0.2%	0.02%
2020	93,255	298	0.3%	0.03%
2021	93,055	-170	-0.2%	-0.02%

State of California, Department of Finance, E-4 Population Estimates

**TABLE 3: POPULATION FORECASTS
CITY OF SANTA BARBARA VS. SANTA BARBARA COUNTY**

Year	City of Santa Barbara			Santa Barbara County		
	Population	Numerical Change	Percent Change	Population	Numerical Change	Percent Change
2025	97,300	2,200		478,600	17,700	
2030	98,600	1,300	1.3%	489,900	11,300	2.4%
2035	99,900	1,300	1.3%	501,500	11,600	2.4%
2040	101,100	1,200	1.2%	513,300	11,800	2.4%
2045	101,600	500	0.5%	517,500	4,200	0.8%
2050	102,000	400	0.4%	521,700	4,200	0.8%

SBCAG, Regional Growth Forecast 2050 Santa Barbara County

Projected Regional Population Growth

The Regional Growth Forecast (RGF) 2050 (Santa Barbara County Association of Governments 2018) forecasts demographic changes for the major economic and demographic regions and the eight incorporated cities of Santa Barbara County. The population forecast is based on projected job growth. The RGF estimates that from 2025 to 2050, population in the County will increase by approximately 43,100 persons (9 percent) to a total of 521,700. Significant population increases are projected in the North County (i.e., west and north of Gaviota, including Lompoc, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez, and Cuyama Valleys), while population increases in the South Coast region are expected to be substantially less. During the entire forecast period (2017 – 2050), the South Coast region is forecast to grow in population by about 15,850, or approximately 7 percent, while North County is expected to grow by about 52,410, or approximately 22 percent.

The City of Santa Barbara’s population is projected to reach 102,000 by the year 2050. This represents a 4.8 percent total change or a 0.19 percent annual average increase from 2025 to 2050. For context, the 20-year annual average increase from 1990 to 2010 was approximately 0.17 percent. From 2010 to 2017, the population increased from 88,410 to 94,800, a 7.23 percent total increase (or a 1.03 percent annual average increase).

According to the Department of Finance estimates (DOF), from 2018 to 2021, the City’s population increased from 92,759 to 93,055, a 0.32 percent total increase (or a 0.08 percent annual average increase). Recent Department of Finance population estimates show a revised 2021 population total of 88,499 and an estimated 2022 population of 86,591, a decrease in population of 2.2 percent (California Department of Finance E-4 Population Estimates and Report E-1, Population Estimates).

Age Characteristics

Housing needs are influenced by the age characteristics of the population. Different age groups have different housing needs based on lifestyle, family types, income levels, and housing preference. For the purpose of this analysis, the age groups are generally defined as preschool (0-4), school age (5-19), college / early workers, young adults (20-24), prime workforce and child rearing years (25-54), mid-life / pre-retirement (55-64), and senior / retirees (65+ years of age).

Table 4 below illustrates how the City’s age distribution from 2015 to 2019 compared to the County as a whole. This table shows that the City’s population is older than the County’s population as a whole, with a median age of 39 years compared to 33.8 years for the County. A population composed of older residents has implications regarding the type and size of future housing needs as well as for accessibility.

**TABLE 4: AGE DISTRIBUTION
CITY OF SANTA BARBARA VS. SANTA BARBARA COUNTY**

Age Group	City of Santa Barbara		Santa Barbara County	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
0-4 years	4,333	4.7%	28,159	6.3%
5-19 years	13,858	15.2%	92,555	20.8%
20-24 years	8,566	9.4%	49,023	11%
25-54 years	36,036	39.4%	158,345	35.6%
55-64 years	11,525	12.6%	50,184	11.3%
65+ years	17,058	18.7%	66,563	14.9%
Total	91,376	100%	444,829	100%
Median Age	39		33.8	
2015-2019 ACS, Table DP05				

Employment Trends

City Residents Jobs by Industry

Information on jobs and employment gathered during the 2015 to 2019 ACS is keyed to where people live. Table 5 shows the distribution of employed City residents by industry compared to Santa Barbara County as a whole. The most notable differences between City and County employment as seen in this

table are the lower proportion of City residents employed in agriculture and the higher proportion of City residents employed in professional occupations and the arts and entertainment.

**TABLE 5: EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY
CITY OF SANTA BARBARA VS. SANTA BARBARA COUNTY**

Industry	City of Santa Barbara		Santa Barbara County	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining	408	0.8%	19,435	9.1%
Construction	2,948	5.8%	12,302	5.8%
Manufacturing	2,931	5.7%	14,552	6.8%
Retail trade	4,586	9.0%	20,456	9.6%
Educational services, and health care and social assistance	12,510	24.5%	49,462	23.2%
Arts, entertainment, and recreation, and accommodation and food services	7,789	15.3%	26,591	12.5%
Other services, except public administration	3,122	6.1%	11,823	5.5%
Public administration	1,447	2.8%	8,742	4.1%
Transportation and warehousing, and utilities	1,323	2.6%	6,484	3.0%
Information	1,428	2.8%	3,942	1.8%
Finance and insurance, and real estate and rental and leasing	2,656	5.2%	9,911	4.6%
Professional, scientific, and management, and administrative and waste management services	9,167	17.9%	25,849	12.1%
Wholesale trade	760	1.5%	3,889	1.8%
Total Employed City Residents	51,075	100%	213,438	≈ 100%

2015-2019 ACS, Table DP03

City Resident Jobs by Occupation

According to the 2015 to 2019 ACS, the majority (64.4 percent) of City residents are employed in white-collar occupations, including management, business, science, arts, sales, and office occupations. Compared to the County of Santa Barbara, City residents held white-collar jobs at a slightly higher rate during this period (Table 6).

**TABLE 6: RESIDENTS IN WORKFORCE BY OCCUPATION
CITY OF SANTA BARBARA VS. SANTA BARBARA COUNTY**

Occupation Category	City of Santa Barbara		Santa Barbara County	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
Management, business, science, and arts occupations	23,174	45.4%	76,726	35.9%
Service occupations	11,726	23.0%	45,491	21.3%
Sales and office occupations	9,719	19.0%	40,877	19.2%
Natural resources, construction, and maintenance occupations	3,362	6.6%	30,562	14.3%
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	3,094	6.1%	19,782	9.3%
Total Employed City Residents	51,075	≈ 100%	213,438	100%

2015-2019 ACS, Table DP03

Housing Stock Characteristics

Housing Conditions

The age and exterior condition of housing is one indicator of overall housing conditions. Approximately 87 percent of the housing stock in the City was built prior to 1990 (Table 7), which can raise housing maintenance issues. Housing units older than 30 years typically need some rehabilitation work to address issues with roofing, siding, and plumbing and electrical systems.

**TABLE 7: HOUSING UNIT AGE
CITY OF SANTA BARBARA**

Year Structure Built	City of Santa Barbara		Santa Barbara County	
	Estimate	Percentage	Estimate	Percentage
Built 2014 or later	241	0.6%	2,406	1.5%
Built 2010 to 2013	798	2.0%	3,078	2.0%
Built 2000 to 2009	1,682	4.2%	12,308	7.8%
Built 1990 to 1999	2,313	5.8%	15,497	9.9%
Built 1980 to 1989	4,189	10.5%	23,414	14.9%
Built 1970 to 1979	5,587	14.0%	29,155	18.6%
Built 1960 to 1969	6,665	16.7%	31,650	20.1%
Built 1950 to 1959	7,319	18.3%	20,148	12.8%
Built 1940 to 1949	2,829	7.1%	6,058	3.9%
Built 1939 or earlier	8,309	20.8%	13,447	8.6%
Total Housing Units	39,932	100%	159,317	100%

2015-2019 ACS, Table DP-4

To further understand characteristics of the City’s existing housing stock, City staff conducted visual surveys to estimate the number of substandard units. If existing housing units fall into substantial disrepair or become dilapidated, they risk being removed from the City’s housing supply.

In April and May 2022, the City performed walking surveys of eight residential neighborhoods. These neighborhoods are a representative sample to provide for a general sense of the housing stock condition and were not intended to be a comprehensive City-wide survey. Housing units were surveyed from the street for the exterior condition of roofing, walls, windows, driveway, fencing, landscaping, and accumulated belongings in the yard. The condition of these elements was rated from one to three: one being “sound/good condition”, two being “minor/moderate need of repair”, and three being “substantial/major need of repair”.

- Roofing was rated based on its need for patching or replacement of damaged roof shingles or tiles.
- Walls were rated based on their apparent structural integrity, paint condition, and noticeable damages, such as cracking. For instance, walls that received a score of one and were considered in “sound/good” condition had few to no cracks, minimal peeling, and

appeared structurally sound. Walls that received a score of two and were considered in “minor/moderate need of repair” had noticeable cracking and peeling, but nothing substantial. Walls that received a score of three and were considered in “substantial/major need of repair” had significant cracking, peeling, and damage covering more than 50 percent of the housing unit, or appeared structurally unsound.

- Windows were rated based on if they were broken, cracked, or boarded up.
- The driveway was rated based on the severity of cracking.
- Accumulated belongings in the yard was rated based on the presence of inoperable machinery or personal belongings that were kept in the yard.
- Fencing was rated based on sagging, missing slats, or visible rusting.
- Landscaping was rated based on if it appeared to be maintained.

The ratings for each exterior condition were averaged and units were determined to be in “sound” to “dilapidated” condition.

The housing condition survey included a total of 1,584 housing units (Table 8). The majority of units were single-unit dwellings, followed by multi-unit complexes, and duplexes. Of the 1,584 units surveyed, 833 were found to be sound, 727 were found to be in minor need of repair, 22 were found to be in moderate need of repair, and two in substantial need of repair. None of the units surveyed were considered to be dilapidated.

**TABLE 8: HOUSING CONDITIONS SURVEY
CITY OF SANTA BARBARA (2022)**

Housing Type	Sound	Minor	Moderate	Substantial	Dilapidated	Total
Single-unit	690	557	17	2	0	1,266
Duplex	60	72	3	0	0	135
Multi-unit	83	98	2	0	0	183
Total Units	833	727	22	2	0	1,584
Percentage	52.6%	45.9%	1.4%	0.1%	0.0%	
2022 City Housing Stock Condition Survey						

The eight surveyed neighborhoods include Laguna, Eastside, Westside, the Mesa, San Roque, Samarkand, Downtown, and West Beach (Figure 1: Housing Stock Neighborhoods Surveyed). The Laguna area is a mixed residential neighborhood that transitions to denser multi-unit, institutional, and office uses closer to Santa Barbara Street and the Downtown. The Eastside neighborhood is mainly residential, with most of its commercial activity located along the Milpas Street corridor. The majority of the Eastside neighborhood is designated for medium density housing, but also contains single-unit homes in the northeast and southeast corners and medium-high density housing in the southern portion near Highway 101. The Westside neighborhood transitions from single unit to duplex to multi-unit housing as it moves west to east towards the City’s urban center and Highway 101. The Mesa neighborhood is predominately single-unit housing with a commercial center dividing the Mesa into East Mesa and West Mesa. The San Roque and Samarkand neighborhoods primarily consist of single-unit housing and are located near the Upper State Street district. The Downtown area is dominated by commercial buildings and denser multi-unit housing. The West Beach neighborhood consists of dense

multi-unit housing alongside motels and hotels.

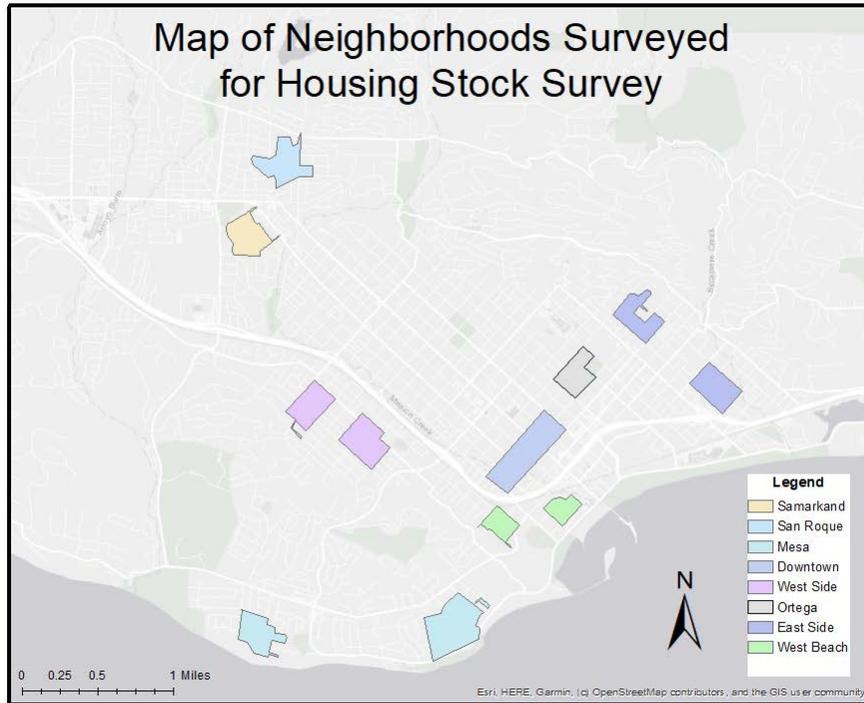


Figure 1: Housing Stock Neighborhoods Surveyed

Tenure and Vacancy Rates

According to ACS 2015-2019 estimates, the owner occupancy rate in the City of Santa Barbara is significantly lower than in Santa Barbara County. Approximately 40.7 percent of households own their homes in the City whereas approximately 52.1 percent of households own their homes in the County. This indicates that the City continues to be a prominent place for renter occupied households.

**TABLE 9: EXISTING HOUSEHOLDS BY TENURE
CITY OF SANTA BARBARA VS SANTA BARBARA COUNTY**

Existing Households by Tenure	City of Santa Barbara	Percentage	Santa Barbara County	Percentage
Owner Occupied	15,180	40.7%	75,945	52.1%
Renter Occupied	22,153	59.3%	69,911	47.9%
Total Households	37,333	100%	145,856	100%

2015 – 2019 ACS, Table B25003

Table 10 shows the housing type mix for the County and City in 2006 to 2010 compared to 2015 to 2019. In the City, while multi-unit housing types have been steadily increasing, the breakdown in unit type has been very consistent over the last 20 years (i.e., about 55 percent single-units, 15 percent 2-4 units, 29 percent five or more units, and one percent mobile home and other), reflecting the City’s age and historic development patterns. The five-year ACS data presented in Table 10 is based on 60 months of collected data. The unit numbers do not necessarily match the housing unit data the City provides annually to the State Department of Housing and Community Development, which is based on number of housing permits issued.

**TABLE 10: HOUSING UNITS BY TYPE - CHANGE OVER TIME
CITY OF SANTA BARBARA VS. SANTA BARBARA COUNTY**

Housing Type	City of Santa Barbara			Santa Barbara County		
	2006-2010	2015-2019	Percent Change	2006-2010	2015-2019	Percent Change
One-unit, detached	18,185	18,984	4.4%	89,468	91,003	1.7%
One-unit, attached	3,437	2,843	-17.3%	10,154	10,641	4.8%
2 units	2,191	2,452	11.9%	5,080	4,946	-2.6%
3 or 4 units	3,254	3,143	-3.4%	9,859	9,575	-2.9%
5 to 9 units	3,493	3,803	8.9%	11,612	11,826	1.8%
10 to 19 units	3,488	3,287	-5.8%	8,942	8,951	0.1%
20 or more units	3,749	5,096	35.9%	9,467	13,271	40.2%
Mobile home	372	324	-12.9%	7,660	6,875	-10.2%
Boat, RV, van, etc. ⁵	22	0	-100.0%	139	73	-47.5%
Total Units	38,191	39,932	4.6%	152,381	157,161	3.1%

2006-2010 and 2015-2019 ACS, Table DP-4

The total number of housing units have increased in both the City and County over the two five year spans (2006 to 2010 and 2015 to 2019). The total number of units increased by a slightly higher rate in the City than in the County (4.6 percent vs. 3.1 percent).

⁵Staff has been unable to determine why boat, recreational vehicle, and van housing types were reported as decreasing from 22 in 2006 – 2010 to zero in 2015 – 2019.

**TABLE 11: OCCUPANCY STATUS
CITY OF SANTA BARBARA VS. SANTA BARBARA COUNTY**

Housing Units	City of Santa Barbara			Santa Barbara County		
	2006-2010	2015-2019	Percent Change	2006-2010	2015-2019	Percent Change
Occupied	35,335	37,333	5.7%	141,793	145,856	2.9%
Vacant	2,856	2,599	-8.9%	10,588	11,305	6.8%
Total Units	38,191	39,932	4.6%	152,381	157,161	3.1%

2006-2010 and 2015-2019 ACS, Table B25002

The City and County have similar vacancy rates (6.5 percent and 7.2 percent, respectively from the 2015 to 2019 data) among existing housing units. Based on comparisons between the two five year spans (2006 to 2010 and 2015 to 2019), both the City’s and County’s number of occupied housing units has increased (5.7 percent and 2.9 percent, respectively). While the City’s number of vacant housing units has decreased (8.9 percent), the County’s number of vacant housing units has increased (6.8 percent). For the purposes of this analysis, housing units may be deemed “vacant” for a variety of reasons, which are shown in in Table 12 and further discussed below.

**TABLE 12: HOUSING STOCK BY TYPE OF VACANCY
CITY OF SANTA BARBARA VS. SANTA BARBARA COUNTY**

Type of Vacancy	City of Santa Barbara			Santa Barbara County		
	2006-2010	2015-2019	Percent Change	2006-2010	2015-2019	Percent Change
For Rent	606	386	-36.3%	2,479	1,872	-24.5%
Rented, Not Occupied	546	218	-60.1%	1,290	797	-38.2%
For Sale Only	251	98	-60.9%	1,243	613	-50.7%
Sold, Not Occupied	60	66	10%	356	488	37.1%
For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use	975	1,067	9.4%	2,960	4,088	38.1%
For Migrant Workers	0	0	0%	4	208	5,100%
All Other Vacants	418	764	82.8%	2,256	3,239	43.8%
Total	2,856	2,599	-8.9%	10,588	11,305	6.8%

2006-2010 and 2015 – 2019 ACS, Table B25004

The ACS definitions of vacancy are as follows:

- For rent: “Vacant units offered for rent and vacant units listed for rent or for sale”.
- Rented, not occupied: “Vacant units that have been rented (i.e. compensation has been paid or agreed upon) but where the renter has not yet moved in”.
- For sale only: “Vacant units offered for sale only (i.e. does not include vacant units that are listed for sale or for rent)”.
- Sold, not occupied: “Vacant units that have been sold but where the new owner has not yet moved in”.
- For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use: “Vacant units used or intended for use part time or occasional use throughout the year. This includes units used seasonally or recreationally, such as second or non-primary housing units, and timeshares”.
- For migrant workers: Vacant units designated for migrant workers (not specifically defined by the ACS).
- All other vacants: “Vacant units that don’t fall into any of the categories above. This can include units held vacant for personal or family reasons, units requiring or undergoing repair, corporate housing, units held for use by a caretaker or janitor, units subject to legal proceedings, units being kept vacant for a future sale, etc.”

The reasons for housing stock vacancy in both the City and the County were relatively diverse. That being said, units for seasonal, recreational, or occasional use made up the highest percentage of vacant units in both the City and the County, although that type of vacancy made up a higher percentage of total vacant units in the City than in the County (approximately 41.1 percent vs. 36.2 percent from the 2015 to 2019 data). Over the two five years spans (2006 to 2010 and 2015 to 2019), both the City's and County's "For Rent", "Rented, Not Occupied", and "For Sale Only" vacancy types have decreased. The City's and County's "Sold, Not Occupied", "For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use", and "All Other Vacants" vacancy types have increased. The City's "For Migrants Workers" vacancy type had no change, while the County's increased significantly.

Household Characteristics

Household Growth Trends 1990-2019

Table 13 shows that between 1990 and 2000, the number of City households increased by 1,257, representing a slight annual increase of 0.4 percent. The 2010 Census reported a net loss of 156 households in the City between 2000 and 2010. The 2015 - 2019 ACS estimated the number of households in the City to be 37,333, an average annual increase of 0.97 percent since 2010.

**TABLE 13: HOUSEHOLD GROWTH TRENDS (1990-2019)
CITY OF SANTA BARBARA**

Year	Households	Numerical Change	Annual Percentage Change
1990	34,348		
2000	35,605	1,257	0.4%
2010	35,449	-156	-0.04%
2015 - 2019	37,333	1,884	0.6%

1990, 2000, 2010 Census, 2015 - 2019 Census ACS, Table B25003

Housing Affordability

Housing Costs

HOUSING AFFORDABILITY CRITERIA

State law establishes six income categories for purposes of designated housing programs based on the area (i.e., county) median income (“AMI”).

- Acutely Low (15 percent or less of AMI)⁶
- Extremely-Low (16-30 percent of AMI)
- Very-Low (31-50 percent of AMI)
- Low (51-80 percent of AMI)
- Moderate (81-120 percent of AMI)
- Above Moderate (over 120 percent of AMI)

Acutely low and extremely low-income households are subsets of the very low-income households as it relates to RHNA and are defined as 30 percent of AMI and below. In addition to these categories, the City has identified “Middle-Income” (121-160 percent AMI) and “Upper-Middle” (161-200 percent AMI) in recognition of the high housing costs in the South Coast area. These income categories are used in the Inclusionary Housing Ordinance for ownership units to meet the needs of these households, which are typically not met with traditional local or state density bonus programs of government tax incentives.

⁶ Per 2021 state law (AB 1043 [2021]). State Income Limits apply to designated programs and are used to determine applicant eligibility (based on the level of household income) and may be used to calculate affordable housing costs for applicable housing assistance programs.

Housing affordability is based on the relationship between household income and housing expenses. According to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and HCD, housing is considered “affordable” if the monthly payment is no more than 30 percent of a household’s gross income. In some areas, these income limits may be increased to adjust for high housing costs.

Table 14 shows 2022 affordable rent levels and estimated affordable purchase prices for housing in Santa Barbara County by income category. Maximum purchase prices are more difficult to determine due to variations in mortgage interest rates and qualifying procedures, down payments, special tax assessments, homeowner association fees, property insurance rates, etc. With this caveat, the maximum home purchase prices by income category shown in Table 14 have been estimated based on typical conditions.

2022 County Median Income = \$100,100	Income Limits	Affordable Rent¹	Affordable Price (estimated)¹
Acutely Low (15% and below)	\$15,015	\$375	-
Extremely Low (16-30%)	\$41,900	\$1,048	\$85,100
Very Low (31-50%)	\$69,850	\$1,746	\$221,600
Low (51-80%)	\$111,900	\$2,798	\$427,600
Moderate (81-120%)	\$120,120	\$3,003	\$467,700
Above Moderate (>120%)	>\$120,120	>\$3,003	>\$467,700

Revised April 2022
 Based on a 4-person household
¹Equal to 30% of gross income for rent or mortgage principle/interest/taxes/insurance (PITI)

Extremely Low-Income Households

State housing law requires a quantification and analysis of existing and projected housing needs of extremely low-income (ELI) households as a subset of the very low-income group, defined as households with income 30 percent or less of Area Median Income (AMI). AMI, as established by HUD, corresponds to the income for a four-person household. According to the 2022 Income Limits published by the California Department of Housing and Community Development, a 4-person household with an annual income of \$41,900 or less is considered an extremely low-income household. ELI households have a variety of housing needs. Many families and individuals who receive public assistance, social security insurance, or disability insurance benefits are considered extremely low-income households. In addition, employed households earning 30 percent or less of the AMI are also considered ELI.

According to the HUD Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) data (2014 – 2018 ACS), the City had approximately 4,395 ELI owner and renter households, representing approximately 12 percent of all households. Approximately 78 percent of ELI owners and 74 percent of ELI renters were

reported to be overpaying for housing (cost burden greater than 30 percent of household income). Many ELI households also face other housing problems, such as overcrowded living conditions and/or living without complete kitchen or plumbing facilities.

To determine the projected housing needs for ELI households, the City assumed that 50 percent of the 2,147 very low-income RHNA units (1,073 units) are for ELI households. As discussed previously, ELI households typically experience overpayment, overcrowding, or substandard housing. In addition, some of these households may have physical and mental disabilities, which require special housing needs.

To address the array of housing needs for ELI households, the City continues to promote affordable housing opportunities for its special needs population. In 2004, the state Building Code was amended to reduce the size requirement for single room occupancy (SRO) units to facilitate their construction. The City's Municipal Code allows small units and ADUs similar to SROs, which could meet the needs of some ELI households. In addition, supportive and transitional housing is an important component of meeting the needs of ELI individuals. The City has established partnerships and working relationships with nonprofit developers, such as the Mental Health Association of Santa Barbara and the City Housing Authority to provide housing opportunities for ELI households. Further, goals, policies, and programs intended to address the housing needs of all income levels, including ELI households, are included as part of this Housing Element.

Housing Challenges

OVERCROWDING

The U.S. Census has no official definition of a crowded unit but considers an overcrowded unit as one occupied by 1.01 persons or more per room (excluding bathrooms and kitchens). Units with more than 1.5 persons per room are considered severely overcrowded. Overcrowding can serve as an indicator that a community does not have an adequate supply of affordable housing and/or lacks housing units of adequate size to meet the need of large households. Overcrowding can also result when high housing costs relative to income force too many individuals or families to share housing. Overcrowding can accelerate deterioration of the housing stock and associated infrastructure.

Table 15 indicates that approximately 8 percent of the City's occupied housing units were considered overcrowded. Overcrowding was more common among renters (12 percent) than for owners (1 percent). About 4.8 percent of renter households reported severe overcrowding.

**TABLE 15: OVERCROWDED HOUSEHOLDS BY TENURE
CITY OF SANTA BARBARA**

Housing Type	Owner		Renter		Total	
	Households	Percentage	Households	Percentage	Households	Percentage
Person per room						
1.00 or fewer	14,995	98.78%	19,393	87.55%	34,388	92.11%
1.01 to 1.50	135	0.90%	1,695	7.65%	1,830	4.90%
1.51 or more	50	0.32%	1,065	4.80%	1,115	2.99%
Total	15,180	100%	22,153	100%	37,333	100%
% Overcrowded by Tenure	185	1.20%	2760	12.45%	2945	7.88%

2015 - 2019 ACS, Table B25014

According to the City’s Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice⁷ (2020), many residents and stakeholders (i.e., organizations that provide housing and human services, fair housing enforcement and advocacy, services to residents with disabilities, residents in poverty, workforce development, and transportation) who were engaged in interviews and focus groups described situations of extreme overcrowding in the City—stemming from the shortage of affordable, appropriately sized units. In many cases families are sharing a single room and individuals are renting what stakeholders described as “closets” for hundreds of dollars per month.

OVERPAYMENT

A household is considered to be overpaying for housing (or cost burdened) if it spends more than 30 percent of its gross income on housing. Severe housing cost burden occurs when a household pays more than 50 percent of its income on housing. The prevalence of overpayment varies significantly by income, tenure, household type, and household size. For lower-income renters, severe cost burden can require families to double up, resulting in overcrowding and related problems.

Renter Households Overpaying

The HUD Comprehensive Affordable Housing Strategy (CHAS) data source estimates the percentage of household income paid for rent by total household income. High rents in the City have the most significant negative effect on lower income households. As shown in Table 16, 50 percent of renter households are cost burdened and 26 percent of all renters have a severe cost burden. Among lower-income renters, overpayment was estimated to effect 77 percent of households.

This information is especially somber when one considers that the City estimates that 14 percent of the housing stock is publicly subsidized. According to the City’s Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice (2020), 70 percent of renters worry about their rent going up to a level they can’t afford and 70

⁷ The City, as a recipient of Community Development Block Grant funds, is required to complete an assessment of fair housing, known as an Analysis of Impediments, or AI.

percent want to buy a house but are unable to afford it. Renters are also concerned about landlord behavior: 31 percent said they worry if they request a repair their rent will go up or they will be evicted. Low income respondents (those with household incomes below \$25,000) are particularly concerned about costs (rising rents and struggles to pay rent/mortgage) as well as overcrowding (units not large enough for their family).

**TABLE 16: COST BURDEN BY TENURE AND INCOME CATEGORY
CITY OF SANTA BARBARA**

Category	Extremely Low	Very Low	Low	Moderate	Above Moderate	Totals	Total Lower Income Overpaying
Ownership Households	905	950	1515	950	10,770	15,090	3,370
Paying Over 30%	710	675	745	460	2,260	4,850	2,130
Percentage	78.5%	71.1%	49.2%	48.4%	21%	32.1%	63.2%
Paying Over 50%	625	535	470	255	630	2,515	1,630
Percentage	69.1%	56.3%	31%	26.8%	5.8%	16.7%	48.4%
Renter Households	3490	2,710	3,970	2,330	9,110	21,610	10,170
Paying Over 30%	2575	2,105	3,175	1395	1,695	10,945	7,855
Percentage	73.8%	77.7%	80%	59.9%	18.6%	50.6%	77.2%
Paying Over 50%	2,370	1,600	1,230	170	185	5,555	5,200
Percentage	67.9%	59%	31%	7.3%	2%	25.7%	51.1%
HUD CHAS Dataset, 2014 – 2018 ACS							

Owner Households Overpaying

The picture is also troubling for many who live in owner-occupied housing in the City. Overall, about 32 percent of owner-occupied households are cost burdened and 17 percent of all owners have a severe cost burden. An estimated 63 percent of lower-income households are overpaying for housing ownership.

Coastal Zone Housing

State law requires jurisdictions within Coastal Zone boundaries to review coastal zone affordable housing obligations including the preservation of existing units affordable to low- and moderate-income households and, where feasible, to include low- and moderate-income housing in new development. The following information is provided per Government Code § 65588(d):

- Since January 1982, 234 new housing units have been approved for construction in the City’s Coastal Zone, including 72 accessory dwelling units.

- 24 units for low- and moderate-income households were required to be provided as a result of projects approved either within the Coastal Zone or within three miles of it.
- 18 units were occupied by low- and moderate-income households and were authorized to be demolished or converted in the Coastal Zone since January 1, 1982.
- 1 unit for low- and moderate-income households was required either within the Coastal Zone or within three miles, in order to replace those being demolished or converted.

The City's Coastal Land Use Plan (LUP) allows increased densities for affordable housing proposals using density bonus, inclusionary housing, or lot area modification, as long as the development is found consistent with the policies of the Coastal LUP. Furthermore, the City's accessory dwelling unit ordinance was locally adopted and certified by the Coastal Commission for use in the Coastal Zone. Policies and programs to protect and provide affordable housing in the City (including the Coastal Zone) are provided in the Goals, Policies, and Programs section.

Assessment of “At Risk” Assisted Units

Statutory Requirements

Section 65583(a)(9) of the Government Code requires that the Housing Element include an analysis of existing assisted housing at-risk of changing to non-low-income housing uses during the next 10 years and, if necessary, the development of programs to preserve or replace those assisted housing units.

At-Risk Affordable Rental Housing

Except for public housing and other Housing Authority units, the City does not own any affordable housing units. In return for the financial assistance the City provides, the developer/owners of the City's affordable housing stock are required to make the units affordable to low-income households for a specified period of time. The City provides most of its financial assistance to local nonprofit organizations, since few for-profit firms have approached the City for assistance in building affordable housing. Regardless of whether they are for profit or nonprofit, all developer/owners of affordable housing units sign affordability covenants that specify allowable rent and income levels for the project.

Upon expiration of a project's affordability controls, the affordable units are at risk of being sold or converted to market rate housing. Based on a review of the City's records, the 158 affordable rental housing units listed below in Table 17 have affordability controls that will expire during the next 10 years (2023 through 2033).

**TABLE 17: PROJECTS WITH AFFORDABLE RENTAL HOUSING AT RISK (2023-2033)
CITY OF SANTA BARBARA**

Address	Owner	Affordable Units/Income Level	Funding Sources	Earliest Exp. Date
1104 Carpinteria Street	Borgatello	2/Moderate	Zoning Mod ³	2023
521 W Victoria	Shelter Services	15/Low	HOME/CDBG/RDA	2023
47 Broadmoor Plaza	Santa Barbara Community Housing Corporation (SBCHC)	15/Low	RDA	2023
82 N La Cumbre	Housing Authority Santa Barbara (HASB)	11/Low	RDA	2024
107 E Micheltorena	PathPoint	11/Low	CDBG	2024
1409 Castillo Street	SBCHC	14/Low	CDBG/RDA	2024
125 W Anapamu	Sanctuary Psychiatric Ctrs of Santa Barbara	27/Low	RDA/CDBG	2025
429 Stanley	DeVore	1/Low	Zoning Mod ³	2025
1511 Bath	Smagala	2/Low	RDA	2026
1610 Cliff	Berenstein Family Trust	1/Low	Zoning Mod ³	2027
2044 Chino	Lugo	1/Low	Zoning Mod ³	2028
816 Vine	HASB	6/Low	CDBG	2028
322 Ladera	Peoples Self Help Housing Corporation (PSHHC)	51/Low	HOME/CDBG/RDA	2028
Total:	13 Projects	158 Units		

City of Santa Barbara 2022

¹ CDBG stands for the federal Community Development Block Grant Program.

² RDA stands for the City's Redevelopment Agency Housing Set-Aside funds.

³ Zoning Mod does not stand for any source of funding, but rather for modifications to the City's zoning code that were granted in return for dedication of affordable housing units.

As indicated in the Assessment of Conversion Risk section below, nonprofit owners are considerably more likely than for-profit owners to maintain affordable housing units beyond the expiration of affordability controls. Only seven (4.4 percent) of the 158 at-risk affordable rental units are owned by for-profit firms.

At-Risk Affordable Ownership Housing

The City also provides affordable ownership housing opportunities for mostly moderate-income households. Most of the early ownership projects were developed by two nonprofit organizations, Homes for People and Santa Barbara Community Housing Corporation, with financial assistance from the City and its Redevelopment Agency. Covenants on units in these projects were typically 30-year covenants. Since then, affordability periods for ownership units were extended to 90 years. Should the

owner sell before the 30-year term concluded, then the next owner would sign on for a new 90-year covenant.

Listed below in Table 18 are 19 ownership projects in which covenants for 119 individual affordable ownership units could expire during the next ten years (2023-2033); the covenants for the remaining 94 units in the 19 projects will not expire until later (since these units were sold to new qualifying homeowners before the end of their affordability period). It is possible that owners in some of the 119 units with expiring covenants may end up selling before the end of their affordability period, which would trigger an additional period of affordability up to a maximum of 90 years.

Most of the new affordable ownership housing projects are currently built by for-profit developers without financial assistance from the City or its Successor Housing Entity to the Redevelopment Agency, pursuant to the City’s Inclusionary Housing Ordinance requirements (Title 30, Chapter 30.160) and Density Bonus incentives (Title 30, Chapter 30.145).

**TABLE 18: PROJECTS WITH AFFORDABLE OWNERSHIP HOUSING AT RISK (2023-2033)
CITY OF SANTA BARBARA**

Address	At Risk Units	Total Units	Funding Sources	Earliest Exp. Date
2001-11 Elise Way Maravillas	2/Moderate	3	RDA	2022
3708-3773 Gregory Way Franciscan Villas	14/Moderate	33	Zoning Mod ¹	2023
1838 San Andres Street Pinecone	5/Moderate	5	RDA	2023
33 Ocean View Avenue Pueblo Andaluz	8/Moderate	10	RDA	2023
1920 Robbins Street Robbins Court	5/Moderate	6	Zoning Mod ¹	2023
211 W. Gutierrez St. El Zoco	7/Moderate	16	RDA	2024
3902-3930 Vía Diego/402- 432 Vía Rosa La Colina Village	15/Moderate	25	Zoning Mod ¹	2024
1019 Quinientos St. La Ventura	7/Moderate	9	RDA	2024
831 W. Anapamu Street 7 Oaks	4/Moderate	5	Zoning Mod ¹	2025
414 W. De la Guerra St. Casa Chula	1/Moderate	3	RDA	2025
802-1141 Westmont Rd. Las Barrancas	14/Moderate	41	n/a	2026
3558-3578 Modoc Rd. Arroyo Verde	2/Moderate	8	Zoning Mod ¹	2027
1024-1030 Quinientos/2-12 S. Voluntario St. Campos Feliz	4/Moderate	8	RDA	2027

**TABLE 18: PROJECTS WITH AFFORDABLE OWNERSHIP HOUSING AT RISK (2023-2033)
CITY OF SANTA BARBARA**

Address	At Risk Units	Total Units	Funding Sources	Earliest Exp. Date
3800-3839 La Cumbre Hills Ln. La Cumbre Hills	19/Middle	22	Zoning Mod ¹	2027
2014-2016 Modoc/2041-2051 Oak Avenue Oak Creek	2/Moderate	4	RDA	2027
315 W. Los Olivos St. Los Olivos Village	6/Moderate	9	RDA	2028
417 W. Anapamu St. Villa Anapamu	1/Moderate	2	RDA	2028
915, 917 Bath Street Old Vic	1/Moderate	2	RDA	2032
329 W. Ortega Street Ortega Homes	2/Moderate	2	RDA	2031
Total: 19 Projects	119 Units	213 Units		

City of Santa Barbara 2022

¹Zoning Mod does not stand for any source of funding, but rather for modifications to the City's zoning code that were granted in return for the dedication of affordable housing units.

²RDA stands for the City's Redevelopment Agency Housing Set-Aside funds.

Affordable Rental Housing Projects with Expired Affordability Covenants

Table 19 below lists 12 projects with a total of 64 units where affordability covenants expired since the City's last Housing Element Update (from 2015 through 2022). In 2010, the City changed its policies to extend the affordability period for rental projects from 60 to 90 years.

**TABLE 19: AFFORDABLE RENTAL HOUSING WITH EXPIRED AFFORDABILITY COVENANTS (2015-2022)
CITY OF SANTA BARBARA**

Project	Units	Status
1409 Kenwood Road	1	Covenant with the City of Santa Barbara expired in 2015
401-404 Transfer Avenue	8	Covenant with a nonprofit owner expired in 2016 - HASB
1426 Euclid Avenue	1	Covenant with a private owner expired in 2017
1215 Cacique Street	5	Covenant with a private owner expired in 2019
811-815 Salsipuedes Street	13	Covenant with a private owner expired in 2018
821 Bath Street	12	Covenant with a nonprofit owner expired in 2020 - CHC
221-223 W. Victoria Street	12	Covenant with a nonprofit owner expired in 2020 - HASB
432 W. Valerio	2	Covenant with a private owner expired in 2021
114 La Paz	2	Covenant with a private owner expired in 2021
1306 Garden Street	4	Covenant with a private owner expired in 2021
1910-1912 Robbins Street	2	Covenant with a private owner expired in 2021
222 Meigs Road	2	Covenant with a private owner expired in 2022
Total Units	64	
City of Santa Barbara 2022		

Monitoring At-Risk Affordable Units

All affordable housing units are monitored throughout the affordability period established as part of their recorded affordability covenants. No later than 12 months prior to the expiration of an affordability covenant for rental properties, the property owner is contacted to discuss and identify ways to extend the affordability period. The City sometimes offers rehabilitation funds in exchange for extended affordability covenants; however, the City cannot unilaterally extend ownership covenants. The City encourages the Housing Authority and other nonprofits to acquire units with affordability limits that are due to expire.

If the affordability period is not extended, notices are sent to tenants with information regarding the impending expiration of the affordability period. Tenants are made aware that rents could be raised and are provided information on rules established by State law regarding rent increases, noticing requirements, City rental mediation services, and other affordable housing providers in the area.

Estimated Replacement Costs

Because producing new housing in Santa Barbara is very expensive, it can be more cost-effective to protect existing covenant-controlled units than build new units. Rents for low-income units simply do not support the conventional financing needed to acquire property and build affordable housing; therefore,

deep subsidies are required. Land costs are high, even in areas with high concentrations of low-income households. Nevertheless, the City works closely with nonprofit developers to leverage additional funds and permit as many new units for lower income households as possible.

Based on new construction figures for the next affordable housing project to be built in the City (29 units at Vera Cruz Village), the cost per unit is \$702,413. This amount includes land and building acquisition, construction “hard costs”, contractor and developer fees, and soft costs (i.e., architectural, engineering, financing, permit, and legal fees, etc.). In leveraging other funds, such as tax-exempt bond financing, conventional loans, and contributions from the developer, the City subsidy for affordable housing projects is relatively low. Using the total per unit development cost cited above (without subsidies), it would cost nearly \$195 million to replace the 277 at risk units with new units.

Assessment of Conversion

As enumerated in Table 18 and Table 19 above, there are 13 affordable rental housing projects with 158 at-risk units and 19 affordable ownership housing projects with 119 at-risk units. Affordable rental housing units under for-profit ownership are perceived as being at higher risk of conversion to market rate housing when affordability controls expire. Most of the at-risk affordable rental housing units (96 percent) are owned by nonprofit organizations.

The affordable rental housing units considered at the highest risk of conversion are the remaining 7 units that are owned by for-profit firms. Fortunately, 2 of these 7 units (28 percent) are in projects where either tenancy restrictions (such as senior housing) will continue for the life of the project, or the owner actively participates in the Housing Choice Voucher Program (or both).

The City has taken steps to extend the life of recorded covenants for affordable housing units. As mentioned above, the term for new affordability covenants is now 90 years. The City also works nearly exclusively with nonprofit firms for the creation of its affordable rental housing, which effectively extends the affordability period in perpetuity (or at least for as long as the nonprofit organization is in existence). The City relies mostly on for-profit firms to create the affordable ownership housing through density bonus incentives and inclusionary housing requirements. Covenant terms for ownership units were also extended to 90 years.

Qualified Entities and Resources to Preserve “At-Risk Units”

The resources needed to preserve at-risk units are typically either 1) funding to purchase existing units or develop replacement units; 2) nonprofits with the intent and ability to purchase and/or manage at-risk units; or 3) programs to provide replacement funding for potentially lost Housing Choice Voucher Program rent subsidies.

FINANCIAL RESOURCES FOR REPLACEMENT HOUSING

The City is proud of its affordable housing record. Since 1973, the City has provided approximately \$150 million in grants and loans for the production and preservation of about 4,316 affordable housing units. As detailed below, the City receives affordable housing funds from several sources. The remainder of the funds will be used to continue the City’s strong commitment to providing affordable housing.

THE CITY’S REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY HOUSING SET-ASIDE FUNDS

From 1977 to 2012, the largest source of City affordable housing financing was the City's Redevelopment Agency (RDA). As required under state redevelopment law, the RDA dedicated at least 20 percent of its “tax increment” income generated from its downtown redevelopment project area for affordable housing (for very low, low, and moderate-income households). Since the City’s Redevelopment Agency began operating in 1977 until the state dissolved the RDA in 2012, the RDA provided \$66.1 million in loans and grants of redevelopment funds to approximately 70 affordable housing projects (rentals, ownership, and group/transitional housing) in the City. In June 2011, the California Legislature adopted Assembly Bill 1X26 (the “Dissolution Act”) resulting in the dissolution of all redevelopment agencies in California as of February 1, 2012. The Bill included provisions for the City, in which the agency was located, to assume all right, title, and responsibility for the housing assets of the dissolved agency. In January 2012, the Santa Barbara City Council designated the City of Santa Barbara as the Successor Housing Entity to the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Santa Barbara and in November 2012, the City adopted Resolution No. 12-083 and assumed all right, title, and interest in all housing assets of the former Redevelopment Agency.

State law requires unencumbered Housing Asset Funds (HAF) to be used as previously required for monies in the Low and Moderate Income Housing Asset Fund established under the RDA (also known as “set-aside” funds). Subsequent amendments expanded the requirement to include specified types of services within permissible categories of homeless prevention and rapid rehousing.

Since dissolution of the RDA, the City has invested \$32.15 million of set-aside funds in 11 affordable housing projects intended to serve seniors/special needs/homeless populations with low, very low, and extremely low-income levels. Table 20 lists the affordable housing projects totaling 288 very low and low income units.

**TABLE 20: AFFORDABLE HOUSING PROJECTS USING SET-ASIDE FUNDS
CITY OF SANTA BARBARA (2014 – 2022)**

Project	Status	Amount (Millions)	Low	Very Low	Total Units
Transition House (Mom’s Place) 421-425 E. Cota	Completed	\$1.6	2	14	16
Bradley Studios 512-518 Bath Street	Completed	\$8.4	0	54	54
Habitat #3 822 and 824 Canon Perdido Street	Completed	\$0.93	12	0	12
233 W. Ortega/630 Bath Street	Completed	\$0.30	2	4	6
2904 State Street	Completed	\$1.15	8	0	8
Jardin de las Rosas 510 – 520 N. Salsipuedes	Completed	\$2.0	39	0	39
Grace Village 3869 State St.	Completed	\$0.50	57	0	57

Presidio Park Apartments 420 E. De La Guerra St.	Completed	\$11.19	49	0	49
Johnson Court 813 E. Carrillo St.	Completed	\$2.00	0	16	16
817 N. Salsipuedes St.	Completed	\$0.53	3	0	3
Vera Cruz Village 110-116 E. Cota St.	Construction	\$3.55	2	26	28
Total		\$32.15	174	114	288
City of Santa Barbara 2022					

FEDERAL HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIPS (HOME) PROGRAM FUNDS

The City is a Participating Jurisdiction under the HOME Program and has received funding since the inception of the program in 1992. Annual allocations have remained relatively steady at approximately \$500,000. By law, HOME funds must be spent on producing or preserving housing or providing tenant-based rental assistance for low and very low-income households.

FEDERAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG) FUNDS

The City is a CDBG Entitlement Jurisdiction and receives an annual allotment of funds accordingly. This annual funding has also remained relatively steady at approximately \$900,000. The funds must benefit low and very low-income individuals. The City spends most of its CDBG entitlement funds on capital improvements and related social services. As mentioned above, CDBG program income (loan repayments) is used for rehabilitation of nonprofit rental projects.

HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHER PROGRAM

The Housing Choice Voucher Program (formerly called the Section 8 Program) is a valuable resource that helps preserve some at-risk units with long term contracts. Both nonprofit organizations and for-profit firms/owners participate in this program, which is operated by the Housing Authority of Santa Barbara. Under this program, federal funds are used to help low income households pay rent for both affordable and market rate housing. There are two housing options, each with their own waiting list: tenant-based vouchers and project-based vouchers. Tenant based vouchers allow assisted households to use a voucher at open rental market units. Project-based vouchers offer rental housing options at specific locations. Property owners receive direct payments equal to the difference between the market rent and the tenant’s contribution to the rent (30 percent of household income). There are currently 2,536 Housing Choice Vouchers used in the City (R. Fredericks, City of Santa Barbara Housing Authority, June 2022).

Special Housing Needs

California Government Code § 65583(a), requires an assessment of housing needs and an inventory of resources and constraints relevant to the meeting of these needs. Per § 65583(a)(7), this section analyzes the needs of seniors, people with disabilities (including developmental disabilities), large families, families with female heads of households, students, farmworkers, and families and persons in need of emergency shelter in the City. These specific groups typically encounter more difficulty in

finding decent, affordable housing due to special circumstances. Special needs may be related to one's employment type and income, family characteristics, medical condition or disability, or household characteristics.

These households may require special accommodations, such as on-site supportive services, unique building design, or spatial accommodations. Special considerations should be taken to ensure adequate housing for seniors, single parent households, people with disabilities, people living below the poverty line, students, and people experiencing homelessness. Furthermore, many of these groups overlap. For instance, many seniors live with a disability, and many single mothers are homeless. Generally, these groups would be assisted by an increase in affordable housing, especially housing located near public transportation and services.

CONSOLIDATED ACTION PLAN

The City of Santa Barbara prepared a 2020–2024 Consolidated Plan and 2020 Annual Action Plan (Consolidated Action Plan) to comply with HUD's federal block grant funding requirements. The Consolidated Action Plan identifies overall housing and community development needs for the City. In addition to the data used in this section, the Consolidated Action Plan was used to determine housing needs and goals.

Seniors

The number of elderly persons as a percentage of total U.S. population is expected to continue to increase over the coming decades due to the aging "Baby Boom" generation, lower birth rates in recent years, and longer life expectancies. In 2019, the national population aged 65 or older numbered 54.1 million, or 16 percent of total population. The number of older Americans has increased by 14.4 million (or 36 percent) since 2009, compared to an increase of 3 percent for the under-65 population (Administration for Community Living, 2020 Profile of Older Americans, May 2021).

Housing affordability is an important consideration for older residents, as they typically live on fixed incomes. Persons age 65 and older often have special needs related to housing, such as particular construction and location requirements to facilitate mobility and access. For instance they may require ramps, handrails, lower cabinets, and counters to allow greater access and mobility. In addition, due to limited mobility, seniors need close proximity and access to public facilities (e.g., medical and shopping) as well as public transit. Housing for this age group is often constructed at higher densities and typically consists of one- and two-bedroom apartment units.

According to the 2015 to 2019 ACS, nearly 19 percent of the City's 91,376 population was age 65 years or older. Based on that, the percentage of residents 65 years and older is estimated to have increased from 14.2 percent in 2006 to 2010 to 18.6 percent in 2015 to 2019.

TABLE 21: CITY POPULATION BY AGE

Age	2006 -2010	Percentage	2015 - 2019	Percentage
Up to 64 Years	75,837	86%	74,318	81%
65 Years +	12,573	14.2%	17,058	18.6%
Total	88,410		91,376	

2015 - 2019 ACS, Table DP05

The City has a greater share of residents over the age of 65 (18.6 percent) compared to Santa Barbara County (14.9 percent) and California as a whole (14.8 percent).

As a special needs group, the elderly are in some respects unique. According to the 2015 to 2019 ACS, the majority of elderly households in the City are homeowners, representing 61.9 percent of all elderly households.

TABLE 22: ELDERLY HOUSEHOLDERS BY TENURE AND AGE

Householder Age	Owners	Renters	Total Households
65 – 74 Years	3,600	2,309	5,909
75 Plus Years	3,191	1,864	5,055
Total	6,791	4,173	10,964

2015 – 2019 ACS, Table B25007

This is a high rate of ownership for a population comprising about 19 percent of the total population in the City. However, of elderly homeowners, 1,039 households pay more than 30 percent of their monthly income on housing costs, and 770 households pay more than 50 percent of their monthly income on housing costs (2011- 2015 CHAS). Senior households may be less able to cope with increasing housing costs (rents for renters and property taxes for owners) as they are more likely to be living on a fixed retirement income. Most seniors desire to age in place but may need accessibility modifications as they age and may need additional support services in order to properly maintain their home and property. Many may also require transportation services and easy access to health services and home health care options and support related to aging in place such as home modification, home repair, and assistance with maintenance.

In the City of Santa Barbara, there are three continuing care retirement communities for the elderly with a capacity for 1,192 persons and 19 residential care facilities with a capacity for 529 persons.

The City's Human Services and CDBG programs allocate grants to support local nonprofit organizations that provide services to low- and moderate-income seniors, including those with disabilities. Table 23 provides a partial listing of these organizations.

TABLE 23: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT RECIPIENTS

Organization	Services
Foodbank Older Adult Nutrition Program (formerly known as Brownbag Program)	Home food delivery for low-income seniors
Family Services Agency	Long Term Care Ombudsman to advocate for the rights of residents in skilled nursing homes and assisted living facilities Senior Services free case management and support for people 60 and older or those caring for older residents
Area Agency on Aging (Central Coast Commission for Senior Citizens)	Programs that promote health, dignity, and well-being of older adults. Produces the Senior Resource Directory. One member on the Board of Directors is recommended by Santa Barbara City Council.
Friendship Adult Day Care Center	Classes and programs for seniors and dependent adults with Alzheimer's/dementia/other health conditions of aging and their family caregivers
City Parks and Recreation Senior Programs	Exercise programs and classes at the Carrillo Recreation Center and Louise Lowry Davis Center
Center for Successful Aging	Provides peer counseling and support programs
Santa Barbara Meals on Wheels	Delivers meals to those who might otherwise go without, due to the inability to shop or cook for themselves.
Housing Authority	Provides multiple affordable housing opportunities for seniors, and the Housing Choice Voucher Program.

Persons with Disabilities

Persons with disabilities have special housing needs and face unique problems in obtaining affordable and adequate housing. Persons with disabilities often have particular requirements due to accessibility issues, fixed or lower income and high health care costs. There are different types and levels of disabilities, including physical (mobility impairments, sight impairments, hearing impairments or speech impediments), mental, and developmental disabilities. Because of this broad range of types of disabilities, identifying and meeting housing needs is challenging.

Individuals with disabilities require conveniently located housing in close proximity to transit, retail, and commercial services, as well as their place of employment. Housing adapted for wheelchair accessibility, ramps, lower sinks, grip bars, wider doorways, etc., is required for the physically disabled. Making a new or existing dwelling unit accessible requires different features depending on the type of disability. The Fair Housing Act requires buildings with four or more new units to meet accessibility requirements. All federally assisted new housing projects with five or more units must design and construct 5 percent of the units, or at least one unit, to be accessible for persons with mobility disabilities. The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) requires public and common use areas in housing developments to be accessible to persons with disabilities. However, housing developments built prior to the Fair Housing Act (after March 13, 1991) or prior to ADA rarely include accessible features and some of these units can be difficult to retrofit.

Another serious problem that people with disabilities face is one of housing affordability. The cost of housing in Santa Barbara and the low-income status of most people with disabilities make it difficult to find housing. For many of the disabled population, the only source of income is Supplemental Security

Income (SSI) benefits. Given this limited income, rent often accounts for a major portion of their monthly expenses. Therefore, a variety of housing types, both rental and ownership, should be made available for this segment of the population.

As shown in Chart 1 (2015-2019 ACS, Table C18120), about 13 percent of non-institutionalized persons in the labor force (i.e., employed or actively looking for work/available for work) stated that they had a disability, while 20 percent not in the labor force had a disability.

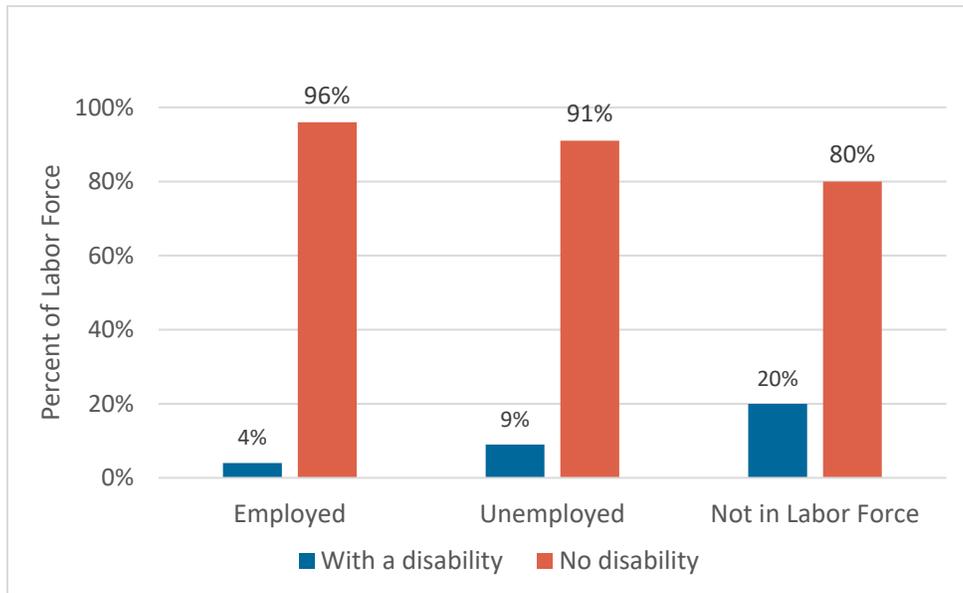


Chart 1: Noninstitutionalized Persons with a Disability by Employment Status

Persons 64 years of age and younger represent 51 percent of the disabled population. The most frequently reported disabilities in this age group were cognitive (54 percent), ambulatory (30 percent), and independent living difficulty (28 percent) (Chart 2). For seniors (age 65+), representing 49 percent of the disabled population, the most frequently reported disabilities are ambulatory (52 percent), independent living difficulty (49 percent), and hearing (44 percent) (Chart 3). It is important to note that totals in Charts 2 and 3 may exceed 100 percent due to multiple disabilities per person. Data for Chart 2 and 3 is sourced from the 2015 - 2019 ACS, Table S1810.

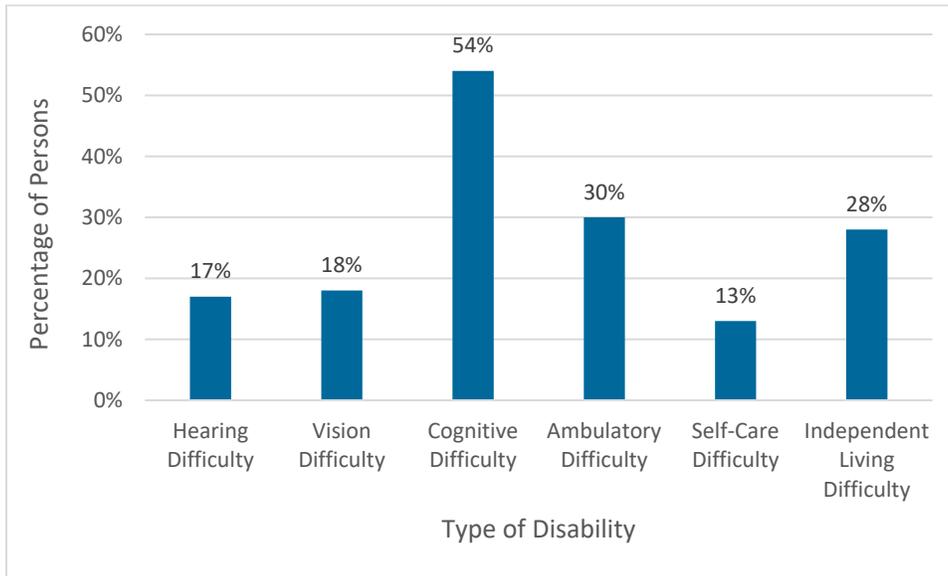


Chart 2: Percentage of Persons Ages 5-64 by Type of Disability

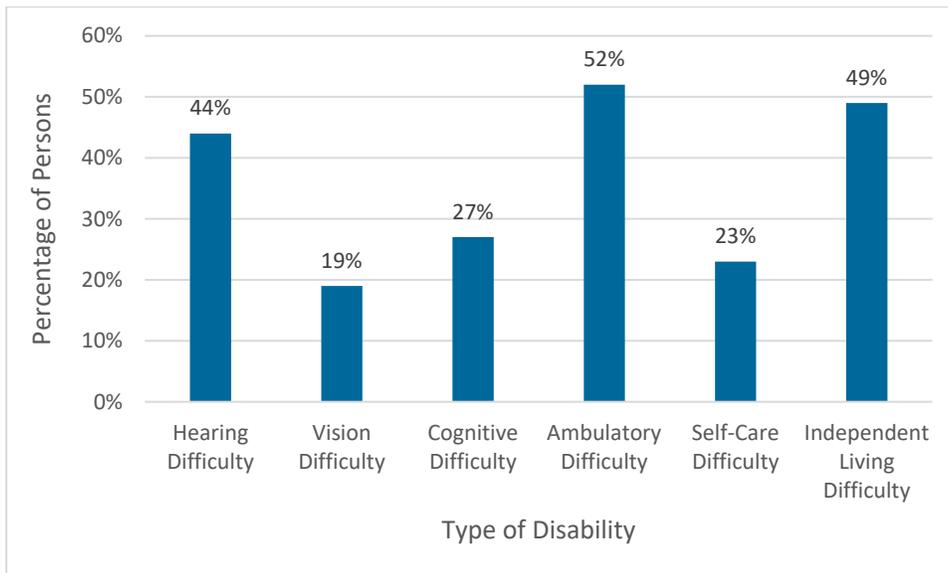


Chart 3: Percentage of Persons Ages 65 and Over by Type of Disability

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

As defined by state law, “developmental disability” means a substantial disability of an individual that:

- Is manifested before the individual attains age 18.
- Continues, or can be expected to continue, indefinitely.

The term includes intellectual disability, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, autism, and disabling conditions closely related to intellectual disability or requires treatment similar to that required for individuals with an intellectual disability. It does not include other handicapping conditions that are solely physical in nature.

The State Department of Developmental Services (DDS) collects data on individuals with a developmental disability by zip code and residence type. As of June 2019, the City of Santa Barbara had approximately 485 persons age 17 and younger and 458 persons over 18 with developmental disabilities (some zip codes span into Santa Barbara County unincorporated areas). Of those, 75 percent are living with parents or family guardian, 19 percent are in independent and supportive living situations, and six percent are in an intermediate care facility.

Many developmentally disabled persons can live and work independently within a conventional housing environment. More severely disabled individuals require a group living environment where supervision is provided. The most severely affected individuals may require an institutional environment where medical attention and physical therapy are provided. Because developmental disabilities exist before adulthood, the first issue in supportive housing for the developmentally disabled is the transition from the person’s living situation as a child to an appropriate level of independence as an adult.

RESOURCES

The DDS provides community-based services to approximately 243,000 persons with developmental disabilities and their families through a statewide system of 21 regional centers, four developmental centers, and two community-based facilities. Santa Barbara is served by the Tri-Counties Regional Center (TCRC) which is based in Santa Barbara. As of May 2022, TCRC served approximately 17,600 clients, with approximately 4,000 clients living in Santa Barbara (TCRC Director of Community Development). Any resident who has a developmental disability that originated before age 18 is eligible for services.

Local community-based organizations that serve the disabled population are shown in Table 24. The City's Human Services and CDBG programs allocate grants to help support these local nonprofit organizations that provide services to low- and moderate-income residents with disabilities. The City’s Community Development and Human Services Committee includes representatives from the disabled community and the City’s Access Advisory Committee meets quarterly to assist and advise staff on general matters concerning access and compliance with the State Building Code regarding accessibility for people with disabilities.

TABLE 24: ORGANIZATIONS THAT PROVIDE SERVICES TO PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES

Organization	Services
Independent Living Resource Center	Advocacy for independent living and full access for individuals with disabilities for residents of Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo, and Ventura counties
Tri-Counties Regional Center	Lifelong services and support for people with developmental disabilities for residents of Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo, and Ventura counties
Alpha Resource Center	Services and support for families of children with developmental disabilities, day services for adults 22 years of age and older with intellectual and developmental disabilities, and social and recreational activities for teens

TABLE 24: ORGANIZATIONS THAT PROVIDE SERVICES TO PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES

Organization	Services
	and young adults
CHANCE Housing	Helps adults and children with disabilities find and maintain affordable, accessible community based housing
Salvation Army	Adult day care programs for seniors with mental and physical disabilities
Mental Wellness Center	Provides a range of services for individuals with mental illnesses. The Residential Services Program includes more than 100 beds consisting of adult residential board and care homes, independent living, and Housing First facilities for people diagnosed with serious mental illness.
Friendship Adult Day Care Center	Activities for seniors and dependent adults with cognitive disabilities
Hillside House	Care for moderate to severely disabled, low-income adults

Large Households

Large households include five or more persons. Due to the limited supply of affordable, adequately-sized units to accommodate large households, large families face an above-average level of difficulty in locating adequate housing. Even when larger units are available, the cost is generally higher than that of smaller units. The lack of supply, compounded with the often lower incomes of larger families, results in many large families living in overcrowded conditions.

The 2015 to 2019 ACS shows that large households comprise 8.3 percent of all households in Santa Barbara. This percentage has not changed since the 5th Cycle Housing Element. Of those, 32.5 percent are owners and 67.5 percent are renters. By comparison, households of 2-4 persons comprise 59.5 percent and single person households comprise 32.2 percent of all households. Overall, the housing need for small units exceeds that for units with three or more bedrooms. This trend is expected to continue in the coming decades due to the growth in the senior population, who often live alone.

As shown in Chart 5, the City has approximately 14,328 existing units with three or more bedrooms which could accommodate large households. Under the AUD program, larger rental units are encouraged and provided in some projects because density is not based on bedroom count. In the 5th Cycle (up to December 2021), 64 three+ bedroom market rate units were approved, issued a building permit, or constructed and the Housing Authority of Santa Barbara (HASB) acquired one three bedroom/two bathroom house. Larger deed-restricted affordable units are included in the City’s Housing and Human Services affordable housing inventory, including 181 three+ bedroom ownership units and 202 three+ bedroom rental units (40 of which are HASB units). The Housing Authority has an additional 132 three+ bedroom units in its portfolio.

The data from Chart 4 is from 2015 – 2019 ACS, Table B25009. The data from Chart 5 is from 2015 – 2019 ACS, Table DP-4.

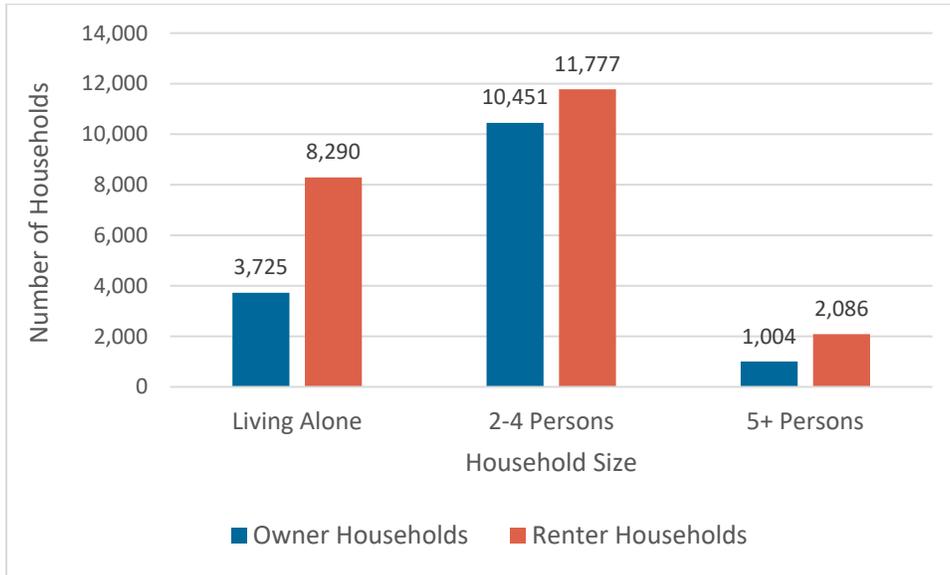


Chart 4: Household Size of Renter & Owner-Occupied Households

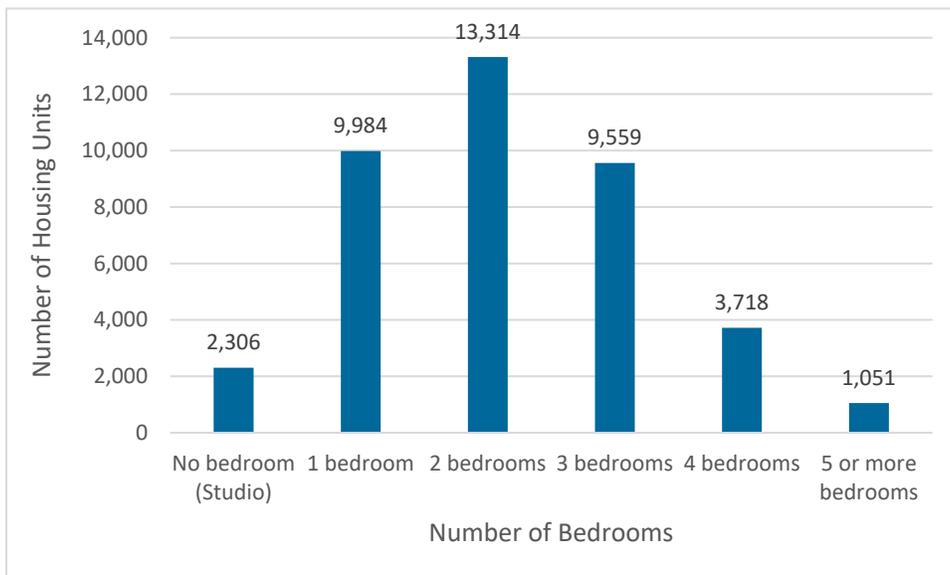


Chart 5: Housing Units by Number of Bedrooms

Large family households in Santa Barbara are much more likely to have a housing problem (defined as incomplete kitchen facilities, incomplete plumbing facilities, more than one person per room, and cost burden greater than 30 percent) than small family households: 43 percent of small family household have a housing problem compared to 75 percent of large family households (City of Santa Barbara Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice, 2020).

Female Headed Households

Single parent households, in particular female-headed households, generally have lower-incomes and experience higher living expenses. This makes it difficult to find safe, decent, and affordable housing. These households can also face challenges in attaining affordable childcare, health care, and other supportive services. Female-headed households, especially those with children, have special needs with respect to affordable, adequately sized housing units, located near schools and recreational facilities.

The 2015 – 2019 ACS estimates reported that about 31 percent of all households in the City are female headed households. Of those, 13 percent are with children, and 87 percent without. Of all families under the poverty level, 48 percent are female-headed.

TABLE 25: FEMALE HEADED HOUSEHOLDS

Household Type	Estimate	Percent of Total Households (37,333)
Female Headed Householders	11,397	31%
Female Heads with Own Children	1,477	4%
Female Heads Without Children	9,920	27%
Total Families Under the Poverty Level	1,376	
Female Headed Households Under the Poverty Level	664	2%

2015 – 2019 ACS, Table B11012, B17012

College and University Housing

There are three major schools (a university and two colleges) within the Santa Barbara area. The University of California at Santa Barbara (UCSB) is located just west of the City. UCSB had an enrollment of 26,124 undergraduate and graduate students for the Fall 2021 Quarter; 10,375 of those students (40 percent) lived in UCSB housing facilities comprised of residence halls, family student housing, and undergraduate and graduate apartment housing. The remaining 54 percent live in the local community, and 5 percent live elsewhere. Of those living in the local community, 5 percent, or 1,310 individuals, live in the City of Santa Barbara. UCSB is the largest employer in Santa Barbara County, employing a total of nearly 11,000 academic and non-academic staff (UCSB 2021-2022 Campus Profile). Faculty and staff housing on or near the campus includes 224 for sale units for faculty, and 35 rental units for faculty and staff.

Santa Barbara City College (SBCC) is located within the City of Santa Barbara. SBCC does not provide on-campus or off-campus housing for students. As of fall 2021, SBCC had an enrollment of 14,039 students, including students on the main campus, students from local high schools (dual enrollment), and exclusively online. Of those, 39 percent have a mailing address in the City of Santa Barbara. From

2014 – 2021, SBCC student enrollment dropped 23 percent, with most of the decrease coming from part-time students (The Channels, 10/29/21). Some SBCC students live in residence halls or other student housing options alongside UCSB students in Isla Vista. Others live in privately-owned, off-campus, student housing apartments and single-unit residences adjacent to SBCC.

Westmont College is located in Montecito, a 10-minute drive east of Santa Barbara. Westmont is restricted to an on-campus enrollment of 1,200 students through a Conditional Use Permit. Westmont provides on-campus housing for 98 percent of its students; therefore, fewer Westmont students impact the rental housing market. Westmont also provides faculty and staff housing.

There are also several smaller schools in Santa Barbara, including Antioch University, Fielding Graduate University, and Santa Barbara College of Law. Although these schools have small enrollments or cater to those already living and working in Santa Barbara, they do contribute students to the demand for affordable rental units. Foreign language schools in Santa Barbara also contribute to the demand for rental housing. While these schools offer a variety of housing accommodations, such as living with a host family, at a hotel, or in a dormitory with other students, students may choose to rent an apartment unit while attending school. Competing for rentals with local residents not only impacts the availability of rental housing, but also makes it attractive for landlords to rent their units at higher prices.

University and college students have special housing needs due to limited income and financial resources. Most students are able to work only part-time to accommodate their study program. It is not uncommon for students to earn lower incomes and pay over half their annual income for housing. Students may double-up in rooms to make rent payments more affordable.

University and college students impact the rental housing market. These students can be a significant factor that affect housing availability and rent levels, especially in areas close to the schools. Apartments and houses near these schools generally experience lower vacancy rates and a higher turnover due to the cyclical school year. Because of the increased demand placed by students, owners with units close to colleges can charge higher rents, and often rent out individual bedrooms within a house to students to maximize rents charged.

Farmworkers

The City of Santa Barbara has a limited amount of agricultural uses, mostly on the northern edge of the City, north of Foothill Road and between the Riviera and the northern City limits. There are also smaller pockets in the Braemar Ranch area and on upper West Valerio Street. All the agricultural uses occur on land zoned for single-unit residential use. The City does not have an agricultural zone designation.

The main agricultural crop grown is avocados, which traditionally is not labor intensive. Information contained in the Environmental Impact Report prepared for the City's Agricultural Uses: General Plan and Municipal Code Amendments (SB-147-90), certified in 1993, indicates that there was approximately 130 acres of agricultural use within the City limits, including avocados, lemons/limes, and nursery. Avocados and lemons/limes are grown predominately on hillside areas and nursery stock is grown on relatively level mesa areas. It is estimated that there are only 20 to 30 larger agricultural operations in the City. The majority are small, possibly one-half acre or less. Therefore, agricultural uses have been relatively stable in the City of Santa Barbara.

The housing needs of farmworkers are difficult to quantify. The ability to gather information about farmworkers is limited because they are often mobile and reluctant to participate in any survey. According to the 2017 USDA Agricultural Census, there were 22,985 hired farmworkers in Santa Barbara County and 12,681 of those worked on larger farms with 10 or more workers. Data is not available at the city level. Based on the fact that farm operations in the City are relatively small and are located in residential zones, there is not a significant need for housing exclusively for farmworkers. Therefore, the housing needs of farmworkers are addressed as part of the City's general affordable housing programs. City zoning regulations comply with state law and allow small farmworker housing developments as an agricultural use. (See also the discussion of farmworker housing regulations in the Constraints section.)

People Experiencing Homelessness

The US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) defines homelessness in four broad categories (24 CFR Part 91.5):

- People who are living in a place not meant for human habitation, in emergency shelter, in transitional housing, or who are exiting an institution where they resided for up to 90 days, provided they were in shelter or a place not meant for human habitation immediately prior to entering that institution; or
- People who are losing their primary nighttime residence, which may include a motel or hotel, within 14 days and lack resources or support networks to remain in housing; or
- Families with children or unaccompanied youth (under 25 years of age) who are unstably housed and are likely to continue in that state, have had two or more moves in the last 60 days, and who are likely to continue to be unstably housed because of disability or multiple barriers to employment; or
- People who are fleeing or attempting to flee domestic violence and lack the resources or support networks to obtain other permanent housing.

Although there are myriad causes of homelessness, among the most common are low-income, substance use disorders, disabilities, domestic violence, and mental illness. The 2020 Point-in-Time Count, a nationwide snapshot count of persons experiencing homelessness, found more than 580,000 people living without a home either on the streets or at shelters, a number that has increased each year since 2017. At 28 percent, California has the largest percentage of the nation's homeless population. More notably, California has more than half of the unsheltered population in the country and are more vulnerable to health problems, violence and trauma, and longer periods of homelessness.

In the City of Santa Barbara, the number of persons experiencing homelessness has averaged around 927. Preliminary results of the 2022 Point-in-Time Count identified 822 homeless individuals living in Santa Barbara. Although this represents a 10 percent decrease since the last count, this total still represents 41 percent of the homeless population countywide. According to the County of Santa Barbara 2020–2021 HUD performance data, 3,347 persons experiencing homelessness were served countywide during this period, while the countywide Point-in-Time count estimated 1,962 persons.

The number of homeless individuals in the City far outpaces the number of existing shelter beds, transitional housing, or permanent supportive housing units available⁸.

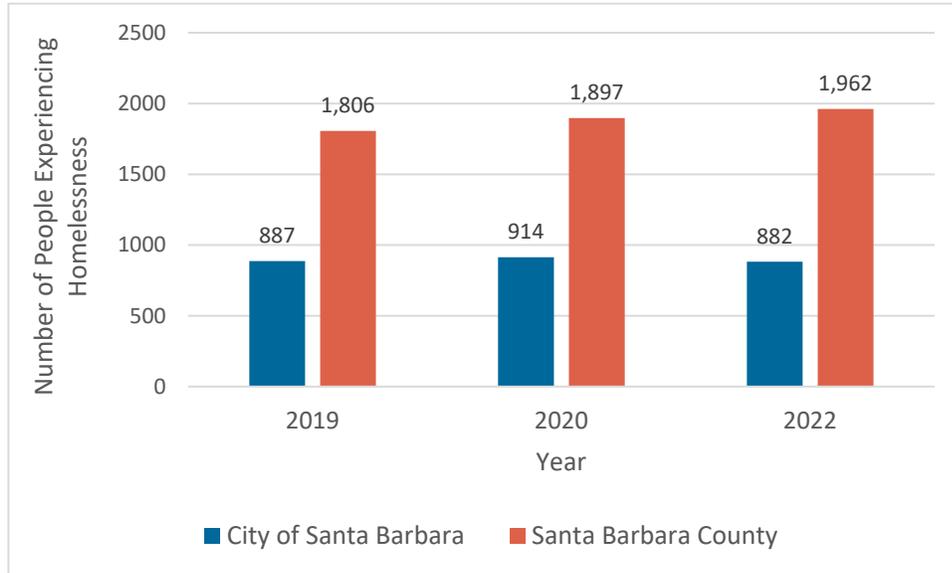


CHART 6: NUMBER OF PEOPLE EXPERIENCING HOMELESSNESS BY YEAR - 2019, 2020, & 2022

FACILITIES SERVING THE HOMELESS

There are a number of facilities and programs that address homelessness in the southern Santa Barbara County area. While ending homelessness requires a focus on permanent housing solutions, the following types of temporary housing is necessary to support a full system.

- **Emergency shelter** is a facility that provides temporary shelter for homeless individuals, and which does not require occupants to sign leases or occupancy agreements. Services include meals and case management.
- **Transitional housing** provides homeless individuals and families with interim housing and support to successfully move into permanent housing. Residential stay is generally limited to 24 months, and tenants must have a signed lease, sublease, or occupancy agreement.
- **Permanent Supportive Housing** provides indefinite leasing or rental assistance paired with supportive services to assist homeless persons achieve housing stability.

⁸ According to the Santa Barbara County Community Action Plan to Address Homelessness, the south coast needs 369 additional shelter beds, 537 Rapid Rehousing Slots, 602 Permanent Supportive housing units, and 270 long term subsidies to meet the need.

The following facilities serving the homeless are based in the City of Santa Barbara (Table 26).

TABLE 26: FACILITIES SERVING THE HOMELESS		
Facility	Population Served	Capacity
Channel Islands YMCA – Noah's Anchorage*	Youth aged 12 - 17	8
Domestic Violence Solutions*	Individuals and families affected by domestic violence	16
Junior League – S.A.F.E. House	Short-term shelter for girls who have been commercially exploited	6
PATH Santa Barbara*	All individuals experiencing homelessness	100
Santa Barbara Rescue Mission	All individuals experiencing homelessness	100
The Salvation Army*	All individuals experiencing homelessness	5
Transition House*	Families with children	70
WillBridge of Santa Barbara*	Mentally ill adults	8
Total		313
County of Santa Barbara		
* City provides funding for operational support		

Currently, the City has a total of 823 beds/rooms/units available to serve the homeless in various forms (Table 27). As demonstrated below, the City continues its commitment to the support of housing opportunities for persons experiencing homelessness.

TABLE 27: HOUSING FOR PEOPLE EXPERIENCING HOMELESSNESS CITY OF SANTA BARBARA	
Facility Type	Capacity
Emergency Shelter	313
Transitional Housing	120
Safe Parking for People Living in Their Vehicles	86
Permanent Supportive Housing	232
Other	158
Total Capacity	909
Total Need*	1,778 Units
County of Santa Barbara and City of Santa Barbara <i>Phase II Community Action Plan to Address Homelessness 2021</i>	
*The number of units needed is for the South Coast of Santa Barbara, which includes Santa Barbara, Goleta, Isla Vista, Montecito, Summerland and Carpinteria, and includes temporary beds, rapid-rehousing, permanent supportive housing and long-term rental subsidies.	

In accordance with Senate Bill 2 (2007), the M-C Manufacturing Commercial zone (Title 30 Zoning Ordinance) allows emergency shelters as a permitted use without discretionary approval. Identified opportunity sites in the M-C zone demonstrate sufficient capacity to support the development of additional emergency shelters. The City’s Suitable Sites Inventory (Appendix G) lists approximately 67 vacant or underutilized M-C zoned properties totaling 25.2 acres of available land. These parcels either

separately (larger parcels) or in combination (smaller parcels) could accommodate the development of emergency shelter facilities.

In the Coastal Zone (Title 28 Zoning Ordinance) emergency shelters require a Conditional Use Permit (CUP). The two major emergency shelter facilities, PATH Shelter (zoned M-1/C-2/S-D-3) and Santa Barbara Rescue Mission (zoned OM-1/S-D-3), are currently permitted with a CUP. Amending their respective zones to allow emergency shelters by right requires coordination with the California Coastal Commission because these zones are intended to provide appropriate ocean-dependent and related industrial uses in close proximity to the Harbor.

In the inland area of the City (Title 30 Zoning Ordinance), transitional and supportive housing are considered a residential use of property and are subject to only those restrictions that apply to other residential dwellings of the same type in the same zone.

PROGRAMS FOR PEOPLE EXPERIENCING HOMELESSNESS

Although the County is the public entity responsible for attending to people experiencing homelessness, the City is deeply involved in helping the homeless. The City collaborates with the County and supports various partner agencies to implement an effective multi-pronged effort to assist in the provision of adequate housing and social services to this population. The City is a strong partner in a continuum of care that supports prevention programs, emergency shelter, transitional programs and permanent supportive housing. Table 28 describes the main programs.

TABLE 28: PROGRAMS FOR PEOPLE EXPERIENCING HOMELESSNESS	
Program	Description
Elected Leaders Forum on Homelessness	The city participates on the County-sponsored regional forum for local elected representatives to learn about concerns, demographic trends, best practices, and future grant and other funding opportunities
Santa Maria/Santa Barbara County Continuum of Care	The Continuum of Care (CoC) is a regional planning body that coordinates housing and funding for services funding for homeless persons. The city is a represented on the Governing Board by key high level-staff.City partnered to secure \$2.5 million in state Encampment Resolution Funds
Dignity Moves	A nonprofit organization that provides interim housing solutions. Dignity Moves and the County are creating a transitional housing project on a County parking lot within the City of Santa Barbara that will provide 33 temporary, small, portable housing units and related facilities for the unhoused population, prioritized as those with an established history in downtown Santa Barbara. To assist the County on this needed project, the City is providing County employees with parking access at a nearby City Parking lot for the duration of the project, to offset the County’s loss of parking space, at a value of \$294,400.
Santa Barbara Alliance for Community Transformation (SB ACT)	The City has contracted with SB ACT to develop a unified, strategic response to homelessness. The Common Agenda/Strategic Plan was developed by a steering committee of community stakeholders (which includes City leadership and staff), and identifies four main goals: increase the number of affordable housing units by 20 percent; increase the rate of housing retention by five percent; reduce the percentage of people entering homelessness from a housed situation by ten percent; and strengthen the coordination and availability of outreach and case management services by 25 percent.

TABLE 28: PROGRAMS FOR PEOPLE EXPERIENCING HOMELESSNESS

Program	Description
Regional Action Plans (RAPs) and Working Groups	<p>SB ACT convenes regular neighborhood-centered group meetings (RAPs) to discuss issues of concern, inform the public about efforts to address homelessness, and develop strategies to reduce the impacts of homelessness. There currently are three RAPs in the City of Santa Barbara attended by residents, business leaders, and service providers.</p> <p>Additionally, SB ACT leads monthly working groups of housing agencies, service providers, and individuals with lived experience to increase coordination and collaboration. Staff from the City’s Rental Housing Mediation Program, Library, and Environmental Services, among other City programs participate in these work groups.</p>
Neighborhood Navigation Centers (NNC)	<p>The City provides funding to SB ACT to operate NNCs, a “one-stop-shop” location to provide case management, food distribution, medical and veterinary care, sanitation services, and more provided by many nonprofit organizations. The City’s Library is a NNCpartner, and provides homeless individuals with computer and internet access; phone charging and printing stations; workforce development and/or literacy program intakes; assistance obtaining vital documents or applying for government benefits (i.e., MediCal, CalFresh, lifeline phones, low-cost internet, etc.) NNCs operate Thursdays at Alameda Park and Tuesdays at the Carrillo Commuter Lot, and Wednesdays at the Rescue Mission.</p>
City Net	<p>City Net provides four street outreach workers and case-management services to persons experiencing homelessness in Santa Barbara, funded by State of California’s Permanent Local Housing Allocation Program, which the City receives annually. City Net works closely with local shelters, landlords, Cottage Hospital, Santa Barbara Police Department, SB ACT, and various service providers to coordinate outreach and housing location services, and is often the first line of response to our unhoused population.</p>
Tenant Based Rental Assistance (TBRA)	<p>The City has partnered with New Beginnings, Transition House, and the Housing Authority of the City of Santa Barbara to provide rental assistance to low-income households in order to rent market-rate units.</p> <p>The City has utilized its federal HOME entitlement award to fund TBRA programs since 2012. The HOME TBRA program operates similarly to the Section 8 Program. TBRA rental assistance grants may facilitate security deposit payments and/or monthly rental housing assistance for up to 24 months to low-income households, including homeless persons and those at imminent risk of becoming homeless. Since 2012, TBRA assistance has been provided to more than 330 households.</p>

3. HOUSING CONSTRAINTS

Governmental Constraints

Potential constraints on the provision of housing that could be attributed to governmental actions include factors such as land use controls, local processing and permit procedures, on-and offsite improvement requirements, other City regulations, application of building codes, and fees. Each potential constraint and its effect on the production of housing in Santa Barbara is discussed below.

Land Use Controls

GENERAL PLAN LAND USE ELEMENT

The original City of Santa Barbara General Plan was adopted in 1964 and was most recently comprehensively updated in December 2011. State law requires that all cities and counties in California have a General Plan that includes a land use element. The land use element designates the proposed general distribution and location of the extent of land uses for public and private uses, including land and natural resources suitable for designation in the General Plan’s environmental resources element.

Specific to the Housing Element, the Land Use Element establishes residential land use designations that allow for a mix of housing types. Table 29 outlines the residential land use designations and applicable densities in the General Plan.

General Plan Designation	Maximum DU/Ac
Hillside	
Low Density Residential 1	1
Low Density Residential 2	2
Low Density Residential 3	3
Suburban	
Low Density Residential 3	3
Low Density Residential	5
Medium Density Residential	12

TABLE 29: SANTA BARBARA GENERAL PLAN RESIDENTIAL DENSITY RANGES

General Plan Designation	Maximum DU/Ac
General Urban	
Medium High Density Residential	15 to 27
High Density Residential	28 to 36
Office/Medium Density Residential	12
Office/Medium High Density Residential	15 to 27
Office/High Residential	28 to 36
Commercial/Medium High Residential	15 to 27
Commercial/High Residential	28 to 36
Commercial Industrial/Medium High Residential	15 to 27
City of Santa Barbara General Plan 2011; BAE, 2022.	

According to state law, the default minimum density for land targeted to address the RHNA for lower-income households in Santa Barbara is 20 dwelling units per acre. Densities achieved through the Average Unit-Size Density Incentive (AUD) Program are higher as discussed in further detail below.

COASTAL LAND USE PLAN

The City’s first Coastal Land Use Plan (LUP) was certified by the California Coastal Commission in 1981 and was most recently comprehensively updated in 2019. The Coastal Act requires that the City’s LUP include the kind, location, density and intensity of land uses within the Coastal Zone and that public access, recreation, aquaculture, coastal-dependent, and coastal-related uses be prioritized on oceanfront lands that are suitable to those purposes. Visitor-serving and recreational uses, particularly lower cost ones, shall also be protected and encouraged.

Most land use designations in the LUP allow residential uses, except for Hotel and Related Commercial, Industrial, Coastal-Oriented Industrial, Institutional, Beach, Parks/Open Space, Harbor-Stearns Wharf, and limited areas within Ocean-Oriented Commercial.

The 2013 Zoning Ordinance amendments that established the AUD Program have not been submitted to or certified by the Coastal Commission. Without the AUD Program effective in the Coastal Zone, the highest allowed density is currently 27 dwelling units per acre.

SPECIFIC PLANS

The City has nine Specific Plan Zones at present. Four of these Zones allow for housing, including the Cabrillo Plaza Specific Plan (SP2-CP); the Rancho Arroyo Specific Plan (SP4-RA); the Westmont College Specific Plan (SP5-WC); and the Los Portales Specific Plan (SP10-LP). These Plans allow for residential densities consistent with the General Plan.

The City is currently considering options to plan for redevelopment of a 31-acre shopping center to be used primarily for multi-unit housing. The site would allow for approximately 1,900 units. The General Plan calls for establishing an initial framework for a future “La Cumbre Plaza Specific Plan” to guide coordinated redevelopment of the area. This planning process for La Cumbre Plaza is expected to start in 2023 depending on grant funding availability.

ZONING ORDINANCE

The City has two Zoning Ordinances for different areas of the City. Title 28 is used in the Coastal Zone while Title 30 is used in the remainder inland portion of the City. Title 30 was recently reformatted and updated and instances where nomenclature or standards differ in Title 28 are noted in parenthesis or otherwise below. The City intends to submit Title 30 to the Coastal Commission for certification and use in the Coastal Zone to eliminate the need for two separate Zoning Ordinances.

The Zoning Ordinance includes six single-unit residential zoning designations, a two-unit zone, and two multi-unit residential zoning designations. Development standards for each of these residential designations, including density, height, open space, and others, can be found in Appendix F. Two-unit and multi-unit housing is allowed in the following three zones:

- **R-2** is intended to provide areas for medium-density residential where the principal use of land is for two-unit dwellings. Single-unit dwellings and garden apartment developments are also allowed.
- **R-M (R-3)** is intended to provide areas for a variety of multi-unit housing types.
- **R-MH (R-4)** is intended to provide areas for a variety of multi-unit housing types.

Residential development is also an allowed use in most of the City’s nonresidential zones, including: O-R (R-0) (Office Restricted), O-M (C-O) (Office Medical), C-R (C-P, C-1, C-L) (Commercial Restricted), C-G (C-2) (Commercial General), and M-C (C-M) (Manufacturing Commercial).

OVERLAY ZONES

There are twelve Overlay Zones in the City, as provided in Table 30 below.

Overlay Zone Description	Zone Designation
Auto, Commercial, and Services	ACS
Coastal Zone	CZ
Hazardous Waste Management Facility	HWMF
Historic District	HD
Landmark District	LD
Mobile Home Park	MP
Planned Unit Development	PUD
Research and Development	RD
Resort Hotel	RH
San Roque Park Subdivision	SRP
Senior Housing	SH
Upper State Street Area	USS

City of Santa Barbara Municipal Code, 2022; BAE, 2022.

The Upper State Street (USS) Overlay Zone allows multi-unit housing, but has more restrictive standards than other areas of the City. The more restrictive standards are intended to maintain and enhance the character of Upper State Street, including the public streetscape, open space, creeks, views, site design, and building aesthetics.

The City’s El Pueblo Viejo Landmark District (LD) Overlay Zone and various Historic Districts (HD) Overlay Zones also contain certain provisions with respect to the production of new housing, such as specific design review standards and required architectural styles, to ensure compatibility with the existing historic character of these areas. The standards for the El Pueblo Viejo District LD Zone have not been shown to constrain housing because much of this area is also zoned for and has produced high density housing projects compatible with the historic character of the area. Parcels within the Historic Districts (HD) Overlay Zones are typically already fully developed and not considered suitable sites for a significant number of new housing units.

The height restriction of 45 feet in the USS Overlay Zone could present a constraint to housing within the proposed La Cumbre Plaza planning area. This will be addressed with the La Cumbre Plaza planning program.

AVERAGE UNIT-SIZE DENSITY INCENTIVE PROGRAM

The City’s Average Unit-Size Density Incentive (AUD) Program was adopted in 2013 to facilitate the construction of smaller housing units by allowing increased density that could not be achieved through existing development standards. The AUD Program is not yet certified for use in the Coastal Zone.

At the time of this analysis, 618 units (206 of which are affordable units) had been built under the City’s AUD Program and 778 have received permits (234 of which are affordable units).

The AUD Program applies to both mixed-use development and residential-only development. It allows both ownership units (condominiums) and rental units. It is permitted in the following multi-unit and nonresidential zones: R-M, R-MH, O-R, C-R, C-G, and M-C. In exchange for densities of up to 63 dwelling units per acre, the AUD Program includes additional development incentives such as reduced parking, setback, and open space requirements.

The AUD Program consists of three density tiers based on the General Plan Land Use Designation for the lot as shown in the next table: Medium-High Density (15-27 dwelling units per acre); High Density (28-36 dwelling units per acre) and the Priority Housing Overlay (37-63 dwelling units per acre).

TABLE 31: AUD PROGRAM DENSITY BY CATEGORY

Medium-High Density		High Density		Priority Housing Overlay	
Average Unit Size (sf)	Density du/acre	Average Unit Size (sf)	Density du/acre	Average Unit Size (sf)	Density du/acre
1450	15	1245	28	970	37-48
1360	16	1200	29	969	49
1280	17	1160	30	960	50
1210	18	1125	31	941	51
1145	19	1090	32	935	52
1090	20	1055	33	917	53
1040	21	1025	34	901	54
1005	22	995	35	896	55
985	23	970	36	880	56
965	24			874	57
945	25			859	58
925	26			845	59
905	27			840	60
				827	61
				825	62
				811	63

City of Santa Barbara Municipal Code, 2022; BAE, 2022.

The AUD Program is set to expire on February 15, 2024. In absence of City Council action before the expiration date, the program will end, and the allowable residential densities will revert to those as they previously existed (conforming with Base Densities allowed in the Code or Variable Density).

However, the City is currently working on ordinance amendments to make major components of the AUD Program into permanent multi-unit housing standards.⁹

⁹ <https://santabarbaraca.gov/AUD>

INCLUSIONARY HOUSING

In 2019, City Council adopted Inclusionary Housing requirements for the AUD Program to require: 1) AUD Program projects of ten units or more to provide at least ten percent of the units onsite at rental rates affordable to moderate income level households; and 2) AUD Program projects with five to nine units to build one unit affordable to moderate income level households or pay a \$25 per square foot In-Lieu Fee.

Since July 2019, 11 inclusionary units have been approved and 25 are pending.

For owner-occupied housing, the City requires that residential developments with ten or more units provide at least 15 percent of the total units offered for sale as Inclusionary Units restricted for owner-occupancy by middle income households, or, in the case of Residential Lot Subdivisions for the construction of single unit homes, by upper-middle income households.

ZONING FOR A VARIETY OF HOUSING TYPES

State law requires that local land use regulations contain provisions to ensure the ability to develop a variety of housing types that can serve individuals and households with a diverse range of needs.

Definition of a Family

Santa Barbara Municipal Code defines “Family” in the same way it does a “Household”: that is, “one or more persons living together in a single residential unit, with common access to, and common use of, all living areas and all areas and facilities for the preparation and storage of food and who maintain no more than four separate rental agreements for the single residential unit. (Ord. 6047 § 7, 2021; Ord. 6006, 2021).

The Coastal Zone (Title 28) has a slightly different definition for “Family”, which it defines as a “single residential unit or a person or group of persons living together as a domestic unit in a single residential unit.”

REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION PROCEDURES

SBMC Chapter 30.520 establishes a process for Modifications that provide a means for granting relief from certain zoning standards. It is the City’s policy to comply with the Federal Fair Housing Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the California Fair Employment and Housing Act to provide reasonable accommodation to persons with disabilities seeking fair access to housing through relief from the application of certain zoning regulations such as parking, setbacks, open space, and others.

CONCENTRATION/SITING REQUIREMENTS FOR GROUP HOMES

The City does not have any restrictions on the concentration of group homes or other restrictive siting requirements that limit the potential number of group homes that could be developed within the zones where they are an allowable use.

HOUSING FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

A Conditional Use Permit (CUP) is not required for Community Care Facilities, Residential Facilities for the Elderly, and Hospices housing six or fewer individuals in all residential zones.

A Performance Standard Permit (PSP) is required for such facilities only in residential zones when housing seven to 12 individuals, while a Conditional Use Permit is required when housing more than 12

individuals in all zones. The purpose of the PSP is to make sure any accessory uses (e.g., recreational facilities, staff offices, etc.) fit into the character of a residential neighborhood. For similar reasons, a PSP is also required for Large Family Day Care Homes and a CUP is required for Group Residential in residential zones.

These Conditional Use Permit and Performance Standard Permit requirements could be considered a constraint and will be addressed in the Housing Plan Programs section.

LOW BARRIER NAVIGATION CENTERS

AB 101, passed in 2019, requires that a low barrier navigation center be a use allowed by right in mixed-use zones and nonresidential zones permitting multi-unit uses if it meets specified requirements.

The Zoning Ordinance (Title 30 and Title 28) has not been amended to specifically permit low barrier navigation centers in mixed-use and nonresidential zones permitting multi-unit uses. This could be considered a constraint and will be addressed in the Housing Plan Programs section.

TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Transitional housing facilities are intended to house homeless individuals and families for a longer stay than in emergency shelters. The City's Zoning Ordinance¹⁰ allows transitional housing as a residential use subject only to those restrictions that apply to other residential uses of the same type in the same zone.

SUPPORTIVE HOUSING

Supportive housing provides on- or offsite services to assist individuals facing obstacles to employment and housing stability. AB 2162 (2018) requires that supportive housing be permitted in zones where multi-unit and mixed-use developments are permitted. Local jurisdictions must also streamline the approval of housing projects containing a specified amount of supportive housing by providing for ministerial approvals, with no requirements for CEQA analysis, conditional use permits, or other discretionary approvals.

The City's Zoning Ordinance (Titles 28 and 30) allows supportive housing as a residential use subject only to those restrictions that apply to other residential uses of the same type in the same zone.

EMERGENCY SHELTERS

Emergency shelters are allowed in all residential and nonresidential zones, but all zones require a Conditional Use Permit, with the exception of the M-C (Manufacturing Commercial) zone where the use is allowed without a CUP. Approximately 67 parcels, or a little over 25 acres of land is suitable for housing in the M-C zone. Emergency shelters are also an allowed use on these parcels. Therefore, the requirement of a CUP in other zones is not considered a constraint.

Recent state law also requires that emergency shelters may require parking for employees only, not clients (or beds). The City is not currently in compliance with this parking requirement and will address this issue in the Housing Plan Programs section.

¹⁰ Title 28 uses the term "Group Home", which is intended to include Transitional and Supportive Housing. Title 28 also states "State authorized, licensed, or certified use to the extent it is required by State law to be an allowed use in residential zones."

EMPLOYEE HOUSING

The State's Employee Housing Act (Health and Safety Code, § 17000 et seq.) requires that the City define what constitutes "Employee Housing." Employer-sponsored housing is defined in Title 30.

FARMWORKER HOUSING

California Health and Safety Code §17021.5 and §17021.6 generally require agricultural employee housing to be permitted by right, without a Conditional Use Permit (CUP), in single-unit zones for six or fewer persons and in agricultural zones with no more than 12 units or 36 beds. Further, Health and Safety Code §17021.8 requires streamlined approval for farmworker housing on land zoned primarily for agricultural uses.

The Zoning Ordinance does not address Health and Safety Code §17021.5, §17021.6, and §17021.8; however, the City does not have any agricultural zoning districts, so these provisions do not generally apply. The City will amend the Zoning Ordinance as applicable to clarify that agriculture is an accessory use in any zone; thus, clarifying that Health and Safety Code §17021.8 not applicable. Recognizing that a small number of agricultural workers could reside in the city, the City will implement a program to make agricultural employee housing for six or fewer persons a use by right, without a CUP, in single-unit zones. This will be addressed in the Housing Plan Programs section.

SINGLE-ROOM OCCUPANCY UNITS

Single-Room Occupancy (SRO) Units are not a defined use within the City's Zoning Ordinance. However, the City allows a variety of residential unit types to provide a range of housing opportunities. The City does not define SROs specifically because "small units" are treated the same as any other residential unit with the following minimum unit sizes:

- 1 or more bedroom unit must be a minimum of 400 sq. ft.
- Studio units must be a minimum of 220 sq. ft.
- Affordable efficiency unit or ADU must be a minimum of 150 sq. ft.

The City allows the smallest dwelling unit size allowed by the Health and Safety Code; therefore, SROs are also allowed, even if they are not defined as such.

MANUFACTURED HOMES

The City's Zoning Ordinance defines a mobilehome as including a manufactured home and treats manufactured homes installed on a permanent foundation the same as single-unit residential use.

MOBILE HOME PARKS

Conditional Use Permits are required for Mobile Home Parks in all residential zones. The requirement for a CUP is a reasonable constraint, due to the unique features of parks, such as private infrastructure systems that are developed, operated, and maintained by the park owner, to ensure health and safety for residents.

ACCESSORY DWELLING UNIT REQUIREMENTS

Section 30.185.040 (Title 30) and Chapter 28.86 (Title 28) of the Municipal Code define ADUs and JADUs and provide standards for development and maintenance in accordance with California

Government Code §65852.2 and §65852.22. The City has three different types of J/ADUs, and defines each as follows:

- ADU– An attached or a detached residential unit that provides complete independent living facilities for one or more persons and is located on a lot with a proposed or existing primary residential unit. It shall include permanent provisions for living, sleeping, eating, cooking, and sanitation and be located on the same parcel that the primary residential unit is or will be situated. The following categories of accessory dwelling units are subject to specific development standards:
 - a. *Special Accessory Dwelling Unit.* These are specific types of smaller accessory dwelling units and junior accessory dwelling units with certain size, height, and setback standards described in subsection L, Development Standards for Special Accessory Dwelling Units. Special accessory dwelling units allow for more than one accessory dwelling unit on a lot.
 - b. *Standard Accessory Dwelling Unit.* These are typically larger accessory dwelling units with size, height, and setback standards generally described in subsection G, Development Standards for Standard Accessory Dwelling Units. Standard accessory dwelling units do not allow for more than one accessory dwelling unit on a lot.
- JADU – Defined as a unit that is no more than 500 square feet in size and contained entirely within the structure of an existing or proposed single residential unit. A junior accessory dwelling unit may include separate sanitation facilities or may share sanitation facilities with the existing or proposed single residential unit and includes an efficiency kitchen.

ADUs are allowed in any zone that allows residential use, located on a lot developed or proposed to be developed with one or more residential units. Certain locations such as lots within the High Fire Hazard Area (Extreme Foothill and Foothill) are limited to the smaller “special” ADUs, as described above.

JADUs are allowed in any zone that allows residential use and shall be located on a lot developed with an existing or proposed single residential unit.

City Council adopted amendments to the Title 30 (Inland) and Title 28 (Coastal) ADU ordinance in November 2020. The ordinance amendments were prepared in compliance with the changes in state law. Both were submitted to HCD in November 2020. HCD confirmed receipt but did not submit written comments to the City.

The Title 28 ADU Ordinance was submitted to the California Coastal Commission (CCC) as a Local Coastal Program (LCP) amendment in July 2021. The CCC approved it with suggested modifications and it was certified and became effective in the Coastal Zone as of April 2022.

CONSTRAINT AND/OR FUTURE PROGRAM

The preceding discussion of Land Use Controls has identified some potential constraints on housing production. Where noted above, the constraints will be addressed in the Housing Plan Programs section.

Local Processing and Permit Procedures

The following provides a review of the local processing and permit procedures that could be applicable to housing development projects. Depending on project characteristics, projects may not be subject to all of the procedures described below.

DESIGN REVIEW

The City Charter established the Architectural Board of Review (ABR) and Historic Landmarks Commission (HLC). The purview for each review body is included in the Charter and cannot be revised without a majority vote of the people. All new or expanded multi-unit housing developments require some level of design review (Full Board, Consent Agenda, or Administrative Approval). If the project is located in EPV Landmark District Overlay Zone, one of the Historic Districts, or involves a designated or potential historic resource, the project is subject to review and approval by the HLC. All other two- or multi-unit housing projects are subject to review and approval by the ABR.

New or altered single-unit residential development is subject to review and approval by the Single Family Design Board (SFDB) if certain criteria are met (e.g., sloping lot, significant grading, two-story volume, larger than 4,000 sq. ft.).

The Municipal Code and related HLC, ABR, and SFDB guidelines establish a two-part project approval process. Generally, applicants of larger or unique projects submit for Concept Review first to receive general comments on the mass, bulk, scale, and architectural style of the project. AUD Program projects located on lots 15,000 square feet or greater and within the High Density area are required to receive a Concept Review at both the applicable design review body and the Planning Commission prior to the application being deemed complete.

Once an application has been deemed complete and an environmental determination has been made, a project is scheduled for Project Design Approval (PDA). A decision to grant Project Design Approval by the HLC, ABR, or SFDB is an appealable action. After PDA is granted and construction details, colors, materials, lighting, and landscaping are finalized, the project returns to the HLC, ABR, or SFDB for Final Approval. That action is also appealable, but grounds for appeal are limited to whether the final plans substantially conform to the plans that received PDA.

Most new or expanded multi-unit residential and new single-unit developments require a mailed notice prior to the initial Concept Review for the project and again when the project is scheduled for Project Design Approval. The notice is sent at least ten days in advance of the hearing to owners and tenants within 300 feet of the project site. Although this noticing may be viewed as extending the application process, the City believes that by engaging interested parties at the early stages in the process, this ultimately helps to reduce appeals at the Final Approval stage and the resulting delays; thus, this does not pose an undue constraint to housing production.

OBJECTIVE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

The State Legislature has enacted several bills that require jurisdictions to adopt objective design standards. First, under the Housing Accountability Act, a housing development may only be denied or reduced in density if it is inconsistent with objective standards. Senate Bill 330, Housing Crisis Act of 2019, prohibits cities and counties from adopting standards that reduce residential development

capacity and imposing or enforcing new design standards established on or after January 1, 2020, that are not objective design standards.

The City is currently working on objective design standards for multi-unit housing, with adoption anticipated in 2023. The City is also (as of 2022) exploring amendments to multi-unit housing standards to further incentivize housing and create more objective standards, including adaptive reuse, revising open yard, landscaping, and parking standards, and creating a land use approval from the Planning Commission. These amendments are currently in process and are scheduled for completion in 2023.

CITY CHARTER

The City's Charter (Sections 814 and 817) mandates design review and approval authority to the ABR and HLC. This means that even when Objective Design Standards are adopted, the ABR or HLC still need to approve or disapprove multi-unit housing projects.

MUNICIPAL CODE AND RELATED GUIDELINES

Subjecting new and expanded residential projects to multiple concept reviews and two appealable actions by either the HLC, ABR, or SFDB could extend the overall timeline for a project to receive required Planning approvals and add unforeseen costs. This could be considered a constraint and will be addressed in the Housing Plan Programs section.

OBJECTIVE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS FOR SINGLE UNIT DEVELOPMENT

For single unit housing, there is no plan for additional objective design standards, other than the recently adopted ordinance to implement SB 9 (2021) (Government Code §65852.21) in single-unit zones (SBMC 30.185.440) and the objective design standards for Accessory Dwelling Units applicable to single-unit development. Although this could be considered a constraint, the City contains very few vacant parcels to accommodate new single-unit development that would potentially benefit from additional objective development standards. The overwhelming majority of single-unit projects subject to discretionary review by the SFDB involve additions, remodels, or demolition and rebuild of existing homes and do not generate net new units. Therefore, the effort to develop additional objective standards for the purposes of producing new single-unit residences would outweigh the benefit, and it is not recommended.

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Regarding environmental review, in most cases the City uses the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) infill exemption for projects that are less than five acres in size and do not require a land use/zoning change. In rare cases where a Categorical Exemption doesn't apply, the City looks at other options or tiers off the General Plan Program EIR, and completes an environmental checklist.

The City identifies required technical studies and other potential environmental issues as part of the project application review stage, which can result in requiring additional environmental information or studies as part of project completeness. The purpose is to conform with the Master Environmental Assessment process and General Plan policies, and to ensure issues are identified early and can fit within a CEQA exemption. This step can result in delays prior to the application being deemed complete and is likely reflected in the time it takes to get from application submittal to a complete application, but it eliminates environmental delay after the project is complete.

COASTAL ZONE/COASTAL DEVELOPMENT PERMIT

If the project is in the Coastal Zone and meets the definition of “development”, it will also require a Coastal Development Permit (CDP) prior to the building permit. Coastal Development Permit review is conducted by either the Planning Commission, the Staff Hearing Officer, or the California Coastal Commission (where the Coastal Commission retains permit authority). A CDP may take 6 to 12 months or longer to be processed, but the CDP is processed concurrently with other required discretionary applications and does not add to the timeline. As noted earlier, the AUD Program is not certified for use in the Coastal Zone and the City processes very few, if any, multi-unit development projects in the Coastal Zone.

In 2022, the City streamlined the review process for accessory dwelling units (ADUs) in the Coastal Zone that require a CDP. Now, fewer departments review the application, and a simplified staff report will be launched in July 2022 to speed the process of getting on the Staff Hearing Officer’s agenda. Also, no public hearing is required per SBMC §28.44.110.C.

While the City adheres to Permit Streamlining Act timelines for its local approvals process, it is also required to comply with CEQA and the Coastal Act processes and procedures and has little control over the time required to meet statutory requirements for review and analysis of projects that are subject to these State laws.

SENATE BILL 35 (2017) MANDATED STREAMLINING FOR AFFORDABLE HOUSING

SB 35 (2017) requires jurisdictions that have failed to approve housing projects sufficient to meet their State-mandated RHNA to provide streamlined, ministerial entitlement process for housing developments that incorporate affordable housing. Per SB 35 (2017), review and approval of proposed projects with at least 50 percent affordability must be based on objective standards and cannot be based on subjective design guidelines.

The local jurisdiction must approve the project within 60 days of submittal of an application for 150 or fewer housing units, or within 90 days of submittal of an application for than 150 units.

At the time of this analysis, the City had not received any applications for projects that were eligible for SB 35 (2017) streamlining.

SENATE BILL 330 (2019) PROCESSING PROCEDURES

SB 330 (2019), the Housing Crisis Act of 2019, established specific requirements and limitations on development application procedures in “affected cities”. Santa Barbara is considered an affected city. The bill allows a housing developer to submit a “preliminary application” to a local agency for a housing development project. Submittal of a preliminary application allows a developer to provide a specific subset of information on the proposed housing development before providing the full amount of information required by the local government for a housing development application. Submittal of the preliminary application secures the applicable development standards and fees adopted at that time. The project is considered vested and all fees and standards are frozen, unless the project changes substantially (by 20 percent or more of the residential unit count or square footage) or the applicant fails to timely submit a complete application as required by the Permit Streamlining Act.

Each jurisdiction may develop their own preliminary application form or may use the application form developed by HCD. In addition, the bill limits the application review process to 30 days, for projects less

than 150 units, and 60 days, for projects greater than 150 units, and no more than five total public hearings, including Planning Commission, design review, and City Council.

The City of Santa Barbara has established a preliminary application process for residential development pursuant to SB 330 (2019).

AVERAGE TIME FROM APPLICATION SUBMITTAL TO PLANNING APPROVAL

Based on data from 2013 – 2021, the average time for projects proposed under the AUD program (rental and ownership, total of 73 projects) from application submittal to planning approval is 322 days. This includes the time when projects are undergoing concept review or when the plans are returned to the applicant for more information before the applications are deemed complete and scheduled for a hearing. Once applications are deemed complete, the City adheres to permit streamlining act timelines. Table 32 depicts a sample development timeline for a residential project which includes 14 new duplex units in an AUD Medium High Zone. The application took 307 days from the application received to project design approval.

TABLE 32: EXAMPLE RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT TIMELINE	
Status	Example Timeline
Application Received	11/20/2018
ABR Concept Review	1/14/2019
Applicant Revised Plans	Jan - April 2019
ABR Concept Review (Continued)	4/8/2019
Applicant Revised Plans	April 2019
ABR Concept Review (Continued)	5/6/2019
Applicant Revised Plans	May - Sept 2019
Application Complete	8/13/2019
ABR Project Design Review	9/9/2019
ABR Project Design Review (Continued)	9/23/2019
Applicant Finalized Plans	Sept - Dec 2019
Final Review and Project Design	12/16/2019
Approval Granted	
City of Santa Barbara. 2022; BAE, 2022.	

CONSTRAINT AND/OR FUTURE PROGRAM

The review of local permit and processing procedures has identified a limited number of local regulations that could be construed as undue constraints on housing production. The City is either already in the process of making changes to address constraints or it will address the constraint in the Housing Plan Programs section, as noted above.

On- and Off-site Improvement Standards

The City requires new, expanded, or redeveloped residential projects to comply with certain on-and off-site improvement standards for quality of life, environmental, or public health and safety reasons. On-site standards include, but are not limited to, the undergrounding of any utility and/or Cable TV connections; visual screening for mechanical equipment; capturing storm water; enclosed bicycle parking; covered vehicle parking (for single-unit dwellings and duplexes); and dimension of driveways. Certain standards can be waived; for example, the Municipal Code provides hardship waivers for undergrounding of utilities.

STORM WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

The City's Storm Water Management Program (SWMP) details how the City will protect water quality by listing a series of Best Management Practices (BMPs) and Measurable Goals that the City must meet each year. Urban storm water runoff is the single largest source of surface water pollution in Santa Barbara and the City has been implementing a SWMP since 2006 in compliance with the prior General Permit from the state. All projects that propose new and/or replaced impervious area or qualify as a public improvement in the right-of-way are reviewed for compliance with the SWMP requirements. Four project tiers require different levels of post-construction storm water BMP implementation based on square footage of new or replaced impervious surface.

The SWMP was amended in 2021, which resulted in new on-site improvement requirements, such as requiring most projects to install at least one basic permanent storm water protection BMP. Although the new rules capture more Tier 1 and 2 projects (1 – 499 sq. ft. and 500 - 1,999 sq. ft., respectively), BMPs for these tiers can be achieved fairly easily and for minimal cost. The new rules are less restrictive in some ways for Tier 3 (2,000 – 14,999 sq. ft.); for example, up to five percent of the impervious area on each parcel is exempt from the Tier 3 treatment requirement. The new Tier 4 (15,000 sq. ft. or more of new or replaced impervious surface) is more restrictive.

OFF-SITE IMPROVEMENTS

With respect to off-site improvements, projects in certain zones require that sidewalks have a minimum width of five feet (if adjacent to streets with a right-of-way width of 60 feet or less), or six feet if the adjacent street is wider. The City may also require tree planting according to the Master Street Tree Plan within parkway strips.

CONSTRAINT AND/OR FUTURE PROGRAM

Most of the on-and off-site improvements are standard requirements and do not constrain the development of housing. Regarding covered parking, the City is proposing removal of this standard as part of a package of amendments to the multi-unit housing standards (discussed above). While compliance with SWMP is sometimes cited as problematic by applicants, particularly for redevelopment projects in the City's downtown core where buildings occupy most if not all of the lot area, compliance is required by the state General Permit, as well as additional requirements set by the Central Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board, and the Santa Barbara County Flood Control and Water Conservation District. The City is preparing a State Street Master Plan which could evaluate creative solutions for complying with SWMP in order to encourage more housing downtown.

Other City Regulations

Aside from land use controls and project review and permitting processes, some other City regulations can impact housing development.

NATURAL GAS INFRASTRUCTURE PROHIBITION

Natural gas is prohibited in newly constructed buildings within the City of Santa Barbara as of January 1, 2022. In some cases, significant rehabilitation is defined as a new building. More information is available here: <https://sustainability.santabarbaraca.gov/climate-actions>. Elimination of the need to provide natural gas connections to homes and to pipe homes for natural gas will reduce construction costs for new housing; thus, this Municipal Code requirement will not act as a constraint on new housing production.

APPLICATION OF BUILDING CODES

The City of Santa Barbara generally adopts the State's Building Code as required, with some local amendments. Local amendments are typically kept to a minimum and are designed to address local conditions. For example, in 2019, the City coordinated adoption of the Building Code with adoption of the state and international Fire Code to eliminate potential conflicts and incorporate administrative, climatic, geologic, and topographic amendments that promote safe, sustainable, and accessible development.

Residential code enforcement is almost entirely complaint driven, rarely from City-identified health, safety, or general welfare violations. Enforcement staff refers affected renters to the City's Rental Housing Mediation Program staff or local nonprofits, such as Legal Aid Foundation, when appropriate. Planning and Building and Safety staff assist in resolution of violations with meetings, public counter visits, phone, and email assistance in identifying options for correction of code violations.

FEES

The City charges a modest level of Planning Application and building permit fees which are set at levels to cover the City's costs of providing the necessary services to new development projects. Importantly, the City does not charge any development impact fees for community infrastructure such as roads, public buildings and facilities, parks and open space, or utility infrastructure. In addition to City fees, the Santa Barbara Unified School District has adopted the levying of these fees in accordance with Assembly Bill 2926, Statutes of 1986, State of California. For residential development projects, the fee is \$3.79 per square foot.

Following are fee amount samples for representative single-unit, accessory dwelling units (ADU), and multi-unit housing projects. These fees are based on specific projects and serve as one example of planning application and building permit fees applied to housing development.

Not included in these fee amount samples are fees associated with water and sewer connections (i.e., water and sewer capacity charge, water meter install, and sewer lateral install, not including contractor charges). These fees vary depending on multiple factors. Water and sewer connection fees for a sample multi-unit project (seven units) is approximately \$12,059 per unit (based on Fiscal Year 2023 fees), assuming a dedicated City water meter for each unit, and a dedicated irrigation meter. Price per unit for larger projects can be less assuming a single offsite City meter with private submeters onsite.

The water and sewer connection fees for a new single-unit project is approximately \$19,775. ADUs do not need a dedicated city water meter but a new ADU often triggers the Sewer Lateral Inspection Program and occasionally the sewer lateral needs repairing to accommodate the ADU.

In accordance with the provisions of Gov. Code § 65940.1(a)(1)(A), the City has a published a comprehensive list of Adopted City Fees (both current and historic) that can be found on the City’s website [here](#).

In summary, fees charged for housing development reflect the cost to provide required services to support new housing development. Due to the lack of public facilities impact fees, the City’s overall level of housing fees is quite low and does not pose a constraint to housing development.

Table 33 shows the fee schedule sample for a single-unit development project.

TABLE 33: FEE SCHEDULE SAMPLE FOR SINGLE-UNIT DEVELOPMENT	
Project Description	
Number of Units	1
Number of Square Feet (including garage)	1,876
Fee Description	
FY 2022 Fees	
Planning Application Fees	\$3,105
Environmental Review - Exemption	\$395
Single Family Design Board – New Unit on Lots up to 15,000 square feet (sf)	\$2,530
Mailing List Service	\$180
Building Permit Fees	\$11,355
Building Plan Review, Medium (Permit Plan Check & Inspection)	\$217
New R3 Residence Plan Check Fee	\$5,201
Building Plan Review, Garage	\$1,715
Growth Management/General Plan Update (14% of Total Building Permit Fees)	\$1,207
SB 1473 (2008) ¹¹	\$16
Technology Fee (8% of Total Building Permit Fees, used for maintenance, hardware, and upgrades to the permit tracking system)	\$690
Records Management Fee (7% of Planning & Building Fees)	\$821
Zoning Plan Check – New Single Family Residence (SFR)	\$605
Zoning Plan Check – Design Review Compliance	\$345
Public Works (PW) Transportation Adaptive Management Program (AMP) Benchmark (per SFR unit, funds traffic model updates)	\$75
PW Engineering Plan Check	\$84
PW Transportation Plan Check	\$217
Fire Department Fee	\$162

¹¹ Requires cities and counties to collect a fee on building permit applications, in the amount of \$4 per every \$100,000 in valuation, a portion of which (10 percent) is for administrative costs and code enforcement education, while the remainder is for the Building Standards Commission to fund development of building standards, with an emphasis on efforts associated with green building standards.

TABLE 33: FEE SCHEDULE SAMPLE FOR SINGLE-UNIT DEVELOPMENT	
Project Description	
School Fees (\$3.79/sf)	\$5,321
Total Fees	\$19,781
Total Fees/Unit	\$19,781
Total Fees/sf (including garage)	\$10.54
City of Santa Barbara, 2022; BAE, 2022.	

Table 34 presents the fee schedule sample for an accessory dwelling unit development, located outside the Coastal Zone.

TABLE 34: FEE SCHEDULE SAMPLE FOR ADU DEVELOPMENT	
Project Description	
Number of Units	1
Number of Square Feet (including garage)	462
Fee Description	FY 2022 Fees
Planning Application Fees	N/A
Building Permit Fees	\$8,134
Building Plan Review, Medium (Permit Plan Check & Inspection)	\$217
Remodel R3 – up to 300 sf Plan Check Fee	\$1,591
Room Add – up to 300 sf Plan Check Fee	\$2,751
Processing Agreements or Docs	\$420
ADU Sign	\$179
Growth Management/General Plan Update (14% of Total Building Permit Fees)	\$883
SB 1473 (2008)	\$5
Technology Fee (8% of Total Building Permit Fees)	\$504
Records Management Fee (7% of Planning & Building Fees)	\$441
Zoning Plan Check – Multi-Unit New	\$605
PW Transportation AMP Benchmark (per SFR unit)	\$75
PW Engineering Plan Check	\$84
PW Transportation Plan Check	\$217
Fire Department Fee	\$162
School Fees	\$1,751
Total Fees	\$9,885
Total Fees/Unit	\$9,885
Total Fees/sf	\$21.40
City of Santa Barbara, 2022; BAE, 2022.	

Table 35 provides the fee schedule sample for a multi-unit, mixed-use development.

TABLE 35: FEE SCHEDULE SAMPLE FOR MULTI-UNIT DEVELOPMENT	
Project Description	
Number of Units	29
Number of Square Feet (including garage)	20,426
Fee Description	FY 2022 Fees
Planning Application Fees	\$16,415
Pre-application Review Team (Voluntary by Applicant)	\$2,955
Environmental Review – Exemption with one study	\$1,065

TABLE 35: FEE SCHEDULE SAMPLE FOR MULTI-UNIT DEVELOPMENT

Project Description	
Architectural Board of Review (ABR)-NR, New 1,001-3,000 sf	\$4,095
ABR-R, New More than 20 New Units	\$8,120
Mailing List Service	\$180
Building Permit Fees	\$88,829
New Remodel, Shell (Permit Plan Check & Inspection)	\$37,241
Revision Building Permit Fees	\$320
Growth Management/General Plan Update (14% of Total Building Permit Fees)	\$9,496
SB 1473 (2008)	\$132
Commercial Strong Motion Instrument Program Fees (for the state to implement an earthquake monitoring program)	\$928
Technology Fee (8% of Total Building Permit Fees)	\$5,426
Records Management Fee (7% of Planning & Building Fees)	\$5,897
Zoning Plan Check – Nonresidential, 1,001-3,000 sf	\$605
Zoning Plan Check – Multi-Family Residence (MFR), over 20 units	\$1,120
Zoning Plan Check – Design Review Compliance	\$345
Zoning Plan Check – Supplemental Review Fee	\$350
PW Transportation AMP Benchmark Nonresidential	\$340
PW Transportation AMP Benchmark MFR	\$1,160
PW Engineering Plan Check	\$178
PW Transportation Trip Generation Fee	\$578
PW Transportation Plan Check	\$578
Misc. – Inspection Fee (each 30 minutes)	\$179
Fire Department Fee	\$328
PW Engineering Traffic Control, 1.25 years staging in street & 4 pkg restrictions	\$7,350
PW Engineering Public Improvement Plan Check, Engineer’s Estimate = \$69,489	\$11,180
PW Engineering Public Improvement Inspection, Engineer’s Estimate = \$69,489	\$5,098
School Fees (\$3.79/sf)	\$77,415
Total Fees	\$182,659
Total Fees/Unit	\$6,299
Total Fees/sf	\$8.94
City of Santa Barbara, 2022; BAE, 2022.	

Non-Governmental Constraints

A variety of non-governmental constraints impact the maintenance, improvement, and development of housing in a community. The Housing Element is required to discuss the availability of financing and development costs such as the price of land and cost of construction.

AVAILABILITY OF FINANCING

The availability of financing is a critical factor that can influence the cost and supply of housing. There are generally two types of financing used in the housing market: (1) capital used for initial site preparation and construction; and (2) capital used to finance the purchase of units by homeowners and investors. Interest rates substantially impact home construction, purchase, and improvement costs. A small fluctuation in rates can make a dramatic difference in the annual income needed to qualify for a loan. While interest rates for development and construction are generally higher than interest rates for home purchase (i.e., mortgages), financing is generally available in the City for new construction, rehabilitation, and refinancing.

While financing is generally available for market-rate development, limited availability of funding to subsidize for affordable projects is a key impediment to the construction of affordable housing, not only in Santa Barbara, but throughout California and the U.S.

COST OF LAND

Typically, land costs account for the largest single component of housing development costs. The variable cost of land is influenced by many factors including location, lot size, zoning, accessibility, availability of services, and existing infrastructure.

A recent study conducted in 2021 by BAE Urban Economics indicated land costs that generally varied by residential zone. BAE used information on recent land sales in Santa Barbara as well as input received during the practitioner interviews. Due to a lack of recent sales of vacant land in Santa Barbara, the analysis focused on recently-completed multi-unit housing development projects in Santa Barbara to identify the sale price for the project sites when each site was purchased prior to redevelopment with residential uses.

Two sales were for properties located in the City's Downtown, both with sale prices above \$200 per site square foot. This is somewhat consistent with the range of \$150 to \$200 per site square foot that practitioners cited during the interview process. On parcels zoned for multi-unit residential uses outside the Downtown, sale records included prices of \$67 and \$63 per site square foot, for two different parcels that sold.

COST OF CONSTRUCTION

Construction costs for residential development are based on the cost of labor and materials, which vary depending on the type of development. Once a vacant parcel is purchased, the contractor is also required to make site improvements before constructing a building on the property. Site improvements can include connections to existing utility systems, rough grading, and installation of water and sewer lines. The cost variation for site improvements depends on the lot size, unit size, and type of residential

dwelling. Other factors that can influence costs are the primary infrastructure needed for the site and roadway improvements.

According to construction cost data published by RS Means (2021), the per square foot cost of single-family construction in Santa Barbara is likely to be at minimum approximately \$224 per square foot, including the garage but not including site improvement, labor, and soft costs. Site improvement costs may be approximately \$50,000 per lot; however, this can vary substantially due to contributing factors such as geology and expansive soils conditions that often require that new construction have deepened footings, grade beams, caissons, removal and compaction of soils, and other conditions that drive up costs.

In total, the cost of land, site improvements, and construction of the home itself could add up to around \$1,100,000 for a 2,000 square foot single-unit home. With the addition of financing costs, permits and fees, other soft costs, and a builder profit of approximately ten percent, the cost to a homebuyer could easily exceed \$1.5 million.

For multi-unit development, a study conducted in 2021 by BAE Urban Economics indicated multi-unit hard costs of \$388 per square foot of built space, not including parking hard costs of \$40,000 per podium space. Soft costs such as engineering, architecture, financing, and CEQA costs, as well as City cost-recovery fees for planning, permitting, and entitlements, are equal to 19 percent of hard costs. Taken together, total costs to complete a multi-unit project within the City of Santa Barbara can range from \$310,000 to \$370,000 per door, before accounting for the cost of land and parking. For projects utilizing podium construction, structured parking is estimated to cost upwards of \$40,000 per space, or \$100 per square foot.

This can translate to anywhere from \$437 to \$447 per square foot of gross building area, inclusive of hard and soft costs.

In recent years, several factors have caused the increased cost of materials, including global trade patterns and federal policy decisions, such as tariffs, as well as state and local regulations, such as building codes. Most recently, the COVID-19 pandemic has also influenced the cost and availability of construction materials. Supply chain disruptions have resulted in project delays and increased costs due to a shortage of construction materials and equipment as well. In addition, labor costs have also increased in recent years, as the labor pool has not kept pace with the increase in demand. Since the recession, California has seen a severe tightening in the construction labor market, especially for workers trained in specific construction trades. The lack of an available labor force drives up the cost of labor and leads to project delays as workers are either unavailable or lost to more profitable projects.

REQUESTS TO DEVELOP HOUSING BELOW IDENTIFIED DENSITIES IN THE SITES INVENTORY

The City did not track requests to develop housing on suitable sites from the 5th Cycle inventory below anticipated densities (at least 20 dwelling units/acre). Due to the capacity available in the 5th Cycle, the City could still fully accommodate unmet RHNA numbers even if an occasional project developed below anticipated density.

TYPICAL TIMEFRAMES BETWEEN APPROVAL FOR A HOUSING DEVELOPMENT PROJECT AND APPLICATION FOR BUILDING PERMITS

Based on a sample of 58 housing projects with planning approval granted in 2013 to 2020, the average time between planning approval and application for a building permit is eight months. Applicants can apply for a building permit plan review immediately after Final Approval is granted by the design review bodies; however, a permit cannot be issued until after the ten-day appeal period has ended. Although the City might be able to offer some incentives for applicants to apply for building permits more quickly or, conversely, create disincentives for applicants to delay building permit applications, City staff's knowledge of local projects indicates that most delays in building permit applications are related to financial considerations that are beyond the City's control.

Environmental Constraints

Environmental constraints to housing development include natural hazards that limit the development potential of land or increase the costs of development due to special construction standards and mitigation measures necessary to reduce the hazard. In the City, environmental constraints that could impact housing development by limiting a site from building at its full development capacity include fire hazards, flooding hazards, coastal hazards from sea level rise, biological resources, cultural resources, historic resources, seismic hazards, and hillsides/slopes. Parcels with significant environmental constraints were removed from the suitable sites inventory database as described in the suitable sites methodology section.

FIRE HAZARDS

Wildland fires have been and will continue to be a significant part of Santa Barbara's history. Between 1955 and 2021, 23 major wildfires have occurred in or near the Santa Barbara "front country," which is the area along the south-facing slope of the Santa Ynez Mountains between the Gaviota Pass to the west and the Santa Barbara/Ventura County line to the east. In total, these 23 fires have burned over 1,000,000 acres and resulted in eight fatalities.

The City's Community Wildfire Protection Plan (2021) identifies four distinct high fire hazard areas in the City based on wildfire hazard modeling, mostly in the residential single unit zones of the City. Development within the high fire hazard areas is guided by Title 8 of the Municipal Code, which establishes construction standards, vegetation management, and other methods to reduce fire hazards. While these methods help reduce the hazard, the City is concerned about the impact of increased density in the Foothill and Extreme Foothill High Fire Hazard Areas where roads are narrow and winding, presenting a challenge for safe and speedy evacuation in the event of a fast-moving wildfire. Based on the health and safety concern, the City imposed special development regulations on ADUs and SB 9 (2021) projects in these High Fire Hazard Areas. Only two sites identified for future housing development in the City's suitable sites inventory are in High Fire Hazard Areas.

FLOODING HAZARDS

Four major watersheds drain through the City of Santa Barbara to the Pacific Ocean. The creeks that drain those watersheds include Arroyo Burro Creek, Mission Creek, Sycamore Creek and the Laguna Channel. There is a potential for flooding from these streams in the event of a 100-year flood. The

Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) has designated flood hazard zones throughout the City, and areas subject to inundation during a 100-year storm are depicted on Flood Insurance Rate Maps. Development within flood hazard zones is guided by Title 22 of the Municipal Code, which establishes required construction methods to prevent and reduce flood hazards. Sites within floodways were removed from the suitable sites inventory but some sites are within flood hazard zones. Flood hazards are mitigated by compliance with flood resistant design and construction methods.

COASTAL HAZARDS

Coastal hazards due to sea level rise include coastal flooding and inundation, bluff and beach erosion, and wave impacts. The City participates in local, state, and federal efforts to monitor and model projected hazards due to sea level rise and has prepared a Sea Level Rise Adaptation Plan (2021). Potential shoreline hazards are mapped and used as a screening tool to determine if a site-specific technical evaluation is necessary. The Coastal Land Use Plan includes policies and procedures to reduce the impact of coastal hazards on new development.

BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

The City's creeks, wetlands, oak woodlands, and riparian corridors are home to sensitive plant and wildlife species that require additional review, protection, and mitigation when present on a parcel proposed for development. Potential sensitive habitat areas are mapped and used as a screening tool to determine if site-specific biological resource surveys are necessary. Title 22 of the Municipal Code, the Coastal Land Use Plan, and the Environmental Resources Element of the General Plan includes policies and procedures to protect biological resources. Parcels with known significant biological resources were removed from the suitable sites inventory.

CULTURAL RESOURCES

Evidence of cultural activity in the Santa Barbara area extends over 9,000 years. The indigenous population encountered by the Spanish in the late 1700s were the Barbareño Chumash and populations associated with these peoples are considered to have been some of the highest in California. Development proposed in any area known or suspected to contain archaeological resources or identified as archaeologically sensitive on the City's Archaeological Resources Sensitivity Map, is evaluated to identify potential for important resources and monitored during construction if recommended by a City-Qualified Archaeologist. Housing development projects may be required to evaluate impacts to cultural resources, but this requirement applies to all development and is consistent with federal, state, and City regulations for protecting cultural resources.

HISTORIC RESOURCES

The City has preserved much of its historic past and is known for its distinguished architecture. Many buildings have been designated as City Landmarks or Structures of Merit. Titles 22 and 30 of the Municipal Code and the Historic Resources Element of the General Plan includes policies and procedures for protecting cultural and historic resources. Sites with designated Landmarks or Structures of Merit were removed from the suitable sites inventory.

SEISMIC HAZARDS

Like the entire Southern and Central California region, Santa Barbara is in an area of high seismic activity. No active faults or fault traces are known or suspected to exist in City limits, and as a result, no

Alquist-Priolo Special Studies Zones are in the City. The level of impact resulting from any seismic activity will depend on factors such as distance from the epicenter, earthquake magnitude, soil characteristics, and subsurface geology. Title 22 of the Municipal Code established methods and construction techniques to reduce the potential for loss of life, injury, and property damage in the event of a major earthquake. This requirement is not known to constrain housing development.

HILLSIDES/SLOPES

Development on hillside areas where steep slopes are present can increase rates of erosion and exacerbate landslide hazards, which may threaten structures. Portions of the City include slopes that exceed 20 percent, and typically located in areas zoned for single unit development. Development on slopes with this degree of inclination is difficult and should be avoided if possible to prevent property damage resulting from slope failure. Title 30 of the Municipal Code includes a sliding scale of minimum lot size for newly created lots when slopes are 10 percent to over 30 percent and the Safety Element of the General Plan contains specific policies that address hazards related to the development of hillside areas. Sites with slopes of 30 percent or more were eliminated from the suitable sites inventory.

4. HOUSING RESOURCES

Regional Housing Needs Allocation

State Law requires that jurisdictions provide an adequate number of sites to allow for and facilitate the production of their share of regional housing for the Housing Element planning period. To determine whether a jurisdiction has sufficient land to accommodate its share of regional housing needs for all income groups, that jurisdiction must identify “adequate sites.” Under State law (California Government Code, § 65583[c][1]), adequate sites are those with appropriate zoning and development standards—with services and facilities—needed to facilitate and encourage the development of a variety of housing for all income levels.

Regional Housing Targets

Table 36 shows the 6th Cycle Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) allocation for the City of Santa Barbara, as determined by the Santa Barbara County Association of Governments, for the 8-year period (2023-2031).

Very Low (0-50% AMI)	Low (50-80% AMI)	Moderate (80-120% AMI)	Above Moderate (120%+ AMI)	Total
2,147	1,381	1,441	3,032	8,001 ¹²

Housing Element law does not require the City to ensure that the numbers of housing units identified in the RHNA are built within the planning period. However, the law requires that the City provide an inventory of land suitably zoned and with available infrastructure and utilities to meet that need.

As a suburban jurisdiction, California Government Code, § 65583.2(c)(3)(B), specifies that a minimum default density of 20 units per acre is necessary to meet the City’s low- and very-low-income housing needs.

The City satisfied its 5th Cycle RHNA requirement by planning for the number of units assigned to it in that cycle. Progress in the City’s residential development permitting during the 5th Cycle is documented in the City’s Annual Progress Reports. The following section, Sites Inventory and Analysis, along with Appendix G, detail the City’s plan to satisfy its 6th Cycle RHNA requirement.

¹² The City has a RHNA allocation of 2,147 very-low-income units (inclusive of extremely low income units). Pursuant to State law (AB 2634), the City must project the number of extremely low income housing needs based on Census income distribution or assume 50 percent of the very-low-income units as extremely low. Assuming an even split, the City’s RHNA allocation of 1,735 very-low-income units may be divided into 867 very low and 868 extremely low-income units. However, for purposes of identifying adequate sites for the RHNA, State law does not mandate the separate accounting for the extremely low-income category.

Sites Inventory and Analysis

Government Code § 65583 (a)(3) requires that Housing Elements contain a parcel-specific inventory of appropriately zoned, available, and suitable sites that provide housing opportunities for all income categories. The purpose of the inventory is to identify land suitable for housing development and determine whether the City's residential development potential is adequate to meet the City's share of projected regional housing needs.

The Housing Element is required to identify sites to accommodate the RHNA by income level, or identify any rezoning to accommodate any shortfall. Sites identified to accommodate lower income units must meet certain criteria for lower income housing, including minimum densities. Lower income includes both the Very Low- and Low-Income categories in RHNA. The City must maintain adequate sites at all times throughout the RHNA period to meet the City's unmet housing needs for each income category. During the 8-year period, if sites are developed with non-residential use or developed with a lower number of units at each income level, the City must demonstrate that there are adequate remaining sites in the inventory to accommodate the remaining RHNA by income level. If the City finds there is insufficient remaining capacity at any income level, additional sites would need to be added to the inventory or rezoning would be necessary.

New in the 6th Cycle is a requirement to determine if sites identified to accommodate the low- and very low-income RHNA were used in the previous planning periods, as follows:

- For a nonvacant site, included in the 5th Cycle Housing Element.
- For a vacant site included in the 5th and 4th Cycle Housing Element.

If such sites are identified, the City is required to rezone them within three years of the beginning of the planning period to allow residential use by right at a minimum of 20 units per acre for housing developments in which at least 20 percent of the units are affordable to very low- and low-income households. This program can be an overlay on these specific sites. The intent of this requirement is to further incentivize the development of housing on sites that have been available over one or more planning periods.

In addition, AB 686 (2018) requires the City's Sites Inventory be evaluated relative to the assessment of fair housing, ensuring site locations and zoning for new housing are provided for all income levels, and considering existing patterns of segregation and/or exclusion of residents in protected classes. Demographic patterns, disproportionate housing needs and access to opportunity, and the City's regulatory review are identified fair housing issues for the City. As a result, sites were analyzed for all income levels and will contribute toward replacing segregated living patterns with truly integrated and balanced living patterns. Suitable sites are prioritized along transit corridors and proximity to employment opportunities and services. The Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (AFFH) appendix, includes this assessment of fair housing within the City.

The evaluation of suitable sites includes a listing of individual parcels by Assessor's Parcel Number (APN), size of parcel, zone classification, and General Plan land use designation. Existing use, allowable residential density, and the realistic unit capacity are included to demonstrate the realistic

development potential for each parcel. Economic consideration of assessed land value and improvement value was used to identify sites more likely to be redeveloped into housing during the planning period. Existing constraints including adjacency to creeks, and protected historic resources were also included in the analysis.

The City's land inventory was completed using a GIS land use database, County Assessor's land use codes, aerial photography, and review of the General Plan and Zoning designations. The inventory identifies suitable sites and estimates the potential development capacity by affordability level. The majority of residential development potential is in the multi-unit and commercial zones where the highest densities are allowed. This section of the Housing Element demonstrates that the City has sufficient land inventory and zoning capacity to accommodate the City's assigned share of regional housing need within existing and proposed General Plan and zoning capacities.

The following discussion of land inventory, zoning capacity, and suitable sites demonstrates that the City has the capacity to meet the overall RHNA of 8,001 units with additional buffer. A 19.3 percent buffer is provided to ensure that sufficient capacity will be "available" to accommodate RHNA throughout the planning period consistent with State guidance. Sites are considered to be "available" if zoning and land use regulations provide appropriate densities and sufficient public facilities and infrastructure to make housing development feasible.

Suitable Site Inventory and Development Capacity

To accommodate RHNA and all required income levels of affordable housing, the suitable sites inventory focused on commercial and multi-unit zones. These areas allow for the highest density residential development and have regulatory incentives for infill housing and redevelopment. Higher density residential and commercial zones that allow mixed-use development with densities up to 63 units per acre also have the potential for lower construction costs because of existing infrastructure and economies of scale and are therefore recognized as most suitable for development of housing affordable to very low- and low-income households.

Past residential development trends demonstrate that smaller opportunity sites can be developed with multi-unit rental and ownership housing. Merging adjoining smaller parcels to acquire sufficient land area is also not uncommon to provide for a financially viable project. In addition, development standard incentives such as minimum lot area and parking modifications are typically granted to facilitate the construction of affordable housing units. Lot Area modifications allow housing projects to exceed density standards provided that the over-density units are offered to households qualifying for affordable rents or purchase prices.

SUITABLE SITES INVENTORY SUMMARY

The Suitable Sites Inventory (Appendix G) identifies potential housing sites on vacant and underdeveloped parcels within the City that meet certain criteria to demonstrate a potential for new housing construction.

The analysis used the City's GIS land use database and the County Assessor land use codes. Aerial photography and site inspections were also used to verify the status of certain parcels. Future development considered is in three general categories: projects in process, new multi-unit/mixed-use, and accessory dwelling units. All projects currently in process that are not yet permitted are generally

expected to be constructed within the planning period (before February 2031). Note that projects that are permitted after June 30, 2022 will be credited for meeting the RHNA allocation in the annual reporting to HCD in 2023.

The following criteria were used to identify suitable sites and development potential:

- All parcels that allow for multi-unit residential use were considered.
- All projects with pending City development applications were included (1,087 units as of June 29, 2022).
- For the remaining sites, only those parcels with a development potential of at least 10 units were included. Potential to consolidate adjacent sites under common ownership was considered.
- Public land, including parks and public parking lots not planned for redevelopment were removed.
- Parcels with designated historic buildings (City Landmarks or Structures of Merit) or owned by the State of California and part of El Presidio were removed.
- Parcels with significant environmental constraints associated with biological resources and creeks were removed.
- Realistic buildout densities were determined based on average densities of projects approved during the 5th RHNA Cycle.
 - For Medium-High density (max 27 units/acre), 22 units/acre was used.
 - For Priority Housing Overlay (max 63 units/acre), 59 units/acre was used.
 - For multi-unit residential in the Coastal Zone, 20 units/acre was used.
- To screen sites for financial viability, assessor parcel Improvement Value, Land Value, and parcel area were considered. Properties chosen were all within parameters of projects that were proposed and constructed during the 5th RHNA Cycle.
- Accessory dwelling units (ADUs) were considered based on the ADU survey results and average construction rate. A total of 629 accessory dwelling units are included in the inventory. Specific locations were not identified.

The Suitable Sites Inventory identified 7,829 units in multi-unit/mixed-use zones. With ADUs and pending projects, the total capacity identified was 9,545 units. The breakdown of capacity by affordability level is: 2,475 very low-income (24 percent above RHNA), 1,505 low-income (26 percent above RHNA), 1,626 moderate-income (25 percent above RHNA), and 2,223 above-moderate income units (10 percent above RHNA).

WATER AND SEWER CAPACITY

The City of Santa Barbara operates a water supply system that serves most of the properties within the City limits (except for the City's airport, which is served by the Goleta Water District and the Coast Village Road and Westmont Road areas, served by Montecito Water District). The City also serves selected areas located outside the City limits, most notably the unincorporated areas known as Mission Canyon and Barker Pass. The extent of the services currently provided and those that are planned into the future are detailed in the City's 2021 Enhanced Urban Water Management Plan (EUWMP). The

City also operates a wastewater collection system. The City's wastewater treatment plant, El Estero Water Resource Center (WRC) has a design capacity of 11 million gallons per day (MGD) and an average flow of 6.0 MGD. El Estero WRC includes tertiary filtration and disinfection capacity to produce recycled water for use at the plant and for the recycled water distribution system. Water demand projections were developed as part of the City's 2020 Water Conservation Strategic Plan, and further developed and analyzed in the EUWMP. As stated in the EUWMP, the residential component of the water demand projection is based on population projections from the Regional Growth Forecast 2050 Santa Barbara County (RGF). The RGF projected an average of 175 new residential units a year. Population growth is anticipated to have a minimal impact on water demand through 2050 because most new residents are assumed to be housed in multi-unit housing or accessory dwelling units, which have a relatively low per capita water use. Because the EUWMP was prepared before the City's RHNA allocation was received from the state, the EUWMP assumed a growth rate 30 percent higher than the baseline, which is equivalent to 227 units per year.

The Program Environmental Impact Report (EIR) being prepared for the Housing Element will evaluate the effects on the environment that may occur as a result of future growth in the City until 2035, including the effects associated with additional growth and development activity with the Housing Element. Impacts to water and sewer capacity will be included in the evaluation.

QUANTIFIED OBJECTIVES

State law acknowledges that total housing needs identified through the RHNA process may exceed available resources and the community's ability to satisfy this need. Under these circumstances, the quantified objectives need not be identical to the total housing needs. The quantified objectives should estimate the number of housing units by income category that are likely to be built, rehabilitated, or conserved/preserved over the 2023-2031 Housing Element planning period.

The quantified objectives do not represent a ceiling on development, but rather a likely outcome based on needs, resources and constraints. While the City has identified sufficient sites to meet RHNA, the City does not anticipate having financial resources to ensure the entire need for extremely low-, very low-, low-, and moderate-income units will be met by 2031. The City's best estimate of what could actually be constructed during the 2023-2031 Housing Element planning period is based on recent residential development trends from 2013-2022 and expected redevelopment of a portion of La Cumbre Plaza during the planning period. Market conditions and property owner interest in developing or redeveloping property are major factors in providing new housing. For the extremely low, very low, low and moderate-income housing, the estimate is based on past performance, current regulations, and budget assumptions from affordable housing subsidy sources. The Housing Element includes the development of new programs which could accelerate production of these affordable units during the planning period, including HE-24 Affordable Housing Funding and HE-7 Affordable Housing Overlay.

The City's quantified objectives from 2023-2031 are shown in Table 37. New construction using public and/or private sources over the planning period is estimated to total 3,083 units, including a mix of extremely low, very low, low, moderate, and above moderate units. Based on actual rehabilitation and conservation/preservation of units between 2015 and 2022, City staff project approximately 162 existing units to be rehabilitated, and 43 existing affordable units to be preserved. The total number of housing

units estimated to be constructed, rehabilitated or preserved during the 2023 - 2031 Housing Element planning period is 3,288 units.

TABLE 37: QUANTIFIED OBJECTIVES (2023 – 2031)

Income Category	New Construction	Rehabilitation	Conservation/ Preservation
Extremely Low	148	0	0
Very Low	90	4	0
Low	328	158	43
Moderate	293	0	0
Above Moderate	2,224	0	0
Totals	3,083	162	43

Financial Resources

The extent to which the City can achieve its Housing Element goals and objectives is in large part dependent on the availability of financial resources for implementation. A variety of local, state, and federal funds are available to support affordable housing activities, described below. Table 38 identifies a variety of funding programs currently available on a competitive basis to leverage local funding for affordable housing activities including new construction, acquisition/rehabilitation, preservation of at-risk housing, homebuyer assistance, among others.

Program Name	Description	Eligible Activities
Accelerator	Provides gap funding to replace tax credit equity in shovel-ready projects to reduce the backlog of projects in the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee funding pipeline and accelerate the development of housing to those in need.	HCD funded affordable housing projects that were unable to secure tax credits
Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities Program (AHSC)	Provides grants and/or loans to projects that achieve Greenhouse Gas reductions and benefit Disadvantaged Communities through increasing accessibility of affordable housing, employment centers, and key destinations. The program is funded by the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund (GGRF), an account established to receive Cap-and-Trade auction proceeds.	New construction Acquisition & Rehabilitation Preservation of affordable housing at-risk Conversion of non-residential to rental
CA Covid-19 Rent Relief Program (ERAP)	ERAP is for local governments within California seeking Emergency Rental Assistance Funds under California SB 91 (2021) from California's State Rental Assistance Program and/or a block grant.	Rental assistance

TABLE 38: FUNDING PROGRAMS

Program Name	Description	Eligible Activities
CalHome	Grants to cities and nonprofit developers to assist individual homeowners with homebuyer assistance and rehabilitation and ADU/JADU assistance (construction, repair, reconstruction or rehabilitation). Program also includes loans to developers for homeownership projects.	Homebuyer Assistance Down payment assistance Rehabilitation Acquisition & Rehabilitation ADU/JADU Developer Assistance Site acquisition, development, predevelopment and construction period expenses
California Housing Finance Agency (CalHFA) Residential Development Loan Program	Loans to cities for affordable infill, owner-occupied housing developments. Links with CalHFA’s Down Payment Assistance Program to provide subordinate loans to first-time buyers.	Site acquisition Pre-development costs
Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) Program	Grants to address homelessness by providing funding for supportive services, emergency shelter/transitional housing, homelessness prevention, and permanent housing.	Street outreach Rapid re-housing assistance Emergency shelter Homelessness prevention
Excess Sites Local Government Matching Grants Program (LGMG)	Provides grant-based funding to match certain local government funding for selected developers and local governments for predevelopment and development of affordable housing on excess state sites.	Projects that accelerate housing production and align with state planning priorities
Foreclosure Intervention Housing Preservation Program	Preserves affordable housing and promotes resident or nonprofit organization ownership of residential real property at risk of foreclosure or in the foreclosure process.	Acquisition Rehabilitation

TABLE 38: FUNDING PROGRAMS

Program Name	Description	Eligible Activities
Golden State Acquisition Fund (GSAF)	Short term loans (up to 5 years) to developers for acquisition or preservation of affordable housing.	Preservation Site acquisition
Housing for a Healthy California (HHC)	Funds the creation and support of new and existing permanent supportive housing for people who are experiencing chronic homelessness or are homeless and high-cost health users.	Acquisition New construction
Infill Infrastructure Grant Program (IIG)	Funding of public infrastructure (water, sewer, traffic, parks, site clean-up, etc.) that supports higher-density affordable and mixed-income housing in infill locations.	Parks and open space Utility service improvements Streets, parking structures, transit linkages Traffic mitigation features Sidewalks and streetscape improvements
Local Early Action Planning (LEAP) Grants	Funding of public infrastructure (water, sewer, traffic, parks, site clean-up, etc.) that supports higher-density affordable and mixed-income housing in locations designated as infill.	Development of parks and open space Water, sewer or other utility service improvements Streets, roads, parking structures, transit linkages, transit shelters Traffic mitigation features Sidewalks and streetscape improvements Streamlining and acceleration of housing production
Local Housing Trust Fund (LHTF) Program	Matching grants (dollar for dollar) to local housing trust funds that are funded on an ongoing basis from private and public contributions or public sources.	Rental & ownership housing Transitional housing Emergency shelters
Mobile Home Park Rehabilitation and Resident Ownership Program (MPRRPOP)	Short-term and long-term loads at up to three percent for mobile home park resident organizations, nonprofit entities, and local public agencies. Low-income residents of converted	Purchase of mobile home park Rehabilitation or relocation of a purchased park Purchase of a share of space in a converted park by a low-income resident

TABLE 38: FUNDING PROGRAMS

Program Name	Description	Eligible Activities
	parks can apply for individual loans to the entity that has purchased the park.	
Multifamily Housing Program (MHP)	Deferred payment loans with 55-year term for cities, for-profit and nonprofit corporations, limited equity housing cooperatives and individuals, and limited partnerships. Three percent simple interest on unpaid principal balance.	New construction, rehabilitation, or acquisition/rehab of permanent or transitional rental housing
National Housing Trust Fund Program	Deferred payment and forgivable loans for nonprofit and for-profit developers and local public entities to support development of housing for extremely low income households	New construction
Permanent Local Housing Allocation (PLHA)	Grants (competitive for non-entitlement jurisdictions) available to cities that assist: increasing the supply of affordable rental and ownership housing, persons experiencing homelessness, facilitate housing affordability, and ensure geographic equity in the distribution of funds.	Competitive Allocations: Development of affordable rental housing Assistance for homeless
Predevelopment Loan Program (PDLP)	Provides pre-development short term loans to cities and nonprofit developers to finance the start of lower income housing projects.	Predevelopment costs to construct, rehabilitate, convert or preserve assisted housing
Regional Early Action Planning (REAP) Grants	Grant funding is available to help regional entities and governments (such as the council of government (COGs)) facilitate local housing production. This funding allows collaboration on	Developing an improved methodology for the distribution of RHNA Sub-allocation funds in the form of planning grants that will accelerate housing production

TABLE 38: FUNDING PROGRAMS

Program Name	Description	Eligible Activities
	projects that have a broader regional impact on housing.	
No Place Like Home Program	Loans to counties or their housing development sponsors for the acquisition, construction, rehabilitation or preservation of permanent supportive housing for persons living with a serious mental illness who are experiencing homelessness or at risk of homelessness	New supportive housing Rehabilitate existing affordable housing
Veterans Housing and Homeless Prevention Program (VHHP)	Loans for development multi-family rental housing with minimum 55-year affordability restrictions. Projects must include permanent supportive housing units and affordable units for Veterans and their families.	Multi-family rental housing that provides at least 25 percent or 10 units (whichever is greater) to veterans. Minimum 45 percent of these units for extremely low-income veterans.
Workforce Housing Program	Government bonds issued to cities to acquire market-rate apartments and conversion to affordable for moderate/middle income households, generally households earning 80 percent to 120 percent of AMI.	Acquisition of market rate apartments and conversion to affordable units

Administrative Resources

The City's 2020-2024 Consolidated Plan describes funding sources and institutional structure used to address needs in Santa Barbara in detail. Key resources and partnerships in delivering housing and community development services are summarized below.

The City receives about \$1.4 million per year in Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and HOME Investment partnership funding directly from HUD. Additional resources the City makes available to, or are received by the City's partners vital to addressing housing and community development needs, include:

- **Housing Choice Vouchers:** The Housing Authority of the City of Santa Barbara administers the Housing Choice Voucher program in the City and receives funds annually to provide rent subsidies to nearly 3,000 residents.
- **Continuum of Care funds:** The City is a partner in the County of Santa Barbara Continuum of Care which receives HUD funding and recently secured a Homeless Emergency Aid Program (HEAP) grant. Some of those funds are allocated to programs supported with City CDBG funds.
- **Low-Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC):** The federal 4 and 9 percent LIHTC is the principal source of funding for the construction of affordable rental housing. They provide a credit against federal tax liability.
- **Human Services Grants:** The City budget commits approximately \$700,000 annually from the General Fund for human services. Human Services funds are intended to support programs that provide basic human needs, such as food and shelter, and programs that are preventative in nature or promote high degree of functioning. Many of the programs supported through this source aid in the prevention of homelessness, provide emergency and transitional shelter, permanent supportive housing, and other supportive services to persons who are homeless or at risk of becoming homeless.
- **Santa Barbara General Fund:** The City commits General Funds to support homeless programs such as the Restorative Policing program, which helps chronically homeless individuals achieve self-sufficiency, and for general operations-support of PATH Santa Barbara, an interim housing program for homeless individuals.
- **Private Banks:** Women's Economic Ventures receives private bank funds to support the Community Development Loan Fund, which is augmented with repayment funds from previously provided CDBG seed money.

Santa Barbara is characterized by a capable and extensive housing and community development delivery system. Strong City and County agencies anchor the federal programs and housing and community development programs the City is able to support. In the community, there is a large

network of experienced nonprofit organizations that deliver a full range of services to residents. The Housing Authority of the City of Santa Barbara, and various other community affordable housing development organizations, are integral to implementing the City’s affordable housing program, including activities for acquisition/rehabilitation, preservation of assisted housing, and development of affordable housing. Additional affordable housing development organizations include the following nonprofits and public agencies:

TABLE 39: NONPROFITS AND PUBLIC AGENCIES	
Nonprofits	
Family Service Agency City Net New Beginnings Counseling Center PathPoint Good Samaritan Shelters United Way Center for Successful Aging Santa Barbara Neighborhood Clinics Foodbank CommUnify Casa Pacifica Council on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Unity Shoppe Isla Vista Youth Project Transition House	PATH Independent Living Resource Center CHANCE Garden Court Inc. 2 nd Story and Associates People’s Self-Help Housing Habitat for Humanity Community Housing Corp. Organic Soup Kitchen Sanctuary Centers SB Neighborhood Clinics Mental Wellness Center CALM My Home/YMCA Women’s Fund
Public Agencies	
BeWell Santa Barbara County Housing & Community Dept (HCD) Public Health Department of Social Services (APS, IHSS, Medi-Cal, CalWorks and others)	

Opportunities for Energy Conservation

Energy Conservation and Sustainable Housing Development

As residential energy costs rise, increasing utility bills can adversely affect housing affordability. State of California Energy Efficiency Standards for Residential and Nonresidential Buildings were established in 1978 in response to a legislative mandate to reduce California’s energy consumption. The standards are codified in Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations and are updated periodically to allow consideration and possible incorporation of new energy efficiency technologies and methods. California’s building efficiency standards (along with those for energy- efficient appliances) have saved more than \$100 billion in electricity and natural gas costs since 1978.

Title 24 sets forth mandatory energy standards for all new residential buildings and additions to residential buildings. Separate requirements are adopted for low-rise residential construction (i.e., buildings no more than 3 stories) and nonresidential buildings, which include hotels, motels, and multi-unit residential buildings with four or more habitable stories. The standards specify energy-saving design for lighting, walls, ceilings, and floor installations, as well as heating and cooling equipment and systems, gas cooling devices, conservation standards, and the use of non-depleting energy sources such as solar energy or wind power. The City enforces Title 24 regulations through the plan check and building inspection processes.

The California Energy Efficiency Strategic Plan sets a policy goal for the state to make all new residential buildings to be “net zero energy” by 2020. In 2021, the California Energy Commission adopted new energy efficiency standards for both residential and commercial buildings.

Some of the recent changes to residential standards include:

- Expanding solar photovoltaic systems and battery storage standards to reduce the grid’s reliance on fossil fuel power plants;
- Encouraging electric heat pump technology and use, which uses less energy and produces fewer emissions;
- Establishing electric-ready requirements when natural gas is installed; and
- Strengthening ventilation standards to improve indoor air quality and improve occupant health.

Other recent legislation regarding energy efficiency and conservation includes SB 350 (2015), which includes an energy efficiency target of doubling energy efficiency in buildings by 2030. In addition, AB 2722 (2016) designates polluter fees to funding transportation, affordable housing, urban forestry, energy savings, and other sustainable projects to benefit disadvantaged communities.

In 2012 the City approved its first Climate Action Plan. There have been many advancements in climate policy, science, technology, and greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions targets since 2012. Notably, the City achieved the GHG emissions target of 1990-level total carbon emissions by 2020 set by the Global

Warming Solutions Act (AB 32 [2006]) and the 2012 Climate Action Plan. In 2019 the City approved a Strategic Energy Plan that provides energy projects, innovative programs, and strategic policies for the City to achieve its goal of using 100 percent renewable electricity by 2030. Since 2019, the City has been progressively implementing the plan, including launching Santa Barbara Clean Energy, a community choice energy program that provides carbon-free energy to the City.

In 2020, the City approved a new green building policy for all municipal buildings. In 2021, the City passed an ordinance prohibiting the installation of natural gas infrastructure in newly constructed buildings. The City annually conducts energy efficiency, solar micro grids, and other renewable projects every year. The City has also adopted streamlined permitting processes for solar energy systems and electric vehicle charging stations pursuant to State mandates. The City is also installing over 200 electric vehicle charging stations at city owned facilities for use by the community and strategically placed near areas with a high number of rental and multifamily use properties.

The City is currently in the process of updating the 2012 Climate Action Plan to meet City Council's adopted goal of carbon neutrality by 2035. The updated Climate Action Plan will include a new community-wide GHG emissions inventory and new climate action strategies. Strategies will address issues such as electrifying transportation, switching from vehicle to active transportation, improving infrastructure to support telecommuting, decarbonizing the energy and building sectors, and supporting sequestration of carbon.

5. HOUSING PLAN

Introduction

This section describes the City's housing strategy for the 6th Cycle planning period (2023 - 2031). The housing plan is organized by goals. Goals are aspirational purpose statements that indicate the City's direction on housing-related needs. Each goal encompasses several policies, which are specific statements that will guide decision-making. Policies serve as directives for decision makers to achieve a desired goal. Policies may refer to existing programs or call for the establishment of new ones.

Programs are the core of the City's housing strategy, translating goals and policies into actions. These include on-going programs, procedural changes, zoning ordinance changes, and other actions that implement the housing policies and help achieve housing goals. Each program identifies the funding source, responsible party, and timeframe for implementation. Timeframes are stated as short (1-2 years from adoption), medium (3-5 years from adoption), long (6-8 years from adoption), or ongoing (throughout the planning period). Timeframes were informed by priority ranking of draft programs by decision makers, community input, and available staff resources.

Programs are subject to the review and direction of the City Council as well as relevant City Departments. Program implementation includes ordinance amendments, resolutions, and incentives, as well as outreach and education activities. Successful program development is often contingent on the availability of funding and staff resources, which is likely to change over time due to economic conditions, the priorities of City Council, federal and state governments, funding agencies, and other conditions. The programs are reviewed annually through an Annual Progress Report (APR) to City Council and Housing and Community Development and prioritized by City Council to reflect funding limitations and the City's objectives.

The following goals, policies, and programs were developed to meet the needs of all economic segments of the City. They are informed by the demographics and technical assessments conducted throughout the Housing Element update, such as the housing needs assessment and governmental and non-governmental constraints assessment. Programs in this plan were also informed by notable best practices in other jurisdictions, as well as input from community members, local stakeholders, and advocacy groups.

Goals, Policies, and Programs

Goal 1 Create New Housing: Create new healthy, safe, and energy-efficient housing that meets community needs, within our resources.

Policies:

Policy 1.1: Ensure that new housing programs and housing developments are consistent with the City’s sustainability initiatives for energy efficiency and active transportation goals.

Policy 1.2: Encourage development of housing on infill sites near transit and jobs, particularly redevelopment of sites suitable for housing, while continuing to limit residential density in High Fire Hazard Areas.

Policy 1.3: Provide incentives and promote flexibility for adaptive reuse projects that convert existing structures to multi-unit housing in order to reduce construction waste and extend the life of existing buildings.

Policy 1.4: Reduce and, where feasible and practical, remove unnecessary City-imposed constraints that impede housing development.

Policy 1.5: Establish citywide objective design and development standards for multi-unit housing, coupled with alternatives to conventional zoning regulations, to accommodate infill development in existing neighborhoods.

Policy 1.6: Maintain an up-to-date inventory of vacant and underutilized sites that allow housing, including City-owned sites.

Policy 1.7: Prioritize residential development and nonresidential priority projects with broad community benefit on sites zoned for both residential and other uses.

Policy 1.8: Increase flexibility in multi-unit housing densities and other standards to allow a variety of unit sizes and affordability levels.

Policy 1.9: Facilitate housing development for Santa Barbara’s growing senior population, including designs that support “aging in place,” senior housing with supportive services, veterans housing, assisted living facilities, and accessory dwelling units.

Policy 1.10: Encourage housing that addresses the needs of persons with disabilities through reasonable accommodation procedures, zoning provisions for supportive and group housing, owner and renter grants for accessibility features, and integration of universal design features.

PROGRAMS:

HE-1: Facilitating Conversion of Nonresidential Buildings to Housing

The City has older commercial, office, and industrial buildings and larger single-unit residential buildings that are appropriate for conversion to multi-unit residential. There are also historic buildings

that could be converted to residential use or expanded to accommodate multiple residential units consistent with the Secretary of Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation. The City will evaluate and amend the Zoning Ordinance and other portions of the Municipal Code to remove potential constraints for adaptive reuse, such as review/approval process, design, open yard, and parking standards. The City shall also encourage adaptive reuse to property owners and interested developers. The City will review and amend permit procedures and infrastructure requirements if feasible to promote successful conversion implementation projects.

Funding Source: General Fund

Responsibility: Planning Division

Time Frame: Short

Corresponding Goal/Policy: Goal 1; Policies 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.7, and 1.8

HE-2: La Cumbre Plaza Planning Area

La Cumbre Plaza is suitable for substantial residential development during the Housing Element planning period. A Specific Plan or similar planning document will be prepared for La Cumbre Plaza Planning Area that facilitates the full residential development potential of the site. This effort will consider effects on with Arroyo Burro Creek; provision of new public open space; multi-modal circulation improvements; impacts to schools; new affordable housing, and increased height limits, among other things.

Funding Source: General Fund/Grants/Permit Fees/Developer Contribution

Responsibility: Planning Division

Time Frame: Short

Corresponding Goal/Policy: Goal 1; Policies 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.7, and 1.8

HE-3: Amend the Zoning Ordinance to Reduce Governmental Constraints and Comply with State Law

The 2023 Housing Element identified potential governmental constraints to housing, including Zoning Ordinance amendments necessary to comply with changes in state law. In some instances, the Coastal Zoning Ordinance (Title 28) has not been updated because the City intends to submit the updated Inland Zoning Ordinance (Title 30) to the Coastal Commission for certification, resulting in one updated Zoning Ordinance for the entire City. This program will be a two-step process: first the City will amend the Title 30 Zoning Ordinance, then the City will submit Title 30 as a Local Coastal Plan (LCP) amendment to the Coastal Commission for certification and use in the Coastal Zone.

The City will complete the following Zoning Ordinance amendments for compliance with state law:

- Create findings for compliance with the Housing Crisis Act (Government Code §66300(d)) requirements for residential and nonresidential projects to replace any demolished housing units on a site with at least as many residential dwelling units as the greatest number of units that existed on the project site within the last five years. New housing projects are also required to include deed-restricted, affordable units if there are, or have been any “protected units” on the project site;
- Revise the Conditional Use Permit/Performance Standard Permit requirements for Community Care Facilities, Residential Facilities for the Elderly, and Hospices to clarify that only projects that include a housing type not allowed by right in the base zone (e.g., multiple units in a single unit zone) or includes non-residential accessory uses, will trigger the Use Permit requirements;
- Permit Low-Barrier Navigation Centers (as defined in Government Code § 65660 (a)) in mixed-use and non-residential zones permitting multi-unit uses;
- California Health and Safety Code § 17021.5, § 17021.6, and § 17021.8 generally require agricultural employee housing to be permitted without a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) in single-unit zones for six or fewer persons and on land designated for agriculture with no more than 12 units or 36 beds (the City does not have an agriculture land use designation). To comply with these provisions, the City will amend the Zoning Ordinance to categorize agriculture as an accessory use where allowed by zoning; thus clarifying that § 17021.8 does not apply and to allow agricultural employee housing as “employee housing” (as defined in Health and Safety Code §17008) for six or fewer persons to be permitted without a CUP in all zones where single-unit residences are allowed;
- Address new state law parking provisions for emergency shelters.; and

Rezone sites identified in the Suitable Sites Inventory (Appendix G) as follows: 1) nonvacant sites previously identified in the 5th cycle housing element, and 2) vacant sites previously identified for both the 5th and 4th cycle housing elements. The rezone would allow use by right for housing developments pursuant to Government Code § 65583.2(i) when 20 percent or more of the units are affordable to very low- and low-income households. Housing developments that do not contain the requisite 20 percent very low- and low-income units would still be allowed to be developed according to the underlying (base) zoning and incentives but would not be eligible for the same use by right approval.

Through the City’s Land Development Team (LDT) Oversight Subcommittee, the City will also implement process improvements recommended by The Novak Consulting Group, Inc. including Zoning Ordinance and other Municipal Code amendments to streamline the design review process, such as reducing the number of design review triggers and appealable actions for projects that require design review approval.

Funding Source: General Fund, Grants if available

Responsibility: Planning Division

Time Frame: Short (Title 30 amendments) to Medium (LCP amendment)

Corresponding Goal/Policy: Goals 1, 2, and 3; Policy 1.4

HE-4: Facilitate Production of Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs)

In 2017, the State legislature identified production of ADUs as an important strategy to increase housing statewide and made significant changes to the manner by which local governments can regulate ADUs. In 2018, the City adopted an ADU Ordinance, which was subsequently amended in compliance with state law. As of May 2022, 365 ADUs have been constructed and many more have received building permits or are pending approval.

The permit process for ADUs can be confusing and complicated for property owners and staff spends significant time explaining the ordinance, fees, procedures, and vetting various permutations of proposed ADUs. Property owners have expressed interest in pre-approved designs and increasing the allowed number of ADUs on properties with existing multi-unit development. To facilitate further production of ADUs, the City will conduct outreach to identify which ADU Ordinance requirements pose unnecessary compliance difficulties or limit ADU production and propose amendments and additional guidance to address those obstacles. Any ADU Ordinance amendments that would increase the number of units on a parcel or the size of allowed ADUs will not be implemented in the City's designated High Fire Hazard Areas due to public health and safety concerns and Safety Element policies to limit additional development in High Fire Hazard Areas.

At a minimum, the following concepts will be included in the ordinance evaluation:

- Conversion of commercial portions of mixed-use buildings to ADUs;
- Additional ADUs on existing multi-unit properties; and
- Two ADUs allowed above larger garages and carports on multi-unit properties

The City will also research amendments to the architectural design criteria for ADUs to reduce the number of projects that request discretionary design review because they don't meet the criteria, and will evaluate the use of pre-approved plans, consistent with design criteria. Pre-approved plans could include use of innovative fire-safe designs specifically for projects allowed in the High Fire Hazard Areas. The ADU Ordinance shall be amended per the results of the evaluation.

The City will also conduct outreach and develop additional guidance to provide greater support to applicants who are seeking City approval for ADUs. The guidance will include manuals, webinars, checklists, financing options, and Spanish language materials. The City will research and collaborate with community organizations and nonprofits who are interested in offering ADUs as deed-restricted affordable housing and look for ways to implement a pilot program with incentives for property owners to provide ADUs as deed-restricted housing or housing choice vouchers for low-income seniors, students, and other community members in need of affordable housing.

Funding Source: General Fund, Grants if available

Responsibility: Planning Division

Time Frame: Medium to Long

Corresponding Goal/Policy: Goals 1, 2; Policies 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, and 1.9

HE-5: Objective Design Standards

In 2021, the City adopted Objective Design Standards for Streamlined Housing Projects specifically for projects that qualify for streamlined review under SB 35 (2017). Unless extended by the State legislature, SB 35 (2017) will expire on January 1, 2026. As a follow up to the SB 35 (2017) Design Standards, the City is currently developing citywide objective design and development standards for multi-unit housing development projects. These standards include a new section of the Municipal Code that provides alternatives to conventional zoning regulations to accommodate infill development in existing neighborhoods and are intended to apply to all areas of the City that are zoned for two or more units. This program is envisioned as an opt-in alternative for developers who are seeking a streamlined alternative to the City's design review process.

Funding Source: Local Early Action Planning (LEAP) Grant (consultant), General Fund (staff)

Responsibility: Planning Division

Time Frame: Adoption in 2023

Corresponding Goal/Policy: Goal 1; Policy 1.5

HE-6: Innovative Housing Types

The housing needs assessment and demographic changes indicate a need for a variety of housing types to suit different household compositions, changes in circumstances, and existing and future household needs. The City will amend the Zoning Ordinance as needed to incentivize and facilitate innovative housing types, such as shared housing (co-living), cooperative housing, tiny homes on wheels, flexible spaces (mix of long and short-term tenancy types), housing oriented towards telework, and group quarters.

Funding Source: General Fund, Grants

Responsibility: Building and Safety and Planning Divisions

Timeframe: Medium to Long

Corresponding Goal/Policy: Goals 1 and 2; Policies 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, and 1.9

Goal 2 - Prioritize Affordable Housing: Prioritize housing that is affordable to the workforce and vulnerable communities, by the use of deed restrictions and other measures, over other types of development, with special emphasis on housing that meets the needs of extremely low, very low, low, moderate, and middle income, and special needs households.

POLICIES:

Policy 2.1: Prioritize production of deed-restricted affordable housing and nonresidential priority projects with broad community benefits over all other land uses and housing types.

Policy 2.2 Encourage and provide development opportunities and incentives to increase production of affordable housing for special needs and extremely low-, low-, very-low, and moderate-income households.

Policy 2.3: Encourage development of ownership housing for moderate- and middle-income households, including opportunities for employer-provided housing.

Policy 2.4: Pursue partnership opportunities with nonprofit developers to develop deed-restricted affordable housing on City-owned sites.

PROGRAMS:

HE-7: Affordable Housing Overlay

The City's Average Unit-Size Density Incentive (AUD) Program successfully increased production of multi-unit housing but much of the new housing produced is market rate. Additional strategies are needed to incentivize and increase production of deed-restricted affordable units.

The City will create an Affordable Housing (AH) Overlay Zone to encourage development of affordable housing for moderate-, low-, very low-, and extremely low-income households. The AH Overlay incentives will be applicable for projects that substantially exceed the percentage of affordable units that would otherwise be required under inclusionary housing or local and state density bonus programs and for deed-restricted employer-sponsored housing. The required percentage of deed-restricted affordable units and available incentives will be determined when this program is implemented and could include incentives such as higher densities, increased allowable height, lower parking requirements, use by right approval, objective design standards, streamlined permitting, deferral or reduction in permit fees, etc.

Funding Source: General Fund

Responsibility: Planning Division

Time Frame: Short

Corresponding Goal/Policy: Goal 2; Policies 2.1, 2.2, and 2.3

HE-8: Inclusionary Housing Ordinance Evaluation

The City's Inclusionary Housing Ordinance generally applies to projects with 10 or more units, whereby at least 15 percent of the total units must be constructed and offered for sale as Inclusionary Units deed-restricted for owner-occupancy by middle-income households or, in the case of residential lot subdivisions for the construction of single unit homes, for upper-middle income households. Housing projects of less than 10 units but more than one pay an in-lieu fee.

Inclusionary requirements for rental projects developed in accordance with the AUD Program apply to developments of 10 or more residential units. At least 10 percent of the total residential units on site must be deed-restricted for rent at the moderate-income level. Projects with 4 to 9 units may pay an in-lieu fee.

The City will reevaluate the Inclusionary Housing Ordinances to determine if they could be adjusted to produce a greater percentage of deed-restricted affordable housing units or if the in-lieu fee could be raised to allow flexibility for the developer with the intent that the funds would be appropriated to the Affordable Housing Trust Fund (Program HE-12). The evaluation will also review consistency with "No Net Loss" law to ensure any existing deed-restricted affordable units or other "Protected Units¹³" proposed to be demolished as part of the project are replaced in addition to the required inclusionary units or in-lieu fee. The Inclusionary Housing Ordinances shall be amended per the results of the evaluation.

Funding Source: General Fund

Responsibility: Planning and Housing and Human Services Divisions

Time Frame: Short

Corresponding Goal/Policy: Goals 1, 2; Policies 2.1, 2.2, and 2.3

HE-9: City Land Registry

State law (AB 1486, adopted 2019) requires the City to annually list City-owned sites that are included in the Housing Element sites inventory that were sold, leased, or otherwise disposed of during the reporting year. The listing of sites must include the entity to whom the site was transferred, and the intended use of the site. Further, AB 1255 (2019) requires cities and counties to create an inventory of surplus lands (land owned by the City which is declared by City Council to be surplus and not necessary for the City's use), and all lands in excess of its foreseeable needs, if any.

In addition to State law requirements, the City will evaluate City-owned land (not including lands dedicated to parks and recreation purposes) including parking lots, to determine future needs and if the

¹³ Also includes units subject to rent or price controls and units rented by low or very low-income households over the past five years.

publicly-owned site could be donated, leased, or sold at a reduced price to develop affordable housing. Sites identified in this evaluation will be considered for inclusion in future suitable site inventories.

Funding Source: General Fund

Responsibility: Public Works Department/City Administrator's Office

Time Frame: Medium to Long

Corresponding Goal/Policy: Goals 1 and 2; Policy 2.4

HE-10: Housing Production Tracking

Recent modifications to Housing Element law adopted through SB 1333 (2018), known as the “No Net Loss” provisions, require that the City maintain adequate capacity to accommodate the remaining unmet portion of its Regional Housing Needs Allocation (RHNA) target for each of the income categories throughout the 8-year Housing Element planning period. The City must also monitor housing production as the planning period progresses, and ensure that the City does not reduce the housing capacity below what is needed to meet its RHNA target by income level through either (1) adoption of reductions in allowable residential densities for sites identified in the Suitable Sites Inventory through General Plan update/amendment or rezone, or (2) approval of development or building permits for sites identified in the inventory that authorize the construction or development of fewer units (by income level) than identified as possible in the inventory.

The City will expand upon and improve the ongoing “no-net-loss” efforts to develop a procedure to track and report on:

- Unit count and income/affordability assumed on parcels, particularly those included in the sites inventory;
- Actual number of units achieved and income/affordability when parcels are developed;
- Net change in capacity and summary of remaining capacity in meeting remaining RHNA; and
- Intended use and rents of new ADUs.

The results of the tracking will be reported annually to City Council and posted online for public review.

Funding Source: General Plan

Responsibility: Planning Division

Time Frame: Short (no net loss tracking) to Medium (ADU tracking) plus ongoing

Corresponding Goal/Policy: Goals 1 and 2; Policies 2.1, 2.2, and 2.3

Goal 3 - Provide Housing Assistance: Provide financial resources and supportive services for members of the community who need housing assistance.

POLICIES:

Policy 3.1: Partner with and support other agencies and nonprofit organizations in their efforts to provide shelter and services for people experiencing homelessness or those on the verge of homelessness.

Policy 3.2: Promote innovative strategies and increase transitional and supportive housing opportunities for people experiencing homelessness.

Policy 3.3: Develop programs to provide financial assistance for income-qualified first-time home buyers and home repairs of affordable units.

Policy 3.4: Support rental assistance and emergency rent relief to lower income households, including those with extremely low incomes, and encourage landlords and property managers to participate in the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program.

PROGRAMS:

HE-11: Affordable Housing Trust Fund

Consolidate Inclusionary Housing in-lieu payments, and any voluntary donations, grants, and matching funds or other similar payments into an Affordable Housing Trust Fund(s) to be used in support of the production, acquisition, maintenance, or rehabilitation of affordable housing. The Affordable Housing Trust Fund would complement other funding sources such as Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and HOME funds.

Develop a program to manage and prioritize use of the Affordable Housing Trust Fund, which could include the following financial support:

- Gap financing for deed-restricted affordable housing development;
- Down payment or home repair assistance for income-qualified households;
- Rehabilitation of low-income deed-restricted rental units,
- Rent security/emergency rent relief grants and low-interest loans; and
- Extension of affordability covenants on units at risk of conversion.

The City will report transparently on a regular basis to the public and decision-makers on revenue sources and quantifiable outcomes.

Funding Source: In-lieu fees, grants

Responsibility: Housing and Human Services Division, Finance Department

Time Frame: Medium and ongoing

Corresponding Goal/Policy: Goal 3; Policies 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4 and 4.4

Goal 4 - Promote Housing Stability: Implement tenant protection measures, promote full-time occupancy of existing housing, and discourage conversion of housing to other uses.

POLICIES:

Policy 4.1: Continue to provide and strengthen anti-discrimination legal assistance and support for tenants facing harassment or eviction in efforts to prevent displacement of existing tenants.

Policy 4.2: Conduct education and outreach to tenants regarding applicable state and local laws that ensure their right to decent, safe, and sanitary housing, and the Rental Housing Mediation Program.

Policy 4.3: Promote the use of housing for residents through ordinances and zoning changes and limit practices such as short-term rentals, conversions to hotels, and prolonged vacancies.

Policy 4.4: Encourage and promote the use of public and private funding to extend affordability covenants on units at risk of conversion to market-rate, and to provide rent security for residents.

PROGRAMS:

HE-12: Support Rental Housing Mediation Program

Ensure the City's Rental Housing Mediation Program meets the needs of tenants requiring assistance, including a Right to Counsel for eviction proceedings. Make Program procedures and tenants' rights information and procedures available to all renters in bilingual printed materials and on the City's website.

Funding Source: General Fund

Responsibility: Housing and Human Services Division

Time Frame: Short and ongoing

Corresponding Goal/Policy: Goal 4; Policies 4.1 and 4.2

HE-13: Right of First Refusal Purchase Program

To limit tenant displacement and promote preservation of affordable rental housing, some jurisdictions have adopted first right/opportunity to purchase programs that gives tenants or qualified nonprofit organizations the right of first offer, and/or the right of first refusal to purchase multi-unit residential buildings. The City will conduct a study to evaluate a similar program including what kinds of affordable properties are covered; what event triggers application; the nature of the purchase opportunity provided; and which entities can take advantage of the purchase opportunity. The program will be implemented per the results of the study.

Funding Source: General Fund, Grant

Responsibility: City Attorney's Office

Time Frame: Medium to Long

Corresponding Goal/Policy: Goal 4; Policy 4.4

HE-14: Short-Term Vacation Rental/Hotel Ordinance

Recent trends of increasing numbers of short-term rentals, fractional ownership properties, and hotels in the City has led to concerns that these uses are displacing existing long-term housing or that properties that could have accommodated housing are being developed/redeveloped as hotels instead.

Short-term rentals (30 days or less) are prohibited in the City except in zones that allow for hotels and similar uses and in compliance with certain requirements and procedures. Since at least 1983, the City has regulated short-term rentals and operated an on-going enforcement program on a complaint-driven basis. The City’s Zoning Ordinance allows both hotel and residential uses in a significant portion of the City zoned for multi-unit residential use.

The City will monitor the proliferation of legal and non-legal short term vacation rentals and fractional ownership projects in residential zones and will review zone districts that allow both hotel and residential use. The City will amend the Zoning Ordinance to further regulate legal short term vacation rentals and to rezone some areas of the City that allow both residential and hotel use, with the aim of increasing multi-unit residential development, reducing conversion of residential uses to hotel uses, reducing the development of new hotels, and incentivizing residential development over hotel development.

Funding Source: General Fund

Responsibility: Community Development Department

Time Frame: Short to Medium

Corresponding Goal/Policy: Goal 4; Policy 4.3

HE-15: Residential Units Conversion

The City will evaluate the Conversion of Residential Units to Condominiums, Hotels, or Similar Uses Ordinance to determine if amendments are needed to ensure no net loss of affordable units. The Zoning Ordinance will be amended per the results of the evaluation.

Funding Source: General Fund

Responsibility: Planning Division

Time Frame: Short

Corresponding Goal/Policy: Goal 4; Policy 4.3

HE-16: Enhance the Fair Housing Program

The Fair Housing Enforcement Program is a component of the City’s Community Development Department. The Program was established to assist people who believe that they have experienced

discrimination with rental housing, with an emphasis on discrimination against families with children. The City's Fair Housing Enforcement Officer investigates Complaints of Discrimination in rental housing, provides information/education to tenants and landlords, refers cases to the State Department of Fair Employment and Housing or to the City Attorney for civil action.

In compliance with the 2020 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice, the City will identify a source of funding and conduct regular audits to evaluate fair housing compliance and identify discrimination.

Funding Source: General Fund

Responsibility: Housing and Human Services Division

Time Frame: Short and ongoing

Corresponding Goal/Policy: Goal 4; Policies 4.1 and 4.2

Goal 5 - Preserve Housing: Maintain and improve the physical condition of existing housing at all affordability levels.

POLICIES:

Policy 5.1: Encourage the maintenance and repair of existing renter- and owner-occupied housing to prevent deterioration and assist property owners that can demonstrate financial need in upgrading substandard units.

PROGRAMS:

HE-17: Technical Assistance

The City will provide technical assistance and personal appointments to residents, including seniors, veterans, and people with disabilities, to help review their housing rehabilitation needs. The program will prioritize rehabilitation in concentrated areas of poverty and areas with disproportionately more health, safety, and building code violations.

Funding Source: General Fund

Responsibility: Building and Safety Division

Time Frame: Long

Corresponding Goal/Policy: Goals 1 and 5; Policies 1.9 and 1.10

HE-18: Fund Home Repairs for Senior and Disabled Homeowners and Renters

To the extent possible, based upon the availability of funds in the Affordable Housing Trust Fund and/or CDBG, the City will provide small home repair and equipment grants to income-qualified senior households or persons with disabilities to improve safety, security and comfort. The home improvement and equipment grants could include wheelchair ramps, disabled access toilets, handrails, quick releases for bars on windows, ground fault circuit interrupter outlets, smoke and carbon monoxide detectors, hand held showers, bath/shower seats, and grab bars.

Funding Source: Affordable Housing Trust Fund, CDBG

Responsibility: Housing and Human Services Division

Time Frame: Ongoing for CDBG, other aspects after implementation of Affordable Housing Trust Fund

Corresponding Goal/Policy: Goals 1, 3, and 5; Policies 1.9, 1.10, 3.3, and 5.1

Goal 6 - Engage the Community: Educate and support the community on housing issues, affordable housing opportunities, and available resources and programs.

POLICIES:

Policy 6.1: Continue to work with local and regional organizations and partners to engage in community outreach strategies to provide information on fair housing laws and programs, including community workshops and public awareness campaigns.

Policy 6.2: Develop campaigns that raise awareness about the importance of and need for housing and affordable housing citywide and encourage public participation in the formulation and review of housing programs. Build and maintain relationships with local journalists, media outlets, neighborhood groups, and community organizations to help expand awareness of housing challenges, initiatives, needs, and resources.

PROGRAMS:

HE-19: Renters Rights Information

The City provides rental housing information online and, as of 2019, requires landlords to offer residential tenants one-year leases in many circumstances. To further this program, the City will amend the Municipal Code Just Cause and Relocation Assistance Ordinance to require landlords to provide renters' rights information with their lease.

Funding Source: General Fund

Responsibility: Housing and Human Services Division, City Attorney's Office

Time Frame: Short to Medium

Corresponding Goal/Policy: Goals 4 and 6; Policies 4.1, 4.2, and 6.1

HE-20: Housing Resources for the Public

The City will continue to provide information, resources, and referrals for housing issues and affordable housing availability and will increase its efforts to educate the public on fair housing rights and responsibilities and work with landlords and real estate agents to increase knowledge of fair housing and reasonable accommodation requirements. This action includes but is not limited to promoting Fair Housing month, continuing to provide access to fair housing information/posters, and providing and posting resources available for renters, including how to avoid rental scams and other misinformation.

Funding Source: General Fund

Responsibility: Planning and Housing and Human Services Divisions

Time Frame: Ongoing

Corresponding Goal/Policy: Goals 4 and 6; Policies 4.1, 6.1, and 6.2

HE-21: Housing Supply and Affordability Education Campaign

The City will develop, with support from the City of Santa Barbara Housing Authority and other local affordable housing providers, an awareness campaign to bolster community support for housing programs and new housing construction, including affordable housing. This campaign could include social media content about housing needs, challenges, and resources and informational interviews for reporters who work on housing challenges and programs.

Funding Source: General Fund

Responsibility: Planning and Housing and Human Services Divisions, Housing Authority of the City of Santa Barbara

Time Frame: Ongoing

Corresponding Goal/Policy: Goal 6; Policies 6.1 and 6.2

Goal 7 - Coordinate with Regional Partners: Coordinate with surrounding communities and regional agency partners to address regional housing issues, homelessness, and the jobs/housing balance.

POLICIES:

Policy 7.1: Continue to work with neighboring jurisdictions, nonprofit organizations, and the private sector to address regional housing issues, homelessness, and the jobs/housing imbalance.

Policy 7.2: Encourage the University of California Santa Barbara (UCSB) and other institutions of higher education to develop additional on-campus student, staff, and faculty housing to meet the needs of their students and employees. Partner with UCSB, Santa Barbara City College (SBCC), and other educational institutions to expand near-campus student housing, to relieve the strain on supply for the general city population/housing.

Policy 7.3 Work with local organizations and interested parties to address housing issues associated with SBCC.

Policy 7.4: Partner with regional agencies and local employees to facilitate employer-sponsored housing.

PROGRAMS:

HE-22: Joint Legislative Platform

The City will work with other jurisdictions to advocate for State legislation that would provide ongoing funds for nonprofit developers to build affordable housing and related infrastructure improvements, and other programs to address South Coast housing and associated community support needs.

Funding Source: General Fund

Responsibility: Community Development Department/ City Administrator's Office

Time Frame: Ongoing

Corresponding Goal/Policy: Goal 7; Policies 7.1 and 7.4

HE-23: Affordable Student, Staff, and Faculty Housing

The City will regularly consult and coordinate with UCSB, SBCC, and City of Goleta to discuss ideas on housing options for students, staff, and faculty. The City will work the City of Goleta and the County to advocate for State legislation that would: 1) provide funding to help UCSB provide adequate on-campus student housing, and 2) allow greater flexibility for State universities and community colleges to enter into public/private partnerships to construct student housing.

Funding Source: General Fund

Responsibility: Community Development Department

Time Frame: Ongoing

Corresponding Goal/Policy: Goal 7; Policies 7.2 and 7.3

Goal 8 - Fund Affordable Housing: Develop a permanent source of local funding to produce deed-restricted affordable housing.

POLICIES:

Policy 8.1: Identify new funding sources and strategies to support affordable housing.

PROGRAMS:

HE-24: Affordable Housing Funding

The City will study and adopt measures to secure permanent source(s) of funding for affordable housing and renter protections. Explore options for generating affordable housing funds locally, including but not limited to a progressive real estate documentary transfer tax, vacancy/empty land tax, out-of-state transaction tax, transient occupancy tax, or speculation/flipping tax. Conduct a nexus study to consider a housing development impact fee for nonresidential development to be collected for the Affordable Housing Trust Fund.

Funding Source: General Fund

Responsibility: City Administrator's Office, Finance Department, Community Development Department

Time Frame: Short

Corresponding Goal/Policy: Goal 8; Policy 8.1

HE-25: Support for Affordable Housing Funding Legislation

The City will support State and Federal legislation and voter initiatives that create funding programs or new sources of funds for affordable housing (i.e., bond initiatives, tax increment financing, support removal of barriers for affordable housing (e.g., repeal California Constitution Article 34), state surplus funding, new state affordable housing bonds, increasing Housing Trust Fund funding, etc.).

Funding Source: General Fund

Responsibility: City Administrator's Office, Community Development Department

Time Frame: Ongoing

Corresponding Goal/Policy: Goal 8; Policy 8.1

6. APPENDICES

Appendix A: Review of 2015 Housing Element

Context and Purpose

State Government Code Section 65588 requires that the previous Housing Element be evaluated to assess the progress made in achieving the jurisdiction's housing goals and objectives. This step is important in assessing the appropriateness and effectiveness of the City's existing goals, policies, and implementation actions, and documenting results that were achieved during the planning period of 2015 to 2023, hereby referred to as the 2015 Housing Element. State law specifically calls for a three-step process:

- A review of the actual results of the previous element's goals, objectives, policies, and programs. The results should be quantified where possible.
- Progress in Implementation. An analysis of the significant difference between what was projected or planned in the previous element and what was achieved.
- Appropriateness of goals, objectives and policies. A description of how the goals, objectives, policies and programs of the updated element incorporate what has been learned from the results of the previous element.

This analysis of the 2015 Housing Element informed and directed the goals, policies, and programs in the 2023 Housing Element.

The 2015 Housing Element contained 5 goals, 26 policies, and 117 implementation actions intended to address the City's housing needs. The majority of the actions were a continuation of the City's commitment to producing affordable housing. During the 2015 Housing Element planning period, the majority of new multi-unit housing was developed in commercial and multi-unit zones in and around the Downtown area and the majority of new single unit housing was comprised of accessory dwelling units throughout the City.

EVALUATION

This section evaluates the effectiveness of the 2015 Housing Element's policies and programs. This step is important in determining the appropriateness of existing goals, policies, and actions. This evaluation, coupled with the updated housing needs analysis, informed and directed adjustments to the policies and programs for the 2023 Housing Element.

The evaluation discussion is organized around the five goals of the 2015 Housing Element. Evaluation details are provided in the attached Table A-1, quantified whenever possible. The following narrative describes the effectiveness by housing element goal area, including specific program highlights.

GOAL 1: HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES

The 2015 Housing Element established 9 policies and 33 implementation actions aimed at promoting housing opportunities for all persons, including seniors, homeless, special needs households, and low

income households. For the most part, the actions associated with this goal were implemented, although most are ongoing to acknowledge the City's commitment to ensuring housing opportunities for all segments of the community. Highlights of achievements during the 5th cycle planning period are presented below.

Funding Resources

At least 12 implementation actions relate to funding for housing support programs and projects. The City's Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and Human Services programs provided grants to local agencies for a wide range of housing, human and community service programs, and capital improvement projects. From 2015 to 2022, approximately \$11 million in grants were distributed to support thousands of people through nonprofit community organizations and city programs. These programs strive to meet the needs of children, families, seniors and disabled persons, homeless, victims of domestic violence and others seeking assistance.

Affordable Housing Opportunities

New housing development policies and programs include 45 implementation actions. From January 2015 through December 2022, 232 new deed-restricted and four non deed-restricted affordable housing units were constructed. An additional 152 affordable housing opportunities were provided through acquisition of existing housing units and preservation by the City of Santa Barbara Housing Authority, sometimes supported with City funds.

Table A-1 details the progress made toward meeting the housing needs of the very low (0 – 50% Area Median Income [AMI]), low (50 – 80% AMI), and moderate-income (80 – 120% AMI) households. "Acquisition/Preservation" means the property was already an affordable housing property and it was acquired by the Housing Authority to maintain its affordability. This was to prevent loss from covenants about to expire. "Acquisition" refers to properties that were market-rate (although on some of the properties the landlord may have had some Section 8 households) but would otherwise have gone to market-rate at sale if the Housing Authority had not facilitated a purchase with the owner. These units are not deed-restricted by the City but income-restricted by the Housing Authority as an affordable housing provider. An exception to this is 536 W. Pedregosa which was purchased with a grant from the County of Santa Barbara and is deed-restricted with the County not the City. The City was successful in permitting new senior housing during this planning period, securing 243 rental units for very low and low-income seniors.

TABLE A-1: PROGRESS TOWARDS MEETING RHNA

Year	Project	Type (New, Acquisition, Rehab, Preservation)	Units by Income Level
2015	100 N. La Cumbre	Acquisition	19 Up to 120% AMI
2016	Eleanor Apartments 518 E. Canon Perdido	Acquisition/Preservation	4 @ 45% AMI 3 @ 40% AMI 1 @ 50% AMI (8 units)
2017	1616-1618 Castillo	Acquisition	9 Up to 120% AMI
2018	2120-2124 Oak Park Lane	Acquisition	9 Up to 120% AMI
2018	Jardín de las Rosas 510 N. Salsipuedes	New	3 Very Low 36 Low (39 units)
2018	Garden Court (Seniors) 1116 De La Vina	Acquisition/Preservation	30 @ 30% AMI 30 @ 35% AMI 37 @ 40% AMI (97 units)
2018	Grace Village (Seniors) 3869 State Street	New	6 @ 30% AMI 12 @ 40% AMI 26 @ 50% AMI 13 @ 60% AMI (57 units)
2019	421 N. Alisos	Acquisition	4 Up to 80% AMI
2020	Johnson Court (Veterans) 813 E. Carrillo	New	2 @ 30% AMI 6 @ 40% AMI 2 @ 50% AMI 6 @ 60% AMI (16 units)
2020	Gardens on Hope (Seniors) 251 S. Hope	New	9 @ 30% AMI 32 @ 40% AMI 48 @ 60% AMI (89 units)
2020	2 W. Mission	New (Conversion)	2 @ 50% AMI
2021	536 W. Pedregosa	Acquisition	3 Up to 80% AMI
2021	309 S. Voluntario	New (ADU)	1 Up to 120% AMI
2022	2120-2124 Oak Park	New (ADU)/Rehab	2 Up to 120% AMI
2022	Vera Cruz Village 116 E. Cota	New (Under Construction)	12 @ 30% AMI 12 @ 45% AMI 2 @ 50% AMI 2 @ 60% AMI (28 units)

HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES FOR PEOPLE EXPERIENCING HOMELESSNESS

The Housing Element includes approximately 11 implementation actions related to services and transitional housing for people experiencing homelessness and to prevent homelessness. The number of persons experiencing homelessness in the City has averaged around 951 since 2011. Most recently, the Santa Barbara County 2020 Point-in-Time identified 914 homeless individuals living in the City of Santa Barbara. The primary programs the City supports include the following:

Path Santa Barbara

PATH Santa Barbara operates interim housing for adults experiencing homelessness. This facility provides access to 100 beds, personal hygiene resources, three meals per day, and supportive services to help clients stabilize and move to permanent housing. From December to March, PATH is permitted to expand up to 100 additional beds when there is a chance of rain or temperatures are expected to drop below 40 degrees and, in recent years, activation of the expanded shelter is considered by request on days of extreme heat and hazardous air quality. The City grants PATH approximately \$202,100 annually to support operations.

Santa Barbara Alliance for Community Transformation (SB ACT)

Since 2019, the City has contracted with the Santa Barbara Alliance for Community Transformation (SB ACT) to develop a Santa Barbara Homelessness Collaborative. SB ACT convenes working groups to advance ACT on Homelessness 2023 Strategic Plan Goals and facilitates weekly Regional Action Plans meetings to generate dialogue and action amongst residents, business owners, and service providers. In 2021, the program was expanded to two Neighborhood Navigation Centers (a partnership between nonprofits, government agencies, faith communities, and community advocates to provide a neighborhood-based “one-stop shop” for homelessness resources and services) with a third planned for 2022. In response to a growing number of fire-prone encampments, in 2021 SB ACT and other partners formed an Encampment Response Regional Action Plan to address encampments and transition individuals into bridge housing in a 120-day pilot program. In October 2021, the City approved an appropriation of \$1.2 million in Measure C district sales tax funds to temporarily fund bridge housing services for an additional 90 days.

SB Connect Home

Santa Barbara Connect Home is a partnership with the City of Santa Barbara and other agencies, funded by a \$2 million grant from the California Homeless Emergency Aid Program (HEAP) from 2019 until June 2021, and has continued on a modified scale with funding through other State and Federal resources. This program focuses on the needs of the most vulnerable individuals experiencing homelessness and the highest utilizers of crisis services. The team works to connect the client to housing, accessing sources of income, public benefits, and medical and behavioral health services. In the initial two years, the project served 265 clients and resulted in 98 individuals permanently housed.

Project Roomkey And Project Homekey

In 2020, the State proposed Project Roomkey and Project Homekey to help communities manage homeless populations in an urgent response to the COVID-19 pandemic. Project Roomkey was aimed

at temporary housing in participating hotels and motels for people experiencing homelessness and at risk of contracting COVID-19. Project Roomkey funds were used for temporary housing at several sites in the City and at the project's peak there were 70 people participating. Project Roomkey funding ended in September 2021 (In October 2021, the City committed Measure C sales tax funds to extend the program another 90-days, see SB ACT above). Project Homekey provided one-time state grants and was intended to be the next step by converting hotels and other similar buildings into permanent housing but, as of June 2022, no sites have been identified in the City for this use.

Safe Parking

The City contracts with New Beginnings Counseling Center to provide safe overnight parking for individuals and families living in their vehicle, including a smaller number of daytime parking spaces. In total, the program provides 113 night and day parking spaces in City-owned lots, churches, nonprofits, and businesses.

HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE DISABLED

The policies direct the City to ensure availability of housing opportunities for the disabled population and create programs to aid the disabled population to secure accessible housing. Many of the implementation actions related to development and access for the disabled are now standard practice as a result of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990 and revised ADA regulations

GOAL 2: NEW HOUSING DEVELOPMENT

The 2015 Housing Element established a program of 9 policies and 45 implementation actions to promote new housing development. Special emphasis was given to multi-unit housing in and around the Downtown employment center and incentives for mixed-use development. The following highlights the City's accomplishments in this goal area.

- In 2019 the Average Unit-Size Density Incentive (AUD) Program was amended to include an Inclusionary Housing requirement for projects with ten or more units to provide at least 10% of the units as affordable to households at the Moderate Income level (80% to 120% of Area Median Income), and projects with five to nine units to either build a unit affordable to households at the Moderate Income level or pay a \$25 per square foot in-lieu fee.
- In 2018 and in 2021, the City amended the Zoning Ordinance for accessory dwelling units (ADUs) to comply with new state laws. As of May 17, 2022, 359 ADUs have been constructed, and another 224 have received building permit approval.
- To facilitate infill mixed-use and multi-unit housing projects, Infill Design Guidelines were completed in 2017 and are included in the Architectural Board of Review and Historic Landmarks Commission Guidelines.
- The Zoning Ordinance was amended in 2017 to adopt more flexible development standards for housing in nonresidential zones.

- In 2020, the Zoning Ordinance was again amended to establish a parking maximum of one space per AUD Program unit with no minimum parking requirement in the Central Business District and allow parking to be “unbundled” (i.e., rented separately) from the housing unit.
- In 2021 a conceptual Adaptive Reuse ordinance was vetted through Planning Commission that would further amend open space requirements in commercial zones for reuse of existing buildings.

Between 2015 and 2021, a total of 1,682 new units received building permits.

GOAL 3: CONSERVATION AND IMPROVEMENT OF EXISTING HOUSING STOCK

The 2015 Housing Element established a program of 3 policies and 14 implementation actions to conserve and improve existing housing stock, existing neighborhoods, and community diversity and character. The following highlights achievements during the 5th Cycle.

HOUSING REHABILITATION

The City’s Housing Rehabilitation Loan Program (HRLP) has four main objectives: 1) to maintain and upgrade Santa Barbara’s housing by correcting hazards to health and safety; 2) to enhance older neighborhoods by upgrading properties, thereby encouraging others to make improvements; 3) to provide improvements that help conserve resources and reduce operating and maintenance costs; and 4) to improve the quality of life of low and moderate-income residents by providing a healthful and pleasant living environment.

Prior to 2011, most HRLP loans were made to low-income homeowners in Santa Barbara. Due to the decline in CDBG entitlement funding and demand for this program, the City gradually phased out this program for low income homeowners.

The HRLP, using program income generated from repayment of previous loans, continued to provide rehabilitation loans or grants to apartment owners who agree to keep the rents affordable to low-income tenants. Many of these owners are nonprofit developers who have acquired the property for the purpose of doing major rehabilitation and long-term management.

PRESERVATION OF HOUSING STOCK

The concern over the loss of older, naturally affordable housing to redevelopment has remained a critical issue. The City preserves residential properties with historic value through surveys and formal designations, and a focused review of building permit applications involving structures over 50 years old. In addition, preservation (or replacement in kind) of older housing stock that is not of historic value is encouraged.

During the 5th Cycle, the following objective was achieved:

- Extended affordability covenants to continue the affordability of 377 units to a period ranging from 30 to 99 years. New covenants for owner-occupied affordable units totaled 43.
- In 2021, the City’s Historic Resources Ordinance was updated to clarify and streamline the process to designate historic resources, which can help minimize demolition of existing

housing units. Historic Resource Design Guidelines were also adopted, which provide homeowners with recommended methods to maintain or expand historic buildings, prolonging their useful life.

GOAL 4: REGIONAL COOPERATION AND JOBS/HOUSING BALANCE

The 2015 Housing Element includes 3 policies and 20 implementation actions to work on regional housing issues. The following presents highlights in regional cooperation.

The City actively participates in and organizes quarterly meetings of the Joint City/County Affordable Housing Task Force.

City is a member City of Santa Barbara County Association of Governments and actively participates in transportation and housing needs planning efforts.

The City works with community groups to support regional workforce housing including the Joint City/County Affordable Housing Task Force, Coastal Housing Partnership, Santa Barbara League of Women Voters, and the Housing Trust Fund.

Consistent with state law, the City shifted away from analyzing potential environmental impacts of traffic based on Level of Service to Vehicle Miles Traveled, which facilitates housing development near job centers.

GOAL 5: PUBLIC EDUCATION

This goal recognizes the important role the public plays in building and maintaining community support for affordable housing. The 2015 Housing Element included 5 implementation actions to expand public education regarding affordable housing. The City continues to publicize housing achievements via the Affordable Housing website and the AUD Program website, as well as through participation in community forums and events such as the Housing Authority's annual Housing Day.

Housing Element Evaluation of Goals, Policies, and Implementation Actions 2015 – 2023

Results of the 2015 – 2023 Housing Element are evaluated in this section to determine the effectiveness of the policies and actions and determine if the previous goals, policies, and actions should be continued, modified, or deleted. Up to 41 of the 117 implementation actions direct the City to continue programs that the City already executes – those actions need to be modified or deleted. Furthermore, all of the implementation actions need to be modified to meet the state’s requirements for effective programs that include definite time frames for implementation and identification of responsibilities, specific action steps, firm commitment, and funding sources to complete the program.

The City’s housing goals, policies, and actions are guided by the City’s overall housing vision from the 2011 General Plan:

Allowing as much housing as possible within resource limits to provide an array of lifestyle options for a demographically and economically diverse resident population.

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT

Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
GOAL Housing Opportunities: Ensure a full range of housing opportunities for all persons regardless of race, religion, sex, age, marital status, sexual orientation, ancestry, national origin, color or economic status, with special emphasis on providing housing opportunities for low income, moderate, middle income and special needs households.		
Policy H1. Social and Economic Diversity. Promote new housing programs that retain and support social, economic and ethnic diversity.		
Policy H2. Housing Opportunities. Promote equal housing opportunities for all segments of the community, with special emphasis given to extremely low, very low, low, moderate, middle income and special needs households.		
H2.1 Special Needs Population. Continue to fund a wide range of housing, human and community service programs and capital projects that strive to meet the needs of children, families, seniors, disabled persons, homeless, victims of domestic violence, and others.	The City distributes funds from HUD’s CDBG Program and HOME Investment Partnership Program. HOME funds provide tenant-based rental assistance and support housing development for special needs groups. CDBG and City General Fund dollars go to programs that help meet basic human needs and reduce the community impact of homelessness.	Modify The City has been successful at distributing CDBG, HOME, and general funds in support of social services and housing opportunities. It is

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
		unnecessary to track multiple separate actions; they should be combined into one program.
H2.2 Rental Housing Mediation. Continue to fund, staff and support the Rental Housing Mediation Task Force, and publicize Rental Housing Mediation Task Force services and information on tenant and landlord rights including evictions, terminations, and fair housing issues.	In the 5 th cycle, total funding (grants and/or General Fund) for the Rental Housing Mediation Program (RHMP) was approximately \$1.67 million, an average of approximately \$238,000 annually. The RHMP staff assisted 8,315 individuals in the cities of Santa Barbara, Goleta, and Carpinteria (an average 1,188 persons per year).	Modify
H2.3 Promote Public Awareness. Continue using CDBG funds to promote equal opportunity provisions and remedies under state and federal law.	The City's Housing and Human Services (HHS) webpage includes FAQs and housing-related policies and documents. Housing staff responds to requests for information regarding affordable housing topics, including the need for affordable housing, the City's efforts to address the issue, and opportunities to participate.	Modify Seek input from HHS staff on additional public education opportunities.
H2.4 Enforcement Against Discrimination. If budget allows, develop adequate staffing and funding to pursue and assist the State Department of Fair Employment and Housing staff in pursuing enforcement actions against discrimination in housing under Civil Code Section 52 (c) with emphasis on discrimination against families with children in rental housing.	As an entitlement jurisdiction for CDBG and HOME funds, the City is required to affirmatively further fair housing. Approximately \$12,000 of funding for administration of the CDBG program is annually programmed for Fair Housing activities. On a case by case basis, allegations of housing discrimination are investigated. If necessary, enforcement actions are taken or referred to appropriate agencies for enforcement action.	Modify or Delete This action is not necessary because it is already required as a condition of receiving federal funds. Could be restated.
H3. Homelessness Prevention. Support programs and efforts designed to prevent homelessness.		

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
H3.1 Continuum of Care Program. Continue to implement the Consolidated Action Plan's Continuum of Care program in conjunction with adjacent jurisdictions and community-based organizations.	<p>Santa Barbara County is the lead agency for Continuum of Care. City staff participate on the Board. Up to \$2 million annually (grants and/or general fund) supports the work of local providers of service to the homeless population.</p> <p>Other funds are distributed to local service providers as available such as the state's Homeless Emergency Aid Program (HEAP) 2020, applied to Restorative Policing for street outreach services.</p>	<p>Modify</p> <p>This is a regional action and should be restated to clarify the City's role.</p>
H3.2 Prevention Programs. Seek funding for homeless prevention programs, such as a program to provide short-term financial assistance to households threatened by eviction due to an inability to pay rent.	In the 5 th cycle, total funding (grants and/or general fund) was approximately \$291,000, an average of approximately \$41,639 annually.	<p>Modify</p> <p>This is duplicative of other funding actions.</p>
H3.3 Supportive Housing. Support the conversion of existing hotels and motels to sponsored residential hotels, Single Room Occupancy (SRO) projects, or apartments for the homeless.	<p>County funds from the state's Project Roomkey program in 2021 provided temporary housing at several motels in the City and at the project's peak there were 70 people participating. Project Roomkey funding ended in September 2021. In October 2021, City Council appropriated \$1.2 million in Measure C funds to provide similar temporary "bridge" housing at another local motel for a 3-month period.</p> <p>No permanent conversion opportunities were identified in the 5th cycle.</p>	<p>Modify</p> <p>Restate to reflect updated efforts.</p>
H3.4 Recreational Vehicle Park. Facilitate application for a Recreational Vehicle (RV) park through the City's permitting process. Work with the County and other local agencies to locate RV parks.	It's unclear if this program was intended to provide a permanent mobile home park or temporary housing for people living in their vehicles. No RV park applications were submitted to the City in the 5 th cycle.	<p>Modify or Delete</p> <p>Could be restated as a regional action if it meets a need.</p>
H3.5 RV Park Program. Consider providing financial support for an RV park project if an application is submitted by a qualified	No RV park applications were submitted to the City in the 5 th cycle.	Modify or Delete

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
<p>sponsor/developer.</p>		
<p>H3.6 RV Parking Locations. Continue zoning provisions for churches and non-profits to allow overnight RV parking under limited conditions.</p>	<p>New Beginnings has been offering a Safe Parking program in the City and neighboring jurisdictions since 2004.</p> <p>To date, there are 83 spaces for overnight parking and 16 spaces for daytime parking for people living in their vehicles. City provides \$24,000 annually from the General Fund for the daytime safe parking program. In the 5th Cycle, the City provided approximately \$273,648 to this program.</p>	<p>Modify</p> <p>This program is successful but is duplicative of other funding actions.</p>
<p>H4. Homeless Shelters and Services. Support other agencies and nonprofit organizations in their efforts to provide shelter and services for the homeless.</p>		
<p>H4.1 Casa Esperanza. Continue to fund and support Casa Esperanza Homeless Shelter or other suitable shelter facilities, and encourage a broad range of such services throughout the region including services with year round programming.</p>	<p>Casa Esperanza is now PATH. PATH's interim housing meets the basic needs of individuals experiencing homelessness.</p> <p>The City provides \$202,100 annually from the General Fund to PATH. In the 5th Cycle, PATH also received approximately \$373,000 in CDBG funds from the City. In calendar year 2021, PATH served 1,069 people and made 65 housing placements.</p>	<p>Modify</p> <p>This program is successful but duplicative of other funding actions.</p>
<p>H4.2 Operational and Service Needs. Support the operational and service needs (such as child care and job training) of homeless shelter and service providers. Provide financing when possible.</p>	<p>The City funds operational and service needs for people experiencing homelessness. In the 5th cycle, total funding (grants and/or general fund) was approximately \$3.2 million, an average of approximately \$455,000 annually.</p>	<p>Modify</p> <p>Duplicative of other funding actions.</p>
<p>H5. Transitional Housing Opportunities. Increase the supply and variety of transitional housing opportunities.</p>		
<p>H5.1 Transitional Housing. Continue to fund community-based non-profit agencies, such as Transition House, to provide a range of transitional housing opportunities.</p>	<p>The City annually evaluates and allocates Human Services Funds and CDBG Grants to nonprofits for transitional housing programs.</p> <p>Transition House exclusively serves families with children. In 2020, 370 individuals (111 families) were served and 72% of families succeed in transitioning to stable housing (Transition House 2020</p>	<p>Modify</p> <p>Duplicative of other funding actions.</p>

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT

Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
	<p>Annual Report).</p> <p>In the 5th cycle, total funding for Transition House services and related capital projects was approximately \$783,000, an average of approximately \$111,000 annually.</p> <p>The Salvation Army’s Santa Barbara Hospitality House serves to transition single adults into stable housing or appropriate mental health or substance abuse prevention programs. In the 5th cycle, total funding for Hospitality House was approximately \$103,400, an average of approximately \$15,000 annually.</p> <p>People’s Self Help Housing’s Supportive Housing Services program provides support to prevent a return to homelessness among residents of the 35-single occupancy rooms at the Victoria Hotel Apartment and Heath House. In the 5th cycle, total funding for Supportive Housing was approximately \$18,400, an average of approximately \$2,600 annually.</p> <p>My Home Transitional Living Program partners with the Housing Authority of the City of Santa Barbra and private landlords to provide access to housing options for youth aging out of the foster care program. In the 5th cycle, total funding for this program was approximately \$130,500, an average of approximately \$18,600 annually.</p> <p>St. Vincent’s, Family Strengthening Program, provides up to 27 months of integrated on-site transitional housing, case management, behavioral health services, parenting counseling, and occupational skills training to single and/or pregnant at-risk mothers. In the 5th cycle, total funding for this program was approximately \$77,700, an average of approximately \$11,100 annually.</p>	

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
	Willbridge Emergency/Transitional Housing Program provides housing and services for chronically homeless mentally ill adults. In the 5 th cycle, total funding for this program was approximately \$115,400, an average of approximately \$16,500 annually.	
H5.2 Regional Coordination. Coordinate with the County of Santa Barbara and the cities of Carpinteria and Goleta to develop, update and implement the Consolidated Plan’s Continuum of Care programs.	The most recent Consolidated Plan is for 2020 – 2024. The City continues to actively coordinate with the County Continuum of Care (CoC) by having City staff assigned to serve on the CoC governance board. The City also contracts with a local agency that provides regional collaboration services.	Modify or Delete The City will continue to participate in this program.
H6. Housing Opportunities for Seniors. Seek to ensure the availability of a range of housing opportunities with an emphasis on extremely, very low, low and moderate income seniors.		
H6.1 Senior Housing. Encourage the development of a full range of senior living situations, available at market and affordable rates.	During the 5 th cycle, 146 affordable senior housing units were constructed.	Modify Combine into one action.
H6.2 Unit Acquisition and Rehabilitation. Continue to promote and assist in the acquisition and rehabilitation of existing dwelling units for use as affordable senior housing.	During the 5 th cycle, 98 affordable senior housing units were acquired/rehabilitated.	Modify Combine into one action.
H6.3 Upgrade Senior Facilities. Continue to facilitate private sector efforts to upgrade existing senior housing facilities, including services for seniors with long term care needs, in order to provide improved senior housing opportunities.	The City facilitates upgrades through the permitting process and with possible grants and loans for rehabilitation including the Multifamily Housing Rehabilitation Loan Program, Affordable Housing Inclusionary Fund, and Low and Moderate Income Housing Asset Fund.	Modify Combine into one action.
H6.4 Non-Institutional Facilities. Encourage small, non-institutional facilities that meet the needs of the older senior population (75+).	No small, non-institutional facilities for seniors were permitted in the 5 th cycle.	Modify or Delete Clarify how this is similar or different from other senior

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
		housing opportunities
H6.5 Senior Advocacy. Continue to work with the Area Agency on Aging.	The City provides funding to the Long Term Care Ombudsman and Senior Services Program (formerly Area Agency on Aging). In the 5 th Cycle, total funding was \$163,000, an average of about \$23,300 annually.	Modify or Delete Combine into single funding program.
H6.6 Support Services. Encourage the expansion of support services such as house cleaning, cooking, shopping and financial advising in order to meet the needs of the older, independent senior population.	The City funds senior support services. In the 5 th Cycle, total funding was \$275,146, an average of about \$45,858 annually.	Modify or Delete Combine into single funding program.
H6.7 Housing Incentives. Continue to provide reduced parking incentives for senior housing projects in combination with bonus densities to encourage the development of small senior and disabled apartment projects including efficiencies and congregate care.	The City Zoning Ordinance allows reduced parking spaces for senior housing and low income senior housing if certain conditions are met. Density bonus is available for qualifying affordable housing projects. In the 5 th Cycle, two senior housing projects applied the reduced parking incentives and one senior housing project used density bonus incentives.	Delete Complete
H6.8 Design Guidelines. Adopt site and unit design guidelines for senior and disabled units, which incorporate all relevant federal, state and local laws, as well as recommendations from the Access Advisory Committee (AAC).	This program was not completed.	Modify or Delete Seek input from the AAC.
H7. Housing Opportunities for Disabled. Seek to ensure the availability of housing opportunities for the extremely low, very low, low and moderate income disabled population.		
H7.1 Congregate Care. Promote and assist the development and processing of new congregate housing opportunities or board and care facilities for the extremely low, very low, low and moderate	The City provides supportive funding for existing facilities but has no regulations to promote or assist in the development of new facilities. In the 5 th Cycle, a total of \$211,700 was provided to Sarah House, an end-of-life residential home for low income	Modify Congregate Care and Board and Care facilities are

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
income, and physically and mentally disabled persons.	residents.	not defined in the City's Zoning Ordinance. These are now known as Congregate Living Health Facilities.
H7.2 Special Needs Housing. Encourage community services groups, non-profits, and the faith-based community to create special needs housing.	<p>In 2016, The City provided funds to facilitate the Housing Authority's purchase of the eight-unit Eleanor Apartments to provide affordable housing for very low income residents with mental health disabilities.</p> <p>In 2017, a HRLP Predevelopment loan was awarded to the Mental Wellness Center for rehabilitation and conversion of a single unit home to a group home for special needs housing.</p>	<p>Modify</p> <p>Be specific on how these could be encouraged.</p>
H7.3 New Housing Opportunities. Work with community service providers to expand their scope of services to include housing through new construction or acquisition and rehabilitation of existing dwelling units.	It's not clear if any community services providers expanded their scope to include housing but the City maintains affordable housing funds to offer loans and grants for new construction or acquisition and rehab of existing units.	Delete
H7.4 Priority Status. Encourage the Housing Authority of the City of Santa Barbara to continue to give priority status to disabled people with the greatest housing needs.	<p>The Housing Authority has 385 vouchers set aside to assist households who have a disabled adult member. The remaining voucher inventory gives equal priority to senior individuals, disabled individuals and families.</p> <p>HACSB also gives equal priority to disabled or senior individuals in 185 units of supportive housing. Priority is also given to individuals with disabilities for any partial or fully accessible unit within HACSB inventory.</p> <p>2,483 individuals with disabilities have been housed within the 5th Cycle.</p>	<p>Delete</p> <p>Complete</p>

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
H7.5 Accessibility Funding. Explore ways to fund accessibility improvements for dwelling units that will be made available for disabled persons who are eligible to receive HUD Section 8 certificates.	<p>The City provides grants for accessibility improvements:</p> <p>In 2015, \$195,000 in CDBG funding was awarded to the Public Works department to construct twenty-four (24) access ramps in the Westside neighborhood along San Pascual Street and Sunset Avenue between Pedregosa and Micheltorena Streets.</p> <p>In 2017, \$185,753 in CDBG funding was awarded to the Laguna Neighborhood Access Ramps Project to design and construct eleven (11) access ramps/curb cuts in locations near Santa Barbara Junior High and High Schools.</p> <p>In 2018, \$199,936 in CDBG funding was awarded to design and construct fifteen (15) access ramps/curb cuts in locations near Oak Park.</p> <p>In 2018, \$90,000 in CDBG funds was awarded to the Jewish Federation to enhance the security and safety of clients and program participants, and ensure disabled accessibility.</p> <p>In 2017, a HRLP Predevelopment loan was awarded to the Mental Wellness Center for construction of an ADA compliant ramp.</p>	<p>Modify or Delete</p> <p>Include in one funding action.</p>
H7.6 At-Risk Affordable Disabled Units. Ensure that affordable units occupied by disabled tenants at risk of converting to market rates are maintained as affordable, to the extent feasible.	The City maintains affordable housing funds to offer loans and grants for rehabilitation in exchange for extended affordability controls.	Modify or Delete
H8. Accessible Housing for Disabled. Accessibility for the disabled shall be required in new residential development and in housing to be rehabilitated.		
H8.1 Accessibility Review. Continue the ongoing review of residential development plans for accessibility for the disabled.	Privately owned and publicly assisted housing must meet accessibility requirements if located in a building of four or more units. The City reviews building permit project plans in accordance with State and Federal laws for accessibility and provides case-by-	<p>Delete</p> <p>Required by State and Federal laws.</p>

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
	case ADA guidance.	
H8.2 Accessibility Guidelines. Distribute guidelines to builders that explain Federal and State laws regarding accessible units. Provide specific ideas and examples (such as no steps, wider doors and hallways and larger bathroom areas).	No guidelines were produced in the 5 th Cycle. The City provides guidance to builders on a case-by-case basis.	Modify Seek input from Building and Safety staff and the AAC.
H8.3 Accessible Housing. Adhere to either the Fair Housing Act or the California Building Code, whichever is more stringent, in order to provide accessible housing.	The City reviews each project application and ensures compliance with applicable accessibility regulations and requirements.	Delete Already required.
H9. Accessible Housing Programs. Support the creation of new programs to aid the disabled to secure accessible housing.		
H9.1 Accessible Housing Incentives. Investigate and implement policies that give incentives for disabled accessible units to be included in market-rate projects.	No incentive policies were implemented in the 5 th cycle. Accessible units are required in market-rate projects of four or more units.	Delete Already required.
H9.2 Case Management. Seek funding for case managers to support the disabled in independent living situations.	The City provides funding to the Independent Living Resource Center, which supports residents with disabilities. A total of \$101,505 was provided in the 5 th cycle, an annual average of about \$14,500.	Modify Include in funding action.
GOAL		
New Housing Development: Encourage the production of new housing opportunities which are sustainable, and increase equity by providing a sufficiently wide range in type and affordability to meet the needs of all economic and social groups, with special emphasis on housing that meets the needs of extremely low, very low, low, moderate, middle income and special needs households.		
H10. New Housing. Given limited remaining land resources, the City shall encourage the development of housing on vacant infill sites and the redevelopment of opportunity sites both in residential zones, and as part of mixed-use development in commercial zones.		

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
H10.1 Early Project Consultation. Continue to offer and encourage early staff predevelopment consultations for residential development of opportunity sites and mixed use projects.	The City offers voluntary pre-application consultation and review for all projects. In accordance with Senate Bill (SB) 330 (2019), the City also offers pre-application submittal for qualified housing projects. Upon submittal of the preliminary application and payment of the permit processing fee, a housing developer is allowed to “freeze” the applicable fees and development standards that apply to their project while they assemble the rest of the material necessary for a full application submittal.	Modify Ensure consistency with State law.
H10.2 Property Profiles. Continue to offer property profile services in the Planning Division that explain development potential and constraints for parcels in the City. Property profile services generally involve the review of archive, street and planning files, and the preparation of a letter report containing information regarding the property’s permit history and development potential.	The City continues to offer property profile services. Archive street and planning files are also available in the online Community Development Property Records Database. In-person archive plan viewing appointments can be scheduled when needed.	Modify or Delete
H10.3 Building Reuse. Encourage residential reuse of existing nonresidential buildings, for both ownership and rental affordable housing.	Planning staff encourage developers to reuse existing nonresidential buildings for residential use. The Zoning Ordinance was amended in 2020 to change parking from a minimum to a maximum, reduce the open space requirement and increase densities in the downtown to further allow for adaptive reuse of buildings for residential.	Modify
H10.4 Housing at Shopping Centers. Promote and encourage the development of mixed-use for ownership and rental housing at shopping centers such as La Cumbre Plaza shopping center, with an emphasis on affordability, by coordinating and/or partnering with property owners and housing developers.	La Cumbre Plaza and other shopping center locations are in the priority housing overlay (37-63 dwelling units per acre). Discussions are underway with property owners of La Cumbre Plaza to build housing on the site.	Modify

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
<p>H11. Promote Affordable Units. The production of affordable housing units shall be the highest priority and the City will encourage all opportunities to construct new housing units that are affordable to extremely low, very low, low, moderate and middle income owners and renters.</p>		
<p>H11.1 Affordable and Workforce Housing. Explore options to promote affordable and workforce housing, including revising the variable density ordinance provisions to increase affordable housing (e.g., limit unit size), requiring a term of affordability, and reducing parking standards with tenant restrictions.</p>	<p>The variable density ordinance was revised with adoption of the AUD Program in 2013. It includes reduced parking standards. In 2019, the AUD Program was amended to include an Inclusionary Housing requirement for projects with ten units or more to provide at least 10% of the units as affordable to households at the Moderate Income level, and projects with five to nine units to either build a unit affordable to households at the Moderate Income level or pay a \$25 per square foot in-lieu fee. To date, no inclusionary units have been constructed but there are 19 units in eight projects in the pipeline.</p>	<p>Modify</p>
<p>H11.2 Priority Housing Overlay. Encourage the construction of rental housing, employer sponsored housing, and co-operative housing in the Downtown, La Cumbre Plaza/Five Points area, C-M Commercial Manufacturing Zone and Milpas Street area by providing incentives such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Increased density overlays up to 63 du/ac as part of the Average Unit-Size Density Incentive Program. Higher Floor Area Ratios (FAR) when such standards are developed. More flexibility with zoning standards, (e.g., reduced parking standards). Expedited Design Review process. Fee waivers or deferrals. 	<p>This program is partially complete.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Increased density overlays and more flexible zoning standards were adopted (AUD Program). The City did not adopt a proposal for Floor Area Ratios. Expedited design review is offered for Senate Bill 35 (2017) projects, but no applicants have applied for this process. The City has not adopted fee waivers or deferrals. <p>As of December 2021, 194 units were approved, 88 units are in building permit review, and 243 units were issued certificates of occupancy in the Priority Housing Overlay areas.</p>	<p>Modify</p>
<p>H11.3 Inclusionary Housing. Amend the Inclusionary Housing Ordinance to:</p>	<p>The program is partially complete as follows.</p>	<p>Modify</p>

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT

Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
<p>a. Consider a 15 - 25 percent inclusionary affordable housing provision in new residential ownership developments for affordable housing to accommodate workforce (middle) income earners:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Temporarily suspend the inclusionary housing requirements or in-lieu fees during times of economic downturn if development costs are prohibitive. <p>b. Amend the payment of in-lieu fees to include the following considerations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Eliminate or reduce inclusionary housing in-lieu fees based on preferred development, such as affordable or special needs housing projects; Adjust the inclusionary housing in-lieu fee rate based on unit size (i.e., lower fees for smaller units); and <p>c. Require a Housing Mitigation Fee Program for commercial development.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inclusionary Housing Ordinance was adopted in 2019 for rental units (see H11.1) The in-lieu fee is adjusted based on unit size Inclusionary requirements are waived for voluntary 100% affordable projects and employer –sponsored housing. <p>The City has not adopted a Housing Mitigation Fee Program for commercial development.</p>	
<p>H11.4 Density Standards. Develop density standards that permit greater densities for projects that provide a greater percentage of price-restricted ownership units than required by the inclusionary housing ordinance.</p>	<p>In 2021 staff prepared amendments to the AUD Program that would allow for larger buildings and additional units for projects that provide more price-restricted units than are required by the inclusionary requirements and analyzed the Economic Feasibility of the proposals. This program was not adopted.</p>	<p>Modify</p>
<p>H11.5 Bonus Density. Continue to provide bonus density units above levels required by State law, to be reviewed on a case-by-case basis.</p>	<p>Prior to updates in State law, the City's density bonus allowed development of a greater number of units. Prospective applicants are encouraged to use the State or City's program, depending on which is most appropriate for a project.</p>	<p>Modify</p> <p>Update to allow Moderate income units in the City's density bonus program</p>

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
H11.6 Private Sponsors. Continue to solicit proposals for low-, moderate-, and middle income projects from private sponsors and develop programs to assist in their implementation.	The City continues to solicit proposals for housing projects.	Modify
H11.7 Infill Housing. Continue to assist the development of infill housing including financial and management incentives in cooperation with the Housing Authority and private developers to use underutilized and small vacant parcels of land for new extremely low, very low, low and moderate income housing opportunities.	All the 5 th Cycle affordable housing units were developed as infill housing, including 4 projects completed by the Housing Authority.	Modify Consider additional programs to encourage infill housing.
H11.8 Opportunity Sites. Assist, coordinate or partner with builders for the development of affordable housing projects by identifying in-fill and opportunity sites in the commercial zones, on public lands and under-developed R-2, R-3 and R-4 sites.	The 2015 Housing Element identified infill opportunity sites as follows: Commercial zones, 806 parcels; R-2 zones, 891 parcels; R-3/R-4 zones, 566 parcels.	Delete This is already done as part of the suitable sites inventory.
H11.9 Sweat Equity Projects. Continue to support special procedures for development, permitting, construction and early occupancy of “sweat equity” projects.	Habitat for Humanity is the only known local organization developing sweat equity projects and no new units of that type were permitted in the 5 th Cycle.	Delete Combine with other affordable housing types.
H11.10 Large Rental Units. Encourage the construction of three bedroom and larger rental units for low-, moderate-, and middle income families, including the Housing Authority, in efforts to develop and/or acquire three+ bedroom units.	Larger rental units are encouraged and provided in some AUD Program projects because density is not based on bedroom count. In the 5 th Cycle, 64 three+ bedroom units were approved, issued a building permit, or constructed. The Housing Authority acquired one three bedroom/two bathroom house.	Modify

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
H11.11 Condominium Conversions. Continue to implement the Municipal Code’s Condominium Conversion Ordinance to provide opportunities for entry-level home ownership in a variety of locations while maintaining a supply of rental housing for extremely low, very low, low and moderate income persons.	In the 5 th Cycle, one condo conversion project was approved, involving three units.	Modify
H11.12 Surplus Land. Inventory all land in the City owned by County, State and Federal governments, the Santa Barbara School and High School Districts and public utilities, and actively pursue dedication of surplus land for development of low, moderate and middle income housing, and for qualifying employees of participating government agencies.	Surplus land was included in the sites inventory.	Modify The state now requires a surplus land inventory.
H11.13 Housing Opportunities. Look for housing opportunities on City-owned land or over private and public parking lots.	This is an ongoing effort. In the 5 th Cycle, the City entered into a Project Agreement with the Housing Authority to develop housing on an underutilized City parking lot.	Modify
H11.14 Public Facilities. Pursue acquisition of the National Guard and Army Reserve sites in order to develop affordable housing, park, school or other public benefit facilities.	In 2018, Santa Barbara Unified School District purchased the National Guard Armory. The City continues to consult with the School District regarding development potential of the site. In 2017, the Army Reserve Center was declared excess property by the Federal Government. American Indian Health & Services purchased the property for a health clinic and it was transferred to them in 2021. The property is currently zoned for low density residential. Staff recommended that a Specific Plan be prepared to allow the proposed clinic and restrict the site to public benefit uses, including affordable housing, if the clinic use were to cease.	Delete Both properties were purchased for uses other than housing.

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
H11.15 Financial Assistance. Apply for, or support others in applying for, all available public and private funding and financial assistance for affordable housing projects.	The City supports state and federal legislation and programs to provide financing for affordable housing in the Legislative Platform. In the 5 th Cycle, the City continued to administer and provide matching funds for state and federal funding programs for affordable housing.	Modify
H11.16 Property Transfer Tax. Increase property transfer tax to provide funding for price-restricted affordable and workforce housing, in order to broaden the funding base.	Property transfer tax is controlled by the California Revenue and Tax Code and all counties in California pay the same rate. In 2018, Senate Bill 2 (2018) mandated a \$75 recording fee on certain real estate transactions. A portion of the revenue goes to communities to create affordable housing.	Delete
H11.17 Alternative Revenue Sources. Explore alternative sources of revenue for Affordable Housing to replace the Redevelopment Agency tax increment financing since it was dissolved in 2012.	The City tracks alternative revenue sources but no programs were developed to replace RDA financing.	Modify
H11.18 Extend Redevelopment Project Area. Continue to explore and pursue potential legislative amendments or other opportunities for extension or replacement of the Redevelopment Agency and its funding mechanism for affordable housing and other community benefit projects.	The City supports legislation for new community revitalization tools to replace the RDA and its funding mechanisms for affordable housing.	Modify
H11.19 Parcel Consolidation. Encourage the consolidation of small and underutilized parcels for the development of affordable housing, if appropriate based on neighborhood compatibility.	Lot mergers are a ministerial action and were occasionally utilized in the 5 th cycle to develop market rate housing.	Delete Lot consolidation is pursued by developers on a case-by-case basis.
H12. Above Moderate Affordable Housing. Provide incentives for the private sector development of new housing opportunities affordable to households earning more than 120% of the Area Median Income, but not more than 200% of the Area Median Income.		

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
H12.1 Above Moderate Housing. Encourage the development of housing for first time home buyers, including moderate and middle-income households.	In the 5 th Cycle, five condominium units were constructed, seven were approved, and six are pending approval for a total of 18 units. None of the units are deed restricted.	Modify
H12.2 Large Employers. Encourage large employers to mitigate affordable housing impacts.	Both Westmont College and Cottage Hospital created employee housing under the City's regulations. Employer-Sponsored housing qualifies for density incentives under the AUD Program. In the 5 th Cycle, Westmont College constructed 13 new faculty/staff units and modified their Affordable Housing Agreement to allow flexibility in income levels assigned among their 54 income-restricted housing units.	Modify
H13. Non-Subsidized Rental Housing. Preserve and promote non-subsidized affordable rental housing.		
H13.1 Preserve Rentals. Explore ways to avoid condominium conversions, or alternatively, the creation of cooperative tenant ownership of previous rentals.	This program was not completed.	Modify Conflicts with H11.11, which encourages condominium conversions.
H13.2 Condominium Conversions. Amend section 28.88.120B of the Municipal Code to require all condominium conversions to conform to the density requirements of the General Plan.	This program was not completed.	Delete
H13.3 Rental Units. Allow the reconstruction or rehabilitation of existing rental apartments at non-conforming General Plan densities and zoning standards. The loss of some rental units may be considered to meet building code requirements.	The zoning ordinance allows for improvements to existing rental units that are nonconforming to density and current zoning standards.	Delete
H14. Sustainable Housing. Ensure that new market-rate residential development is consistent with the City's sustainability goal, including		

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
reduced energy and resource use, and increased affordable housing opportunities.		
<p>H14.1 Market Rate Housing. Market-level housing projects in the multi-family or commercial zones (including mixed-use) shall be encouraged to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construct unit sizes consistent with averages and maximums set out under the City’s Average Unit-Size Density Incentive Program; and • Have access to adequate public open space within a ½-mile radius, a dedication of sufficient useable open space on-site, a contribution is made toward future parks through in-lieu fees, or a combination of any of these. 	<p>AUD Program provisions apply to market rate housing in multi-unit and commercial zones. All housing units in the City are served by existing public open space or on-site open space. No in-lieu fees for parks were established as the city is nearly fully built-out and additional fees could negatively impact housing development.</p>	Delete
<p>H14.2 Resource Conservation. Establish criteria and standards for resource use in relation to density in the project review process, to encourage reduced resource footprint projects. Residential projects that exhibit a significantly lower resource per capita footprint would be allowed bonus density providing the building remains smaller than allowed by zoning.</p>	<p>This program was not completed</p>	Modify or Delete
<p>H14.3 Market-Rate Incentives. Prepare design standards and codify incentives for market rate developers to build smaller, “affordable-by-design” residential units that better meet the needs of our community.</p>	<p>The AUD Program codifies incentives for smaller units. However, new, smaller market-rate units are often are coupled with significant amenities, and were not found to be rented at rates affordable to moderate, low, or very low income households.</p> <p>Infill design standards were completed in 2017. The process to create Objective Design Standards for market rate and affordable housing was started in 2021.</p>	Delete

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT

Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
<p>H15. Secondary Dwelling Units. Further encouraging second units (granny units) in single family zones shall be pursued with neighborhood input to gauge level of support, but prohibited in the High Fire Hazard Zones to the extent allowed by the State laws applicable to second units. Second units may be most appropriate within a short walking distance from a main transit corridor and bus stop.</p>		
<p>H15.1 Secondary Dwelling Unit Ordinance. Amend the Secondary Dwelling Unit Ordinance to provide more site planning flexibility and affordable-by-design concepts such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Changing the existing size limitations to remove percentage of unit size and allowable addition requirements, and allowing a unit size range (300 – 700 s.f.); • The square footage of the secondary dwelling unit shall be included in the floor-to-area ratio (FAR) for the entire property and shall be consistent with the Neighborhood Preservation Ordinance FAR; • Eliminating the attached unit requirement; • Eliminating or adjusting affordability requirements; • Allowing tandem parking and easing other parking requirements on a case-by-case basis; • Allowing one water, gas, and electric meter and a single sewer line, or reviewing requirements for meter placement and configuration to minimize the cost of individual metering of dwelling units; and • Developing guidelines and prototypes of innovative design solutions. 	<p>In the 5th Cycle, the Zoning Ordinance was amended twice to comply with State law to facilitate accessory dwelling units.</p>	<p>Modify</p>
<p>H16. Expedite Development Review Process. Assist affordable housing sponsors to produce affordable housing by reducing the time and cost associated with the development review process while maintaining the City's commitment to high quality planning, environmental protection and urban design.</p>		

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
H16.1 Affordable Housing Projects. Continue to give priority to affordable housing projects on Staff, Committee and Commission agendas.	The City administratively provides priority for affordable housing projects on meeting agendas and permit plan review.	Modify
H16.2 Affordable Housing Facilitator. Continue to have a Staff-level Affordable Housing Facilitator with clearly established roles and responsibilities as defined by City Council.	The City's Housing Project Planner served as the affordable housing facilitator.	Modify
H16.3 CEQA Exemption. Continue to use the CEQA infill exemption for Affordable Housing projects as appropriate.	The CEQA infill exemption is used when applicable.	Delete
H16.4 Coordinated Project Review. Address issues of coordination between the Architectural Board of Review (ABR), the Historic Landmarks Commission (HLC), the Staff Hearing Officer (SHO) and the Planning Commission (PC). Identify areas where additional staff authority could be given for administrative approvals.	PC Liaisons are appointed to design review bodies to improve communication. Case planners ensure that design review comments are conveyed to the PC and vice versa for projects that require both design review and PC approval. Expanding the types of projects that can be approved administratively by staff is being discussed but has not yet been implemented.	Modify
H16.5 Infill Project Guidelines. Work with AIA, ABR and HLC members to develop guidelines and examples for small infill projects (adding 1-3 units). Consider allowing projects consistent with the guidelines to be reviewed as Consent items when appropriate.	Infill Design Guidelines were completed in 2017 and are included in the Architectural Board of Review and Historic Landmarks Commission Guidelines.	Delete Complete
H16.6 Water Meters. Allow new apartment developments to be served by a single water meter for interior uses with sub-meters for each unit, as appropriate, or review requirements for meter placement and configuration to minimize the cost	State law requires all multi-unit developments approved after January 1, 2018, to be separately metered in order to measure water consumption. Developments with 100% rental units affordable to very low or low income households can use one water meter per six units under specific conditions. Accessory Dwelling	Delete Complete

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
of individual metering of dwelling units.	Units do not require a separate water meter.	
H16.7 Expedited Review. Continue working with the Architectural Board of Review (ABR) and the Historic Landmarks Commission (HLC), and City departments to expedite the review of Affordable Housing Projects. As appropriate, establish joint sub-committees of design review boards and Planning Commission to offer early, consistent and timely input and problem solving during the review process.	Affordable housing projects are prioritized in the project review, public hearing, and permit review process. No joint sub-committees of design review boards and Planning Commission were established but liaisons are appointed to ensure communication.	Modify
H16.8 Multi-Family Design Guidelines. Develop multi-family residential design guidelines and standards to address unit size, setbacks, open space, landscaping, building size, bulk and scale, and site planning (e.g., pedestrian-friendly design, front porches facing the street or courtyard, and parking located out of sight).	The Infill Design Guidelines partially fulfil this objective. City Council gave direction to further review open space and other standards through the AUD Program amendments. In 2020, the City prepared draft Objective Design Standards for Streamlined Housing Projects per Senate Bill 35 (2017). In 2021, the City started the process of creating Objective Design Standards for all multi-unit housing.	Modify Partially complete and now changed to objective design standards.
H17. Flexible Standards. With the New Zoning Ordinance (NZO) Update consider changes to development standards to be more flexible for rental, employer sponsored workforce housing, affordable housing projects, and limited equity co-operatives, where appropriate.		
H17.1 Parking Requirements. Consider incremental changes to the Zoning Ordinance parking requirements such as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reducing parking requirements for projects that develop under the Average Unit-Size Density Incentive Program to 1 space minimum per unit. Allowing tandem parking. Providing more flexibility for constrained sites (e.g., allowing for more than one maneuver, 	These incremental changes are complete. The AUD Program parking standards dictate a parking maximum of one space in the Central Business District, unbundled parking, and no guest parking is required. Tandem parking is allowed for accessory dwelling units, multi-unit, and mixed-use development and is also allowed for all other residential uses if needed for flexibility on a constrained lot. Offsite parking is allowed for residential units in commercial zones. Parking calculations are now rounded down to the nearest whole number.	Delete Complete

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
<p>use of car stacking devices or other space saving measures).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Eliminating guest parking requirements for housing in the Downtown commercial area. Rounding down when calculating parking requirements. 		
<p>H17.2 Zoning Standards. Consider amending the Zoning Ordinance to change how, where and the extent of outdoor living space, yard and setback requirements for housing in commercial zones.</p>	<p>In 2017 and 2020, standards were amended for housing in nonresidential zones as follows: 1. Nonresidential setbacks are allowed for mixed-use development; 2. Live-Work Units allow reduced open yard and parking; 3. The minimum distance between buildings requirement was removed; 4. An “alternative open yard” on mixed use projects can be approved by design review (instead of a Modification); 5. Required open space can be counted on roof decks. In 2021 a conceptual Adaptive Reuse ordinance was vetted through Planning Commission that would further amend open space requirements in commercial zones to facilitate reuse of existing buildings for housing.</p>	<p>Delete Complete</p>
<p>H17.3 Expedite Environmental Review. Develop and maintain a system for use of the City's Master Environmental Assessment Document as a means of expediting the environmental review process consistent with State law regarding housing.</p>	<p>The City is using SB2 grant funding to update the General Plan EIR to streamline CEQA review for housing projects. The City also continues to use the MEA to expedite review and apply applicable statutory and categorical exemptions. Mapped layers showing environmental constraints are also available for public viewing in the online City's GIS program.</p>	<p>Delete Complete</p>
<p>H17.4 Development Review Process. On an ongoing basis, evaluate the current development review system and make recommendations for improvements.</p>	<p>The development review process is reviewed annually as part of budget process. Additionally, workflow study was completed, which examined opportunities to improve efficiency, communication, and customer service. City staff is working to implement those process improvements, and meet with the Land Development Team Oversight Committee to report on the recommendations implementation.</p>	<p>Delete Complete</p>

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
H18. Monitoring of Net Housing Gains and Losses. The City shall monitor housing development and progress toward achieving housing goals.		
H18.1 Adaptive Management Program. Through the Adaptive Management Program, monitor and report annually to the Planning Commission, City Council and public, the number of total and affordable dwelling units (including bonus density units) that are being constructed, and the number of units converted to commercial use or demolished and not replaced.	Housing production is tracked and evaluated on an ongoing basis and annually for the State Department of Housing and Community Development. Residential units proposed under the AUD Program and accessory dwelling units are tracked regularly and posted on the City's website.	Delete Complete
GOAL		
Conservation and Improvement of Existing Housing: Conserve the existing housing stock and improve its condition while minimizing displacement, maintaining housing affordability, and preventing future blight or deterioration.		
H19. Rehabilitation Programs. The City shall continue to expand its voluntary housing rehabilitation programs, and preserve existing housing in all parts of the City.		
H19.1 Low-Interest Loans. Continue to provide low interest rehabilitation loans for housing sponsors to rehabilitate multi-family structures.	The City's Housing Rehabilitation Home Program (HRLP), Affordable Housing Fund, and Affordable Housing Inclusionary Fund provides grants and low-interest loans for housing rehabilitation. In the 5 th Cycle, the City provided 10 loans and one grant.	Modify
H19.2 Neighborhood Surveys. Continue to survey neighborhoods that have the highest number and concentration of units in need of rehabilitation.	A survey was conducted as part of the 2015 Housing Element.	Delete Housing conditions surveys are a required component of the Housing Element.
H19.3 Substandard Housing. Continue to allow	The City allows demolition of substandard housing, if not	Delete

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
the appropriate demolition of substandard housing.	designated as a historic resource.	Complete
H20. Property Improvements. The City shall encourage residential property owners to improve the conditions of their property (ies) to a level that exceeds the minimum standards of the California Building Code and the Uniform Housing Code.		
H20.1 Zoning Enforcement. Continue to focus building and zoning enforcement efforts on property owners who are chronic, repeat offenders with emphasis on multi-departmental inspections and abatement orders, and prosecution of violators through the court system.	The City continues to enforce on chronic, repeat offenders. The City’s website includes a potential code violation hotline and Request for Investigation form.	Delete Complete
H20.2 Substandard Apartment Complexes. Look for opportunities to acquire larger, substandard apartment complexes in cooperation with the Housing Authority, Peoples’ Self Help Housing or other community-based organizations in order to correct health and safety problems and to provide ongoing management services.	In the 5 th Cycle, the Housing Authority acquired 3 substandard housing units: 1 three-bedroom, 2 two-bedroom in 2020.	Modify
H20.3 Bilingual Assistance. Continue to provide a bilingual ombudsperson for tenants in substandard units who wish to file a housing complaint.	Bilingual staff are available throughout the organization to assist with general questions, development applications, housing issues, and tenant/landlord disputes. The Housing and Human Services Division has 3 bilingual staff members and Rental Housing Mediation Program staff regularly interact with concerned tenants.	Modify
H20.4 Zoning Information Reports. Continue to require Zoning Information Reports when residential units change ownership, excluding condominiums.	The ZIR program was changed substantially in 2019 and no longer requires that staff perform a site visit or review records. ZIRs continue to be required and can be obtained through independent review of the street and planning files on the City website.	Delete
H20.5 Illegal Dwelling Units. Consider ways to legalize illegal dwelling units in accordance with the requirements of the Zoning Ordinance.	The Accessory Dwelling Unit ordinance provides an opportunity to legalize some illegal units. In the 5 th Cycle, 17 legal ADUs were created from enforcement/abatement cases.	Modify or Delete

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
H20.6 Substandard Buildings. Consider implementing a program that would require owners of buildings found by the City’s Building and Safety Division to be substandard to assume the financial burden of relocating their tenants to habitable units.	The City’s Municipal Code requires a relocation assistance payment to qualified tenants for No-Fault Just Cause Evictions, which includes a local order that necessitates vacating the rental unit for at least 30 days. As of July 2022, AB 838 requires the City to inspect buildings upon complaint of a substandard building or a lead hazard violation.	Delete
H20.7 Tax Code. Continue to utilize the processes of Sections 17274 and 24436.5 of the State Revenue and Taxation Code which prohibits a taxpayer who derives rental income from substandard housing from receiving income tax deductions for interest, taxes, depreciation or amortization paid or incurred with respect to the substandard housing.	The City identifies substandard housing conditions and requires compliance with Government Code Section 17274 and 24436.5 when applicable.	Delete
H21. Preserve Affordable Housing. Maintain the affordability of existing extremely low, very low, low and moderate income dwelling units.		
H21.1 Affordability Covenants. Continue to monitor and preserve affordable housing covenants before they expire.	The City monitors the expiration of affordability covenants and sometimes offers rehabilitation funds in exchange for extended affordability covenants; however, the City cannot unilaterally extend ownership covenants.	Modify
H21.2 At-Risk Affordable Units. Continue to encourage the Housing Authority and nonprofit organizations to acquire and manage units whose affordability requirements are due to expire.	The City encourages the Housing Authority and other nonprofits to acquire units with affordability limits that are due to expire. The City recently collaborated with State HCD and City Housing Authority to prevent foreclosure of Green Mobile Home Park and extend the at-risk affordability covenant for 46 low-income households.	Modify
H21.3 Expiring Affordability. For projects with expiring affordability provisions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Make a determination as to whether longer affordability is feasible under existing financing; 	The City monitors covenants before they expire; however, the City cannot unilaterally extend ownership covenants. In the case of multi-unit rental projects, the affordability term is extended by refinancing the loan agreement.	Modify

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Engage in dialogue with property owners, no later than 12 months prior to the expiration of the recorded affordability covenant, to extend the affordability period. If the affordability period is not extended the City in conjunction with the property owner shall notify the tenants of the impending expiration to ensure proper and timely notification; Examine funding availability for the extension of affordability covenants. Explore potential for sale of project to nonprofit or the Housing Authority; Require additional affordability as a condition of subordination of an existing City loan against the property. 	<p>he Housing Authority consulted with El Zoco Homeowners Association to resolve a capital shortage for the low income homeownership group to address urgent property repairs. The HOA ended up raising money internally to address the issue.</p>	
<p>H21.4 Presidio Park Apartments. Ensure that Presidio Park Apartments remain affordable in the interim between when their Section 8 contract expires and when the City has option to purchase (2018). Prior to 2018 develop a financial plan to purchase or preferably monetize Presidio Park Apartments and ensure they remain a long term affordable housing project.</p>	<p>Presidio Park Apartments affordability was extended 60 more years to the year 2077 through the sale of the City's exclusive right to repurchase.</p>	<p>Delete Complete</p>
<p>GOAL</p> <p>Regional Cooperation and Jobs/Housing Balance: Coordinate City efforts with those of surrounding communities towards balancing jobs and housing in the regional housing market.</p>		
<p>H22. Work to Solve Regional Jobs/Housing Imbalance. The City is committed to working with neighboring jurisdictions and the private sector to solve the regional jobs/housing imbalance in a regional manner.</p>		

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
H22.1 Affordable Housing Task Group. Continue to support and participate on the Joint Cities / County Affordable Housing Task Group.	The City actively participates in and organizes quarterly meetings of the Joint City/County Affordable Housing Task Force.	Modify or Delete
H22.2 Shared Housing Development. Explore joint housing development opportunities, with the County of Santa Barbara and the cities of Carpinteria and Goleta.	The City explores joint housing development opportunities but no joint housing development projects were undertaken in the 5 th Cycle.	Modify
H22.3 Affordability Criteria. Continue coordination with the County to maintain uniform affordability criteria.	The City continues coordination with County on affordability criteria, and the City would seek input from the County and surrounding cities before modifying criteria.	Delete
H22.4 Farmworker Housing. Encourage and support the County's efforts to address the special housing needs of farmworkers on the South Coast. Review City zoning regulations to ensure conformance with Health and Safety Code Sections 17021.5 and 17021.6.	The City supports County's farmworker housing efforts. Employee housing is not included in the definition of a boarding house or other similar terms per Section 17021.5. The City does not have an agricultural land use category per Section 17021.6.	Delete
H22.5 Affordable and Workforce Housing. Continue to work with community groups in support of Affordable and "Workforce" housing on the South Coast.	The City works with community groups to support regional workforce housing including the Joint City/County Affordable Housing Task Force, Coastal Housing Partnership, Santa Barbara League of Women Voters, and the Housing Trust Fund.	Modify
H22.6 Coastal Housing Partnership. Continue to participate and support the Coastal Housing Partnership, as well as explore ways to expand its role and reach.	The City is an active member in the Coastal Housing Partnership.	Modify
H22.7 Employer Incentives. Work with the Coastal Housing Partnership to develop incentives for employers throughout the South Coast to provide employee housing on-site or close-by off-	Program not completed.	Modify

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
site, and establish or expand programs that encourage employers to provide other housing benefits or financial assistance programs, such as down payments, closing costs and rental move-in fees for employees.		
H22.8 Bridge Loans. Encourage the Community Housing Trust Fund to explore the feasibility of providing “bridge loans” to existing property owners to add small rental units (including “granny units”) to their property. The bridge loan would be for the construction period. In exchange, the rental units would be required to be affordable for a reasonable period of time.	The Housing Trust Fund operates a Revolving Loan Fund and supports housing projects where at least 25% of the units serve low-to-moderate income households.	Modify
H22.9 Affordable Student Housing. Encourage UCSB and Santa Barbara City College to address affordable student, faculty and staff housing on campus and at close-by off-site opportunity sites. Discuss with SBCC or other interested organizations the potential and obstacles to development of student housing on campus or within walking distance to the campus. Provide encouragement and assistance in pursuit of any needed legislative or Local Coastal Plan Amendments for the provision of student housing.	The City continues to discuss student housing opportunities with SBCC/UCSB and with developers contemplating projects in proximity to the campuses.	Modify
H22.10 Regional Coordination on Affordable Housing. Continue to coordinate with other South Coast agencies to identify available land for residential development and consider partnerships between local agencies to develop housing for the	The City continues regional coordination, including participating in discussions via the Joint City/County Affordable Housing Task Force and regarding potential projects for the Affordable Housing & Sustainable Communities Program.	Modify

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
South Coast workforce. Inventory and consider publicly-owned sites throughout the South Coast's urban areas with good transit accessibility for such development.		
H23. Sustainable Regional Housing Solutions. Develop regional strategies to fund and construct Affordable Housing for different need categories (e.g., senior, young families, disabled, homeless) within existing urban growth limits.		
H23.1 State and Federal Funding. Explore opportunities for joint City/County applications for Federal and State housing assistance programs.	The City continues to provide Annual Action Plan (AAP) required under 5-Year HUD Consolidated Plan. The AAP acts as the City's application for federal HOME and CDBG funding. The City tracks funding opportunities from the State HCD.	Modify
H23.2 Annexations. At the request of the County and community, pursue joint projects, including annexations, similar to the Mercy Housing / St. Vincent's affordable housing project.	No annexations for joint affordable housing projects were accomplished in the 5 th cycle.	Modify
H23.3 City Resources. Look for opportunities to use City funding and staffing resource for affordable projects outside the City limits as requested and appropriate.	Housing staff communicates with local affordable-housing developers about projects, including some occasional projects beyond City limits.	Modify
H23.4 New Funding Sources. Encourage the community-based Housing Trust Fund and the Trust for Public Lands to work together in efforts to identify new funding sources for affordable housing projects.	This program has not been completed.	Delete
H23.5 Housing Authority Coordination. Encourage the City and County Housing Authorities to work together to purchase sites and/or construct affordable housing.	No joint sites were purchased and no joint projects were constructed in the 5 th cycle.	Modify

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
H24. Cooperation on Legislative Changes.	Pursue a joint legislative platform to achieve regional housing solutions for the South Coast.	
H24.1 Rental Housing. Encourage the passage of legislation that provides incentives for the construction of rental housing.	The City supports legislation that provides incentives for rental housing through its Legislative Platform.	Modify
H24.2 Condominium Production. Encourage the passage of legislation that would resolve the condominium construction defect liability problem.	This program has not been completed.	Delete
H24.3 Housing for Disabled. Support State legislation that would expand housing opportunities for the disabled.	The City supports legislation that expands housing opportunities for disabled individuals through its 2021 Legislative Platform.	Modify
H24.4 Residential Development. Encourage the federal and state governments to establish policies and expand programs that will assist in the production and financing of residential development including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adopt legislation or regulatory changes that will result in an expanded secondary mortgage market for mixed use and affordable housing developments. • Revise the tax code to provide incentives for the construction and ownership of rental housing, such as accelerated depreciation. • Increase funding for affordable housing programs. • Amend the Community Reinvestment Act to require banks and savings associations to provide more financing for the production of affordable housing. • Adopt legislation that will facilitate the use of Mortgage Credit Certificates and tax exempt 	The City supports legislation and any effort at the state and federal level to produce and finance affordable housing.	Modify

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
<p>bond financing for affordable housing in higher cost areas.</p>		
<p>H24.5 Section 8 Program. To ensure the continuation of the Section 8 Housing Voucher Program the following shall be pursued:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oppose any legislation that would reduce funding for the Section 8 Housing Voucher Program, including the block granting of the program to the states. • Support legislation that provides new incremental units of Section 8 Voucher assistance nationwide, particularly in high cost areas like Santa Barbara where the need is greatest. • Support legislation that ensures adequate Section 8 Voucher renewal funding so that the number of low-income families presently served is not reduced. 	<p>The City opposes any legislation to reduce financing for the Section 8 program and supports the preservation of HUD Section 8 program funding through its Legislation Platform.</p>	<p>Modify</p>
<p>GOAL</p> <p>Public Education and Information: Continue public education regarding affordable housing to increase awareness of the housing needs of extremely low, very low, low, moderate and middle income and special needs households and to inform the public about existing affordable housing opportunities, available resources and programs.</p>		
<p>H25. Housing Information. Encourage broad based support in the community for the siting and permitting of affordable housing projects, senior housing, homeless shelters, and group homes for persons with disabilities or terminal illnesses.</p>		
<p>H25.1 Housing Resources. The City shall provide information to the public about housing needs and resources that exist in the community:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Through reports to the Planning Commission or City Council, and in coordination with the Housing Authority; 	<p>The City regularly reports on the status of housing permits and housing needs to the Planning Commission and City Council.</p> <p>The Housing Authority has been an active participant and idea contributor to all housing issues that come before the Planning Commission or the City Council (e.g. AUD changes, FARs, rent</p>	<p>Modify</p>

TABLE A-2: THE 2015 HOUSING ELEMENT		
Goal/Policy/Program	Results and Evaluation	Status
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> By public access television to provide information on affordable housing: what it is, whom it is for, and why it is necessary. 	<p>control, etc.).</p> <p>The Housing Authority encourages the City to provide an ongoing local source of affordable housing funds that would amount to what the former RDA set-aside provided. This source would assist with securing and leveraging other affordable housing funds such as the Federal Low-Income Housing Tax Credits.</p>	
H25.2 Rental Incentive Information. Provide rental incentive program information to potential developers regarding the need for large (3+ bedroom) rental units affordable to extremely low, very low, low, and moderate income households.	Program not complete.	Modify
H26. Affordable Housing Information. Inform the public of affordable housing opportunities that currently exist in the community.		
H26.1 Housing Opportunities. Continue to publish and distribute a resource guide to inform consumer households of available housing opportunities and community programs.	The City affordable ownership housing program maintains an interest list and provides that list to sellers and developers of affordable ownership housing. The City also maintains a list of affordable rental / senior properties. The City distributes an affordable housing resource guide, which was last updated in 2020.	Modify
H26.2 Accessibility Regulations. Continue to provide information and technical assistance to property owners concerning compliance with Title 24, ADA and Fair Housing Act regulations (the standards for accessibility by the disabled).	The City continues to provide compliance information through Building & Safety handouts, at the public counter and through the Fair Housing Enforcement Program.	Modify
H26.3 Housing Achievements. Support and assist efforts to publicize both public and private affordable housing achievements.	The City continues to publicize housing achievements via the Affordable Housing website and the AUD Program website, as well as through participation in community forums and events such as the Housing Authority's Housing Day.	Modify

Appendix B: Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing

Introduction and Overview of AB 686

AB 686 (2018) requires Housing Elements to contain an Assessment of Fair Housing consistent with the core elements of the analysis required by the federal Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (AFFH) Final Rule of July 16, 2015. Under California law, AFFH means “taking meaningful actions, in addition to combating discrimination, that overcome patterns of segregation and foster inclusive communities free from barriers that restrict access to opportunity based on protected characteristics.”

To comply with AB 686, the City completed the following outreach and analysis. The Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing prepared by Root Policy Research in 2020 (the “City AI”) provides extensive data and policy recommendations that informed this AFFH analysis.

In addition, HCD encourages that analysis be presented at both a local and county level, for the purposes of promoting more inclusive communities. The Santa Barbara County HOME Consortium and Urban County Partnership (referred to as “Consortium”) is included as a data source. At minimum, the analysis should compare patterns from the most recent 5-Year ACS. The 2020 City AI includes data from either the one-year 2018 ACS or the five year 2014 – 2018 ACS, and to ensure data consistency, all additional data sources have been gathered from the same source.

AFFH Technical Terms

AFFH: Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing

Taking meaningful actions that, taken together, address significant disparities in housing needs and in access to opportunity, replacing segregated living patterns with truly integrated and balanced living patterns, transforming racially and ethnically concentrated areas of poverty into areas of opportunity, and fostering and maintaining compliance with civil rights and fair housing laws.

Assessment of Fair Housing

An analysis undertaken pursuant to 24 CFR § 5.154 that includes an analysis of fair housing data, an assessment of fair housing issues and contributing factors, and an identification of fair housing priorities and goals, and is conducted and submitted to HUD using the Assessment Tool. The AFH may be conducted and submitted by an individual program participant (individual AFH), or may be a single AFH conducted and submitted by two or more program participants (joint AFH), or two or more program participants, where at least two of which are consolidated plan program participants (regional AFH).

Contributing Factor

A factor that creates, contributes to, perpetuates, or increases the severity of one or more fair housing issues. Goals in an AFH are designed to overcome one or more contributing factors and related fair housing issues.

Disparities in Access to Opportunity

Defined by the AFFH Final Rule as “substantial and measurable differences in access to educational, transportation, economic, and other opportunities in a community based on protected class related to housing.”

Disproportionate Housing Needs

Generally refers to a condition in which there are significant disparities in the proportion of members of a protected class experiencing a category of housing need when compared to the proportion of members of any other relevant groups or the total population experiencing that category of housing need in the applicable geographic area. For purposes of this definition, categories of housing need are based on such factors as cost burden, severe cost burden, overcrowding, tenure (own vs. rent), homelessness, and substandard housing conditions.

Fair Housing Choice

Under the AFFH Final Rule, fair housing choice means that individuals and families have the information, opportunity, and options to live where they choose without unlawful discrimination and other barriers related to race, color, religion, sex, familial status, national origin, or disability. Fair housing choice encompasses:

- Actual choice, which means the existence of realistic housing options;
- Protected choice, which means housing that can be accessed without discrimination;
- Enabled choice, which means realistic access to sufficient information regarding options so that any choice is informed. For persons with disabilities, fair housing choice and access to opportunity include access to accessible housing and housing in the most integrated setting appropriate to an individual's needs, as required under Federal civil rights law, including disability-related services that an individual needs to live in such housing.

Fair Housing Issue

A condition in a program participants geographic area of analysis that restricts fair housing choice or access to opportunity, and includes such conditions as ongoing local or regional segregation or lack of integration, racially or ethnically concentrated areas of poverty, significant disparities in access to opportunity, disproportionate housing needs, and evidence of discrimination or violations of civil rights law or regulations related to housing.

Integration

A condition within the program participants geographic areas of analysis, as guided by the AFFH Data Viewer, in which there is not a high concentration of persons of a particular race, color, religion, sex, familial status, national origin, or having a disability or a type of disability in a particular geographic area when compared to a broader geographic area.

Meaningful Action

Significant actions that are designed and can be reasonably expected to achieve a material positive change that affirmatively furthers fair housing by, for example, increasing fair housing choice or decreasing disparities in access to opportunity.

Protected Class

refers to groups of people who are legally protected from being harmed or harassed by laws, practices, and policies that discriminate against them due to a shared characteristic (e.g. race, gender, age, disability, or sexual orientation). These groups are protected by both U.S. federal and state laws.

Segregation

A condition within the program participant's geographic area of analysis....in which there is a high concentration of persons of a particular race, color, religion, sex, familial status, national origin, or having a disability or a type of disability in a particular geographic area when compared to a broader geographic area.

Contributing Factors

The Housing Element must include an identification and prioritization of significant contributing factors to segregation, racially or ethnically concentrated areas of poverty, disparities in access to opportunity, and disproportionate housing needs. "Fair housing contributing factor" means a factor that creates, contributes to, perpetuates, or increases the severity of one or more fair housing issues. Contributing factors should be based on all the prior efforts and analyses: outreach, assessment of fair housing, and site inventory. Contributing factors must also be prioritized in terms of needed impact on fair housing choice and strongly connect to goals and actions.

Suitable Sites Inventory

AB 686 requires the City's suitable sites inventory contain the full scope of the assessment of fair housing, ensuring the City's projected housing development sites accommodate all income levels, and assess if projected development will either further entrench or help to ameliorate existing patterns of segregation and/or exclusion of members of protected classes. Demographic patterns, disproportionate housing needs and access to opportunity, and the City's regulatory review are identified fair housing issues for the City identified by the City AI. As a result, suitable sites were identified to accommodate all income levels in the City's commercial and multi-unit zones along transit corridors close to jobs and services. This section includes a map series that compares AB 686 to the suitable sites inventory. The inventory sites are shown in the figures below where applicable.

Goals, Policies, and Programs

Through the participation of stakeholders, fair housing advocates, and the assessment of fair housing issues described in this appendix, the City has identified contributing factors and meaningful actions that will be taken to address those issues during the planning period as described in Table B-1:. For each fair housing impediment listed in Table B-1 below, a cross reference is provided to specific programs in this Housing Element that are intended to address the impediment.

TABLE B-1: FACTORS THAT CONTRIBUTE TO FAIR HOUSING ISSUES IN SANTA BARBARA

AFFH Identified Fair Housing Issues	Contributing Factors	Meaningful Actions
Demographic Patterns	Fair housing observation from demographic analysis: Concentration of Hispanic residents in Downtown and Eastside neighborhoods; higher poverty rates among minority populations.	<p>The Housing Element’s suitable sites inventory identifies housing opportunities for low-income households throughout the City, rather than concentrated in particular neighborhoods.</p> <p>The following programs will provide assistance to racial/ethnic minority households:</p> <p>HE-12: Support Rental Housing Mediation Task Force</p> <p>HE-16: Enhance the Fair Housing Program</p> <p>HE-17: Technical Assistance</p> <p>HE-19: Renters Rights Information</p> <p>HE-20: Housing Resources for the Public</p>
Disproportionate Housing Needs	Fair housing observation from housing needs analysis: disproportionate housing needs exist for racial/ethnic minorities, large family households, and people with disabilities.	<p>In addition to the programs above, the following program will provide support for housing needs:</p> <p>HE-4: Facilitate Production of Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs)</p> <p>HE-6: Innovative Housing Types</p> <p>HE-7: Affordable Housing Overlay</p> <p>HE-11: Affordable Housing Trust Fund</p> <p>HE-18: Fund Home Repairs for Senior and Disabled Homeowners and Renters</p>
Access to Opportunity	Fair housing observation from opportunity analysis: Racial/ethnic minorities have lower access to economically strong neighborhoods and live in neighborhoods with lower labor market engagement.	The Housing Element’s suitable sites inventory identifies housing opportunities near transit corridors and jobs throughout the City, providing an opportunity for all residents to have access to economically strong neighborhoods.
Regulatory Review – Zoning and Land Use	Fair housing observation from regulatory analysis: Barriers to affordable housing development contribute to market realities that limit housing choice and exacerbate	In addition to the programs listed above, the following programs address regulatory review.

TABLE B-1: FACTORS THAT CONTRIBUTE TO FAIR HOUSING ISSUES IN SANTA BARBARA

AFFH Identified Fair Housing Issues	Contributing Factors	Meaningful Actions
	vulnerability of residents that may experience housing discrimination.	<p>HE-1: Facilitating Conversion of Nonresidential Buildings to Housing</p> <p>HE-3: Amend the Zoning Ordinance to Reduce Governmental Constraints and Comply with State Law</p> <p>HE-5: Objective Design Standards</p> <p>HE-8: Inclusionary Housing Ordinance Evaluation</p> <p>HE-9: City Land Registry</p> <p>HE-10: Housing Production Tracking</p> <p>HE-13: Right of First Refusal Purchase Program</p> <p>HE-14: Short-Term Vacation Rental/Hotel Ordinance</p> <p>HE-15: Residential Units Conversion</p> <p>HE-22: Joint Legislative Platform</p> <p>HE-25: Support for Affordable Housing Funding Legislation</p>

ASSESSMENT OF FAIR HOUSING ISSUES

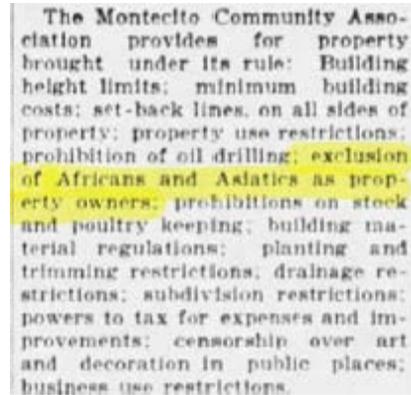
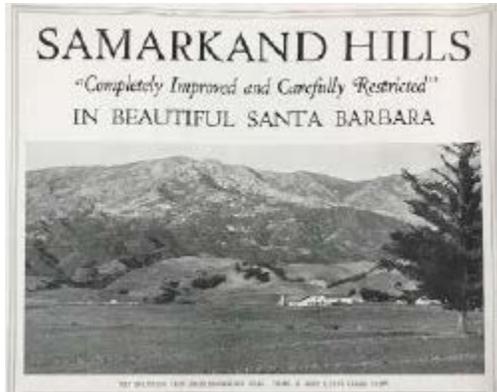
This section provides an assessment of fair housing issues in the City, including fair housing enforcement and outreach capacity, patterns of integration and segregation, racial or ethnic patterns of concentration, disparities in access to opportunities, and disproportionate housing needs, including displacement risk.

History of Fair Housing Issues & City Response

The City of Santa Barbara's African American and Black Historic Context Statement (Context Statement) provides a holistic history of the African American/Black community in Santa Barbara and identifies possible historic resources that represent that history. The City hired architectural history consulting firm, Page & Turnbull, who partnered with Healing Justice Santa Barbara to complete the project by fall 2022.

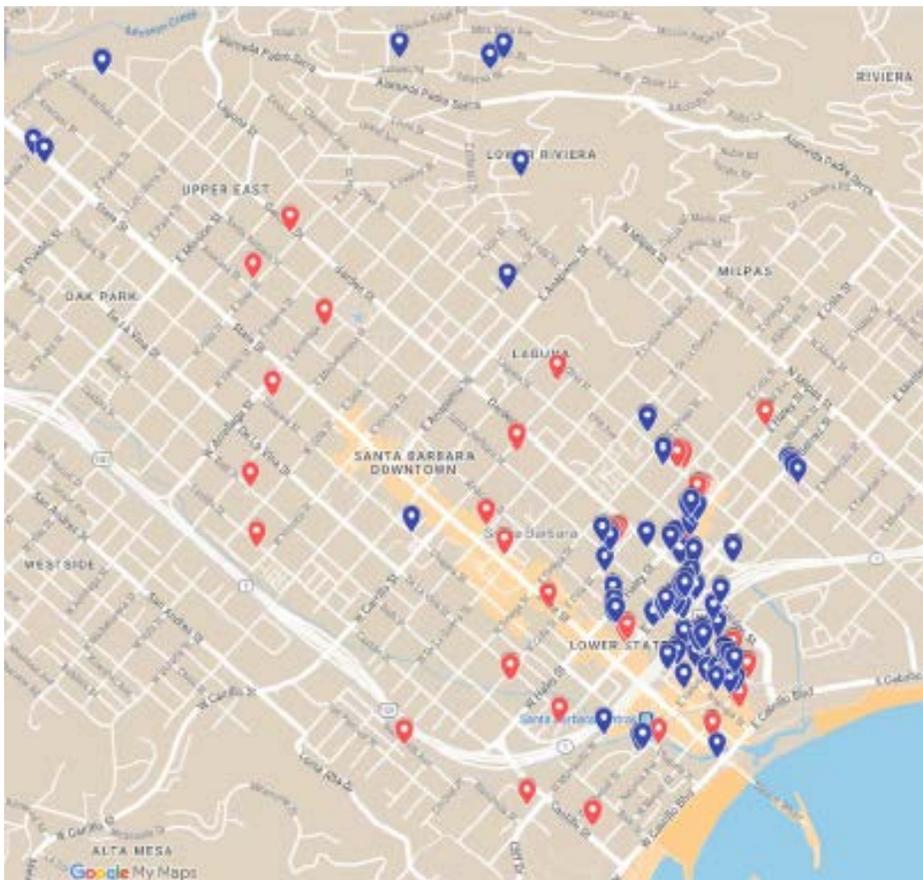
According to the August 2022 Second Draft Context Statement, Santa Barbara has a long and rich history that includes people of African descent since the earliest days of Spanish contact. The 1900s and 1910s coincided with the rise of racial zoning and restrictive covenants nationally. As a result, neighborhoods such as Oak Park Village south of Cottage Hospital, and west of State Street, were subdivided at the turn of the twentieth century by Los Angeles speculators as a “Whites only” upper class-community.

Once the U.S. Supreme Court ruled against racial zoning ordinances in the 1917 *Buchanan v. Warley* decision, cities used their zoning authorities in more indirect ways to segregate neighborhoods. As a result, restrictive covenants became more widespread, particularly as the 1920s saw a residential building boom across the country. Often placed on deeds by the private subdividing developer, restrictive covenants may list “building restrictions” such as setback lines, minimum building cost, or prohibited uses like oil drilling, in addition to exclusions of African American, Asian American, Mexican American, Jewish, and other residents. Italian and southern and Eastern European immigrants were sometimes included among that list, given the nativist, anti-immigration sentiments of the period. The covenants may have a limited period, such as 20 to 50 years.



Newspaper advertisement for a “carefully restricted” residential development in the Santa Barbara area, January 1925 and an example of the types of restrictions that were included in residential developments, April 1927

With this backdrop, Santa Barbara’s racial/ethnic minority communities became increasingly concentrated over the course of the 1920’s into the blocks to the east of lower State Street. By 1930, approximately two-thirds of Santa Barbara’s Black residents lived in the area bounded by East Haley Street, East Montecito Street, State Street, and Garden Street that came to be known as the Eastside. This emergence of this neighborhood where most Black residents lived occurred as Santa Barbara was rebuilding itself in the image of a bucolic Spanish Colonial city after the 1925 earthquake and introducing new residential subdivisions, especially west of State Street and the railroad tracks and north up the hills such as East San Roque.



Map showing the residences of African American and Black individuals in 1920 (red) and 1930 (blue) based on U.S. federal census data.

Oral histories with Black and racial/ethnic minority residents who were alive during this period also describe anti-Black and racial/ethnic minority housing policies, in which real estate agents refused to rent or sell property in certain areas to people of color. This again followed national practices encouraged by the National Association of Real Estate Board's code of ethics, adopted in 1924, to maintain homogenous neighborhoods, and thereby property values, by steering African Americans and people of color away from White neighborhoods.

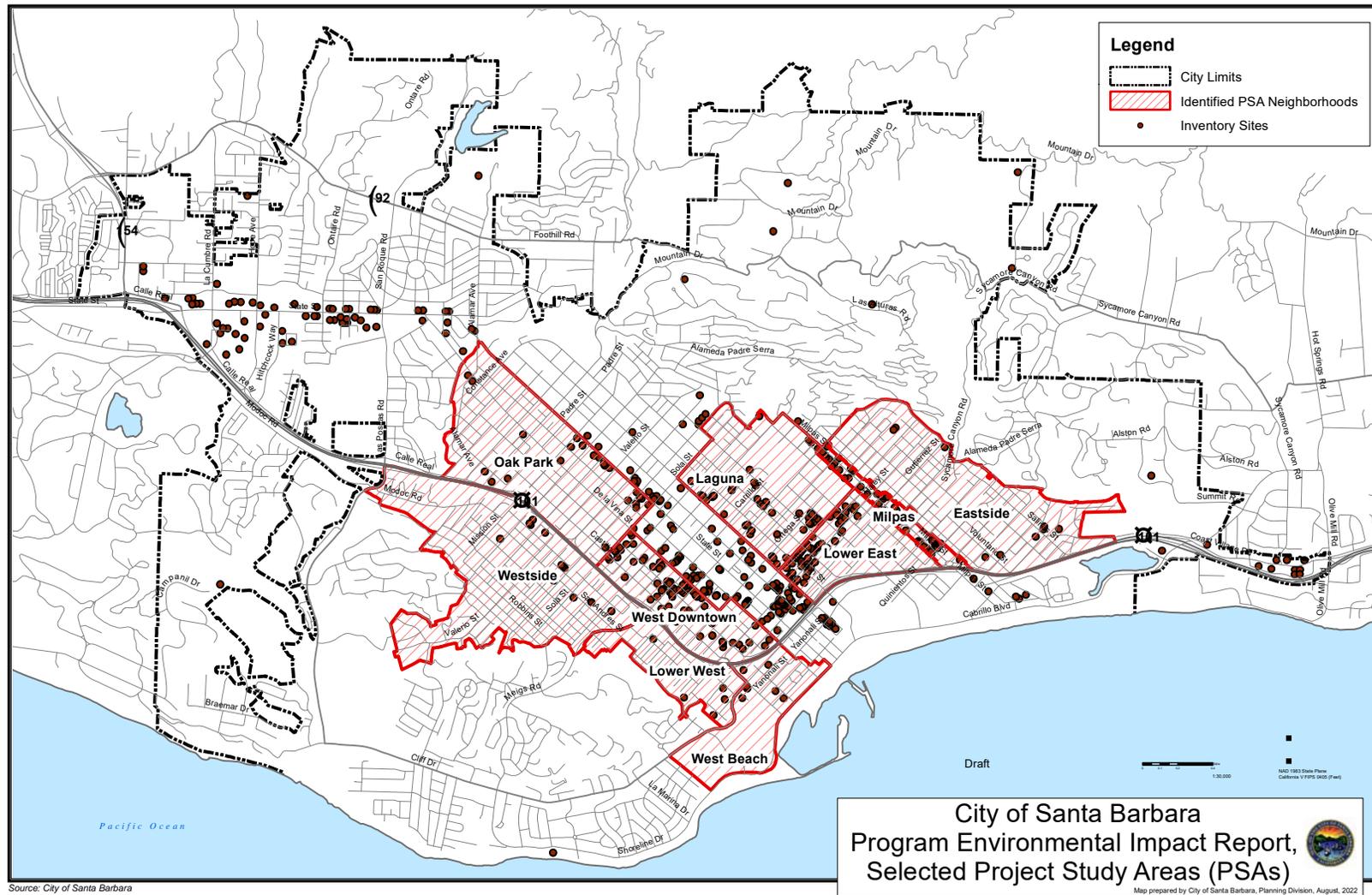
All of this likely played a role in pushing people of color and working-class individuals into the lower Eastside. The Eastside geography was dominated by an estuary (the Estero) in the 19th century that was dry most of the time but would flood as far inland as Anapamu Street in wet winters. This slough land was drained and reclaimed starting in the 1860s when a canal was dug midway between Salsipuedes and Laguna Street, the so-called Canal Street that was renamed Olive Street in 1922. An agricultural park with a racetrack was created in 1886 southeast of Montecito Street to the shoreline between Santa Barbara Street and Quarantina Street as a use for the land prone to flooding. As a result of the patterns described, it appears that many built resources associated with important events, persons, and organizations have been lost. Blocks of housing between East Gutierrez Street and East Montecito Street just south of East Haley Street were cleared for the construction of U.S. Highway 101/State Highway 2 starting in the late 1940s. The area south of the highway became

increasing industrial and replaced what had been part of the Eastside neighborhood. This further displaced people of color, because housing and built resources were gone.

In 2010, the City certified a Program Environmental Impact Report for the Plan Santa Barbara General Plan Update, and identified eight Project Study Areas (PSAs) that reflect neighborhoods containing higher concentrations of lower-income and racial/ethnic minority residents. The eight identified PSA neighborhoods are (Figure B-1):

- Westside
- Eastside
- Laguna/Lower Eastside
- Lower West
- Milpas Corridor/Lower East
- West Beach;
- Oak Park
- West Downtown.

Figure B-1 2010 Program Environmental Impact Report (EIR) Selected Project Study Areas (PSAs)



Identified suitable sites are concentrated within these eight project study areas (PSAs).

The identified eight PSAs (Figure B-1) are a direct result of historically segregating people of color and working-class individuals away from White neighborhoods, and eliminating opportunities for them to own property and amass wealth. During the past 20 years, the City has been actively organizing focused planning studies, such as neighborhood design guidelines, annexation studies, and parks and recreation planning strategies, as well as the Neighborhood Improvement Program (NIP) that address physical conditions, resources, and housing affordability in lower-income and racial/ethnic minority populations. The City NIP was launched in 2003 to rectify issues of community concern in lower-income neighborhoods of the City. Improvements resulting from the NIP have included:

- Repair and construction of sidewalks, curbs and gutters, and installation of streetlights.
- Creation of safer and better maintained neighborhoods.
- Removal of graffiti from public and private properties.
- Elimination of illegal trespassing and accompanying fire hazard conditions.

In 2009, under the leadership of the Parks and Recreation Department and Community Services, Neighborhood and Outreach Services was created, replacing the existing NIP. The mission of this newly formed unit is to provide programs and outreach services to strengthen families, improve outcomes for children and youth, enhance neighborhoods and create stronger communities. In November 2010, City Council by resolution, created the Neighborhood Advisory Council (NAC) to support the resident focus on neighborhood issues.

Fair Housing Enforcement and Outreach Capacity

The City of Santa Barbara, as a recipient of federal housing and CDBG funds, is required to take actions to reduce barriers to fair housing choice. The City's Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice, or AI, identifies the primary impediments to fair housing choice and recommends actions to reduce barriers. It addresses both barriers to housing choice and access to opportunity, and how economic factors play a significant role in attaining housing.

The community engagement activities that supported the development of the City's Analysis of Impediments for Fair Housing Choice, or AI, and identification of impediments included:

- A resident survey (521 participants);
- A focus group with Spanish speaking residents hosted by Just Communities;
- A focus group with residents with disabilities hosted by the Independent Living Resource Center;
- A focus group with residents experiencing homelessness (recruited by Santa Barbara Alliance for Community Transformation (SB ACT) and PATH Santa Barbara);
- Two focus groups attended by stakeholders representing organizations providing housing and human services, fair housing enforcement and advocacy, services to residents with disabilities, residents in poverty, workforce development, and transportation; and
- Interviews with subject matter experts.

The AI reviewed housing discrimination as evidenced by demographic patterns, access to opportunity, and zoning and land use policy review. The Federal Fair Housing Act, passed in 1968 and amended in 1988, prohibits discrimination in housing on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, gender/sex, familial status, and disability. The Fair Housing Act— Amended (FHAA) covers most types

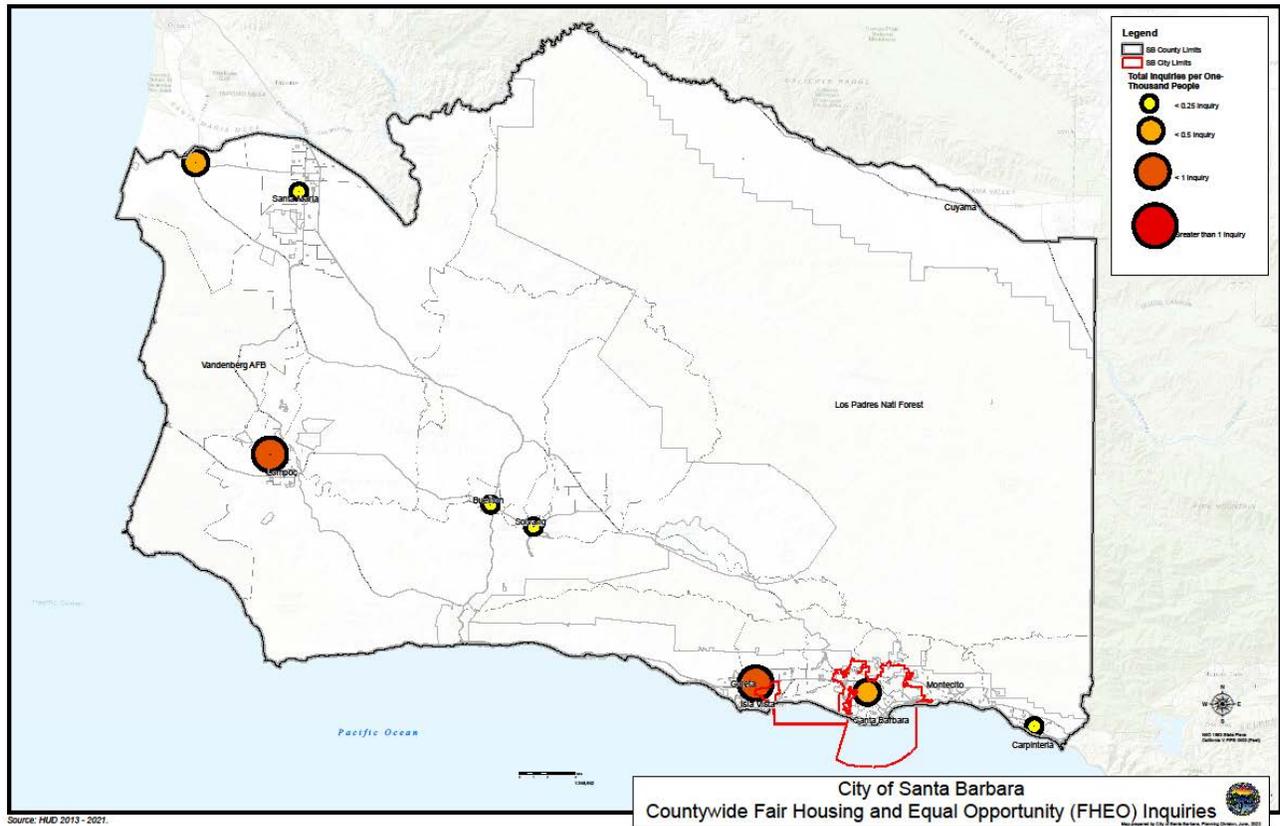
of housing including rental housing, home sales, mortgage and home improvement lending, and land use and zoning. Excluded from the FHAA are owner-occupied buildings with no more than four units, single-family housing units sold or rented without the use of a real estate agent or broker, housing operated by organizations and private clubs that limit occupancy to members, and housing for older persons. HUD has the primary authority for enforcing the FHAA. HUD investigates the complaints it receives and determines if there is a “reasonable cause” to believe that discrimination occurred. If reasonable cause is established, HUD brings the complaint before an Administrative Law Judge. Parties to the action can also elect to have the trial held in a federal court (in which case the Department of Justice brings the claim on behalf of the plaintiff).

The State of California has a substantially equivalent law prohibiting discrimination in housing. The Fair Employment & Housing Act (FEHA) is the primary state law prohibiting discrimination in the sale, rental, lease negotiation, or financing of housing based on a person’s race, religion, national origin, color, sex, marital status, ancestry, family status, disability, sexual orientation, and source of income. The State’s law exceeds the protections in the FHAA by including protected classes of marital status, sexual orientation, and source of income. In addition, the law defines physical and mental disability as a condition that limits a major life activity; this definition of disability is broader than the federal definition, which requires a “substantial limitation.” The FEHA also incorporates the protections of the Unruh Act which includes medical condition as a protected category.

The primary local fair housing organization serving the City of Santa Barbara is the City’s Rental Housing Mediation Program (RHMP), which provides information on fair housing laws and tenant-landlord mediation services. The Housing and Human Services webpage on the City’s website also provides information to residents regarding fair housing services and related complaint response procedures. The City also refers lower-income residents, particularly agricultural workers, to California Rural Legal Assistance.

As seen in Figure B-2, the HCD AFFH Data Viewer reported a Fair Housing Enforcement and Outreach (FHEO) inquiry rate of less than 1 per 1,000 persons for the 2013-2021 period in the City.

Figure B-2 FHEO Inquiries – City of Santa Barbara and Santa Barbara County



Fair Housing Complaints

Analysis of fair housing complaints submitted to HUD from 2015 to 2019 from residents of Santa Barbara County, which includes the Consortium member cities as well as the City of Santa Barbara, Mission Canyon, and Summerland, reveals that 56 complaints were filed with some complaints citing multiple reasons for their claims. Thirty-two (32) of the total 56 complaints were filed in the City of Santa Barbara.

Table B-2 HUD Fair Housing Complaints – Number of complaints filed per year throughout the County, 2015-2019

	Total Cases Filed	Disability	Familial Status	National Origin	Race	Sex	Religion	Retaliation
2015	21	12	5	1	3	2	0	1
2016	5	4	0	0	0	1	0	1
2017	9	6	3	1	1	0	1	0
2018	6	3	3	1	1	0	0	2
2019	15	6	7	1	0	1	0	1
Total	56*	31	18	4	5	4	1	5
Percentage of Basis Cited		46%	26%	6%	7%	6%	1%	7%
*Thirty-two (32) of the total 56 complaints were filed in the City of Santa Barbara								

Disability was the most commonly cited basis for complaints, comprising about 46 percent of all complaints. Familial Status was the basis for about 26 percent of complaints. Other bases cited include Race (7 percent), Retaliation (7 percent), National Origin (6 percent), Sex (6 percent), and Religion (1 percent).

Among disability complaints, all but two of the complaints citing this basis included failure to make or allow reasonable accommodations as a basis for their complaint. Throughout focus groups and stakeholder interviews during the County AI process, participants noted a particular concern about failure to make reasonable accommodations as well.

Patterns of Integration and Segregation

RACE AND ETHNICITY

In describing the City-wide racial and ethnic make-up, the City AI notes that Santa Barbara is a historically and ethnically diverse community: 56 percent of residents are non-Hispanic White, 36 percent are Hispanic, and seven percent belong to another racial/ethnic minority group. This distribution is similar to the county excluding Santa Maria, which has a much higher Hispanic population proportion (80 percent). A countywide distribution is illustrated in Figure B-3.

Two measures of segregation, spatial analysis and the Dissimilarity Index (a measure of the extent to which the distribution of any two groups differ across census tracts or block-groups), find that Santa Barbara has historically been an integrated community, but some neighborhoods show a concentration of Hispanic residents. Concentration of populations by race, ethnicity, or nativity may be due to preferences toward living in cultural enclaves, concentration of affordable housing, or discrimination (e.g., steering). Similar factors apply to residents with disabilities, in addition to accessible infrastructure (e.g., accessible sidewalks and access to public transportation).

As seen in Figure B-4, the percentage of non-White population in Santa Barbara is highest within the Westside, Lower West, Lower East, Milpas, and Eastside neighborhoods of the City. A similar pattern can be found on the PSA map (Figure B-1) and is further reinforced under the History of Fair Housing section and the historical narrative sourced from the City’s Draft Historic Context Statement.

Figure B-3 Racial Demographics – Santa Barbara County

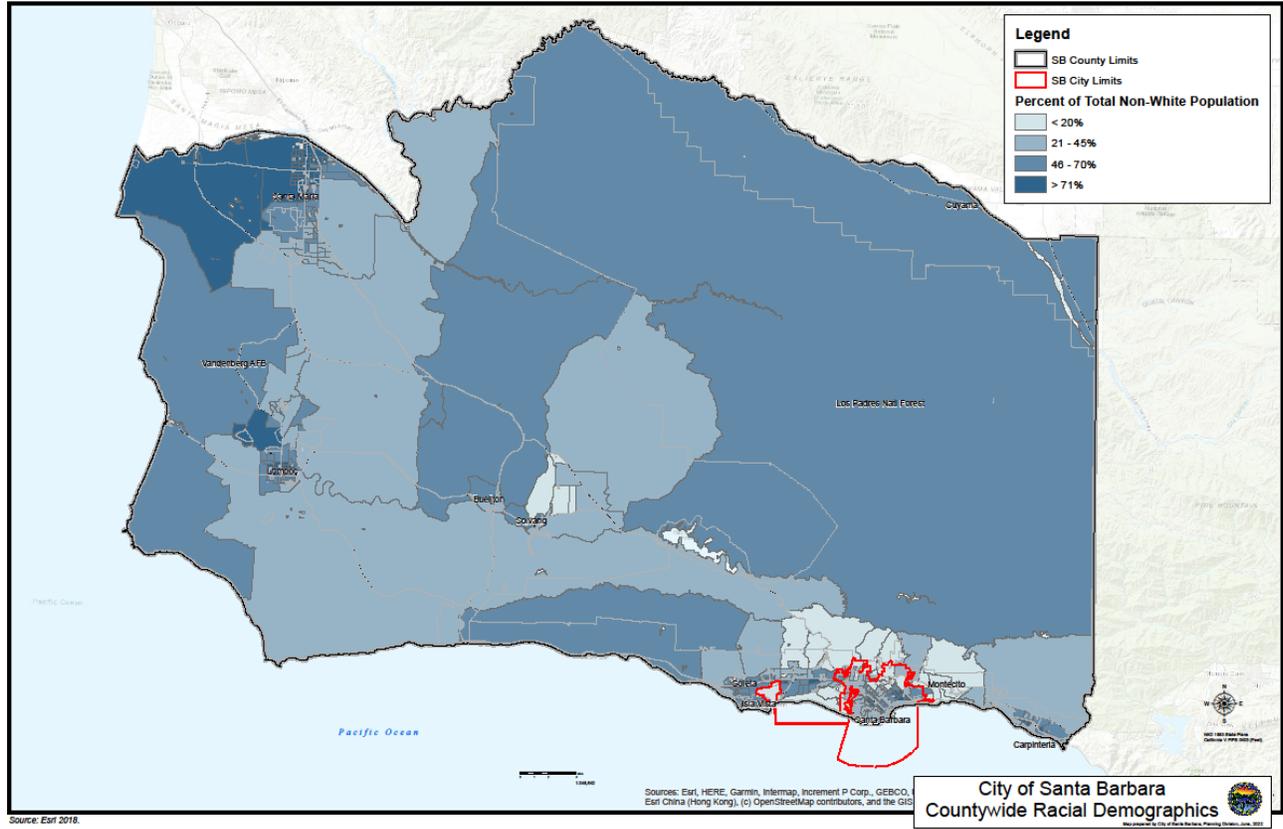
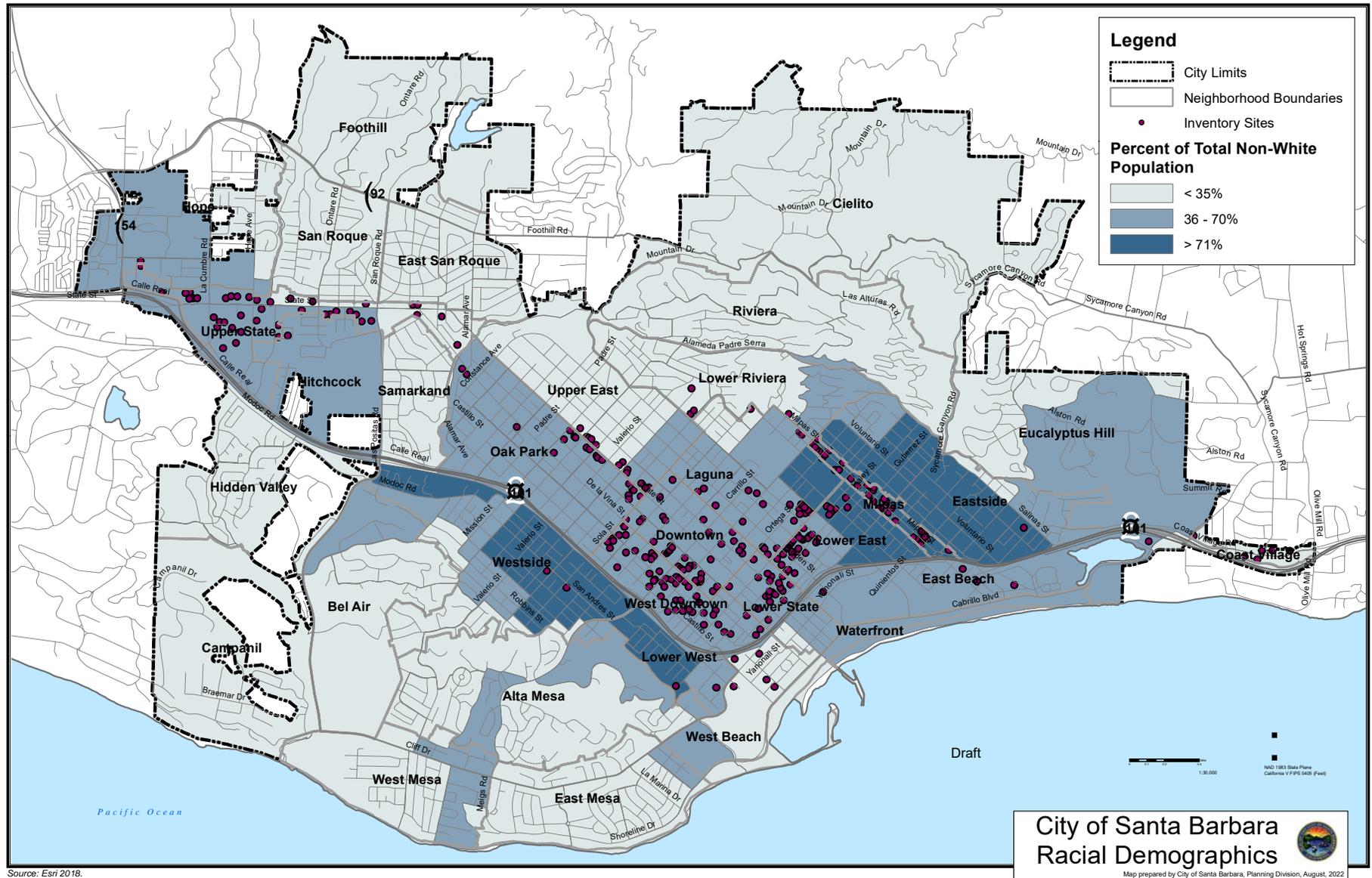


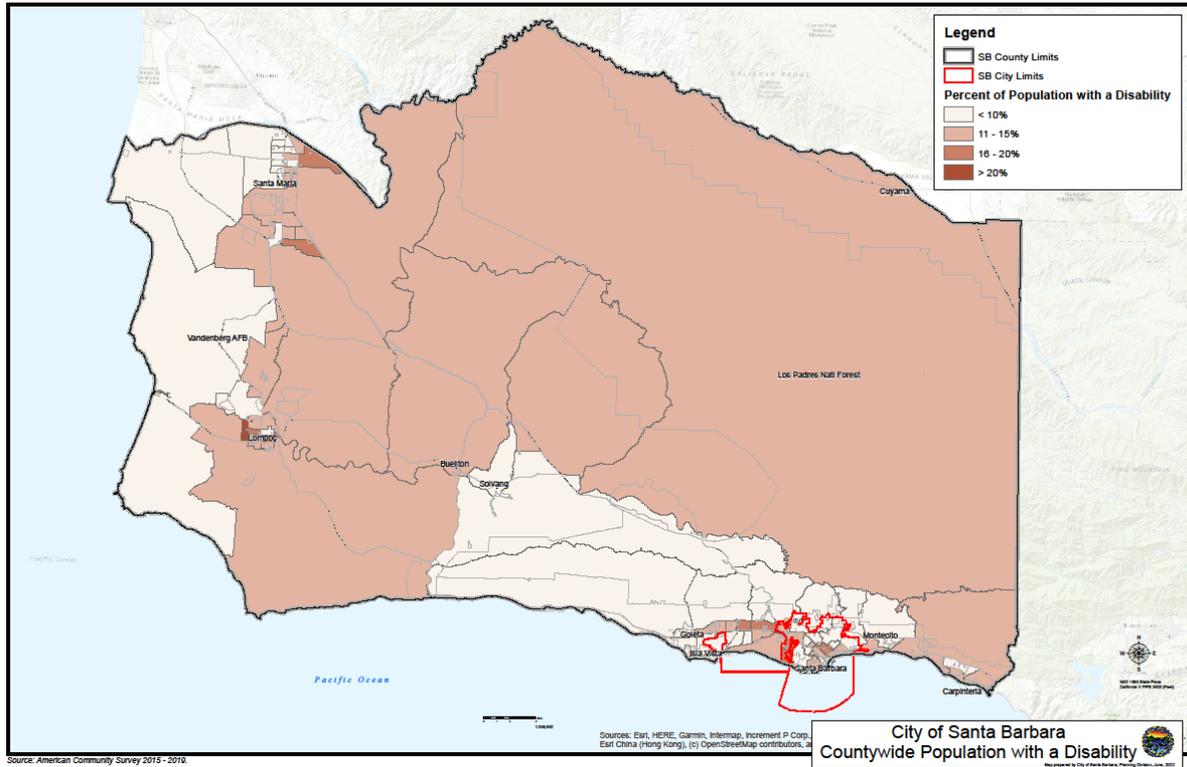
Figure B-4 Racial Demographics – City of Santa Barbara



PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

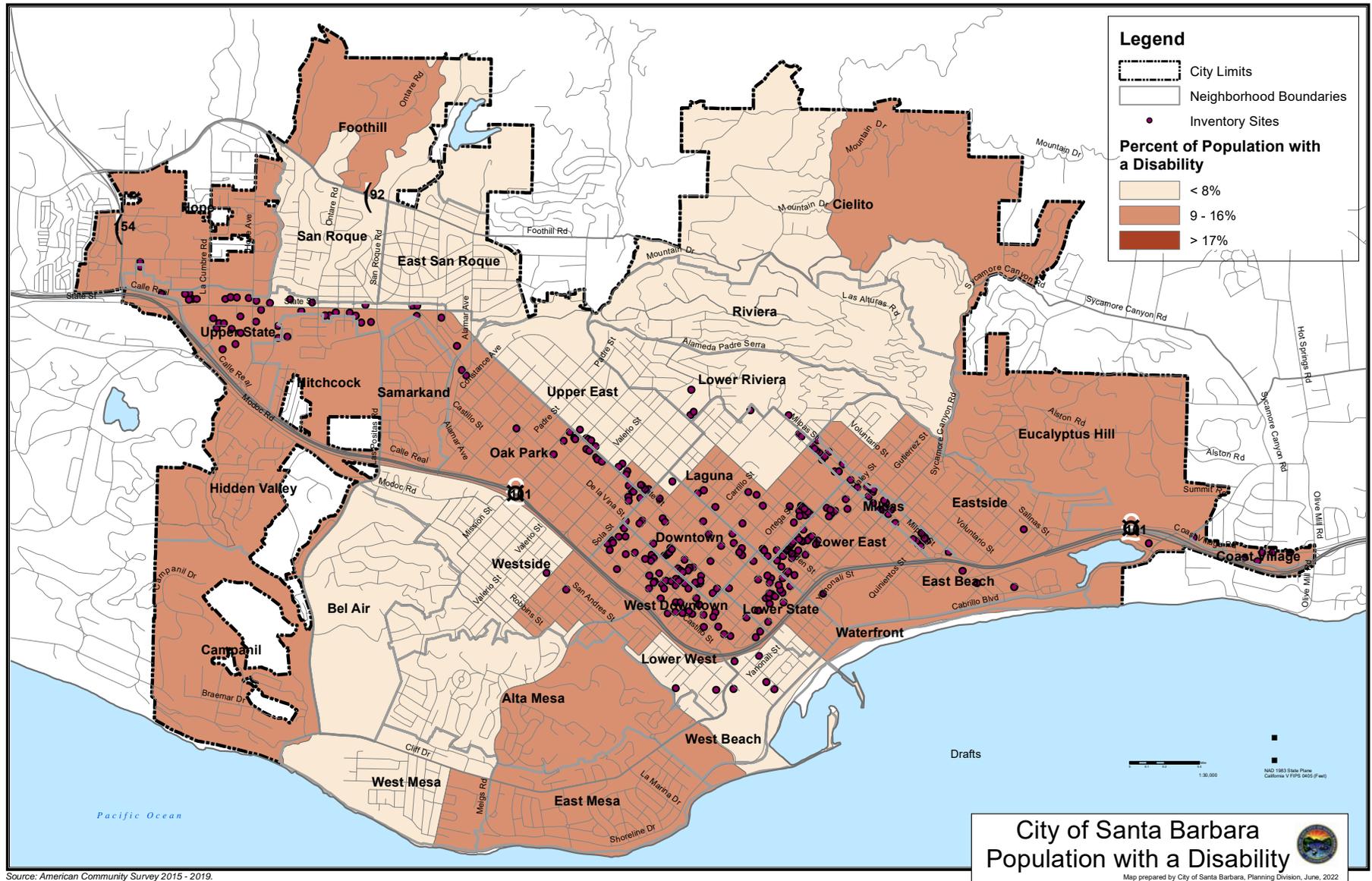
The incidents of residents with a disability is highest in the southwest and northeast tracts of the County. Carpinteria, Lompoc, and Solvang had the highest percentage of disability rates in the Consortium (Figure B-5).

Figure B-5 Population with a Disability – Santa Barbara County



As shown on Figure B-6, lower percentages of disabled residents (>8 percent) are located within parts of the northern areas of the City, including the Riviera, San Roque and Upper East neighborhoods, and neighborhoods south of Highway 101, including Bel Air and West Mesa neighborhoods. Scattered throughout the City include areas where the disability rates are between 9 -16 percent.

Figure B-6 Population with a Disability – City of Santa Barbara



The housing needs of persons with disabilities vary, but generally include accessible and affordable housing, and access to supportive services. More severely disabled individuals may require a group living environment where supervision is provided, and the most severely affected individuals may require an institutional environment where medical attention and physical therapy are provided. The City facilitates housing for persons with disabilities through its Reasonable Accommodation procedures under the Fair Housing Act and regulations that allow group homes, community care facilities, residential facilities for the elderly, and hospices housing six or fewer individuals in all residential zones..

FAMILIAL STATUS

Familial status refers to the presence of children under the age of 18, whether the child is biologically related to the head of household, and the marital status of the head of households. Families with children may face housing discrimination by landlords who fear that children will cause property damage. Some landlords may have cultural biases against children of the opposite sex sharing a bedroom. Differential treatments such as limiting the number of children in a complex or confining children to a specific location are also fair housing concerns.

According to the City's AI, in 2018, nearly half of all households with children are married families, while the remaining half are single-parent householders. Twenty percent of all households include children under 18. Single-parent households are also protected by fair housing law. Female-headed households with children require special consideration and assistance because of their greater need for affordable housing and accessible day care, health care, and other supportive services. Figure B-7 shows the percentage of children living in married couple households for the County as a whole while Figure B-8 shows the distribution in the City of Santa Barbara.

Figure B-7 Percent of Children in Married Couple Households - County of Santa Barbara

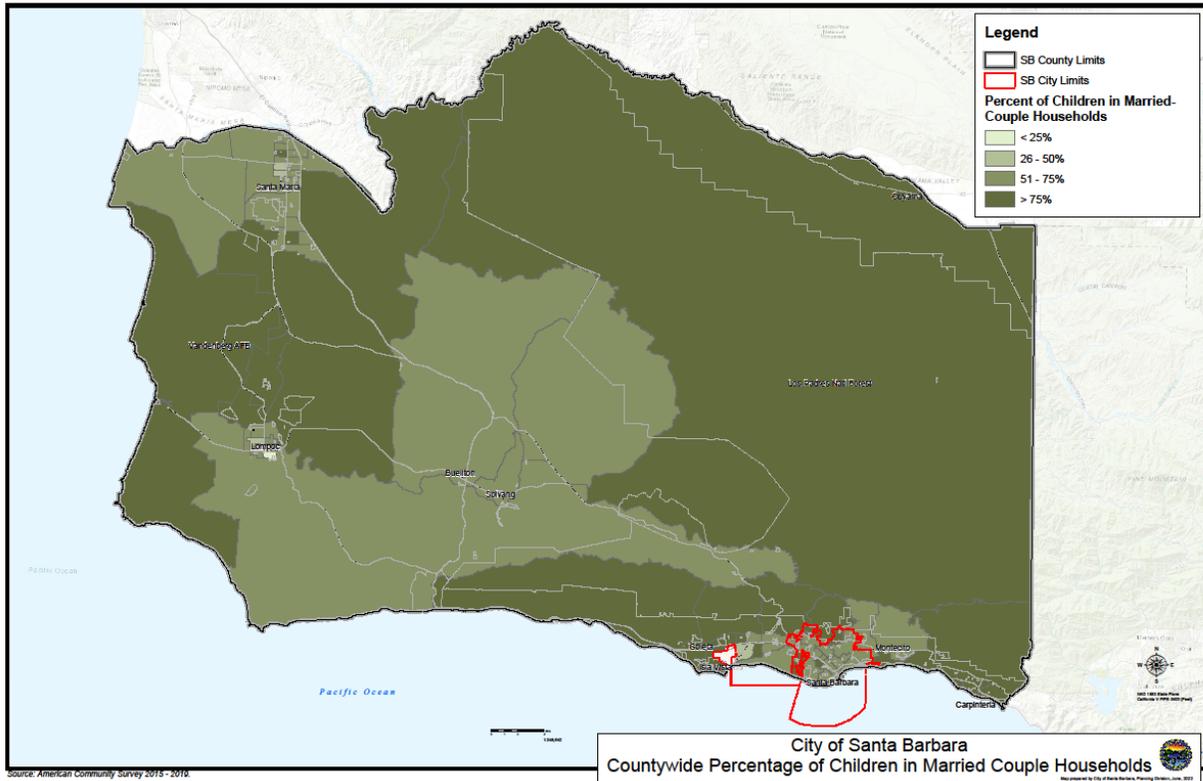
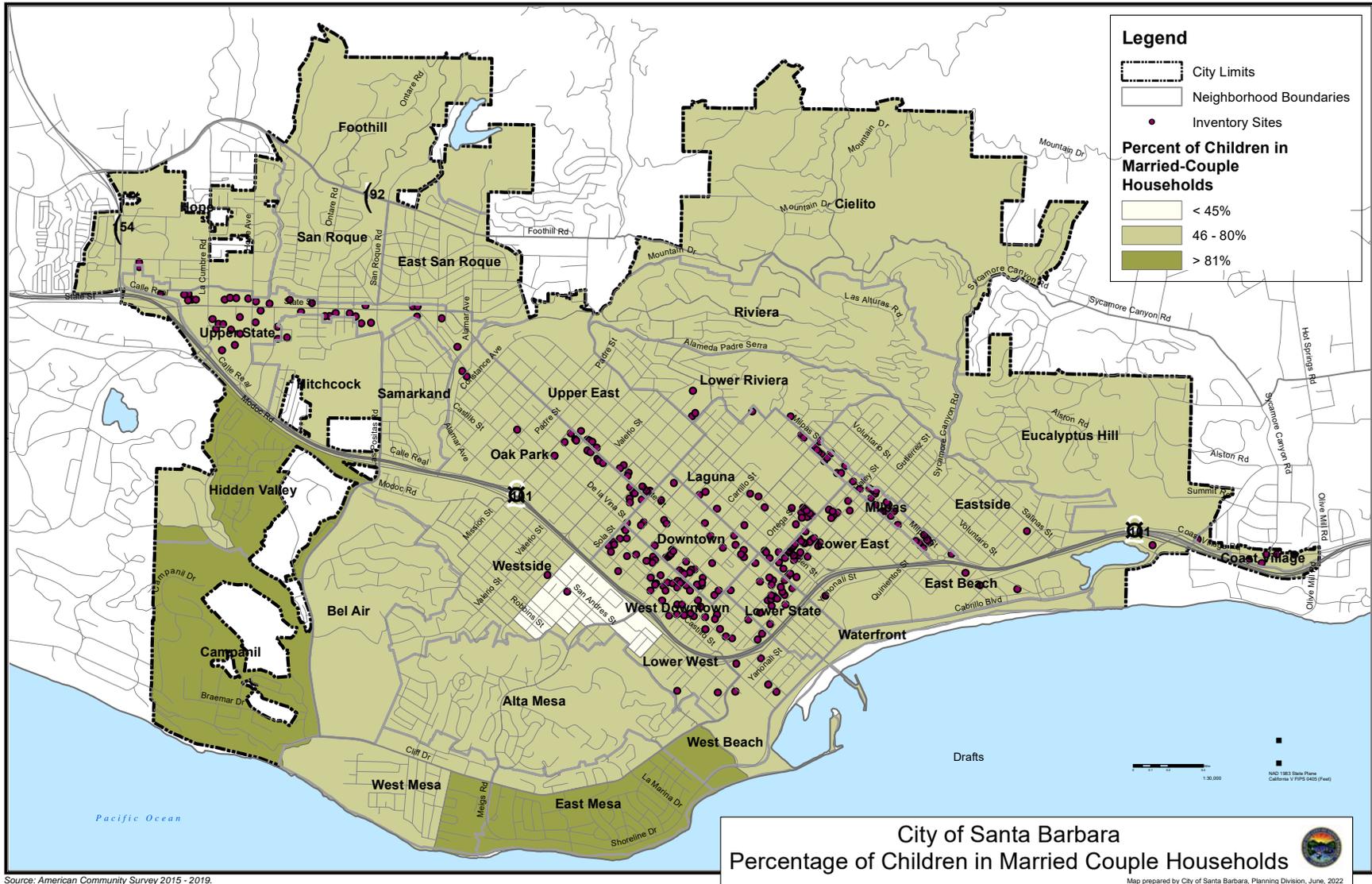


Figure B-8 Percentage of Children in Married Couple Households – City of Santa Barbara



INCOME

Identifying low/moderate-income (LMI) areas is an important aspect in understanding patterns of segregation. HUD defines a LMI area as a census tract or block group where over 51 percent of the population is LMI (based on HUD income definition of up to 80 percent of the AMI).

According to the City's AI, in 2018, the median household income in Santa Barbara was \$78,381, up from \$61,245 in 2010 (a 28 percent increase). The distribution of incomes also shifted upward between 2010 and 2018. In 2010, about one-third of all households earned less than \$35,000 per year; by 2018, one in five households earned less than \$35,000. This decline was off-set by a proportional increase in households earning more than \$75,000 per year, with the largest gains in the highest income category (households earning \$150,000 or more). This trend likely represents some households with increasing incomes but also may reflect displacement of lower income households to areas outside the City due to high, and rising, home prices. As seen in Figure B-9, higher LMI concentrations are located in the western and northeastern portions of the County. In Santa Barbara, the Downtown corridor, the southern portion of the Eastside neighborhood, Westside, parts of Oak Park, and Upper State have the highest percentages of LMI households (Figure B-10).

Figure B-9 Low/Moderate Income Population – Santa Barbara County

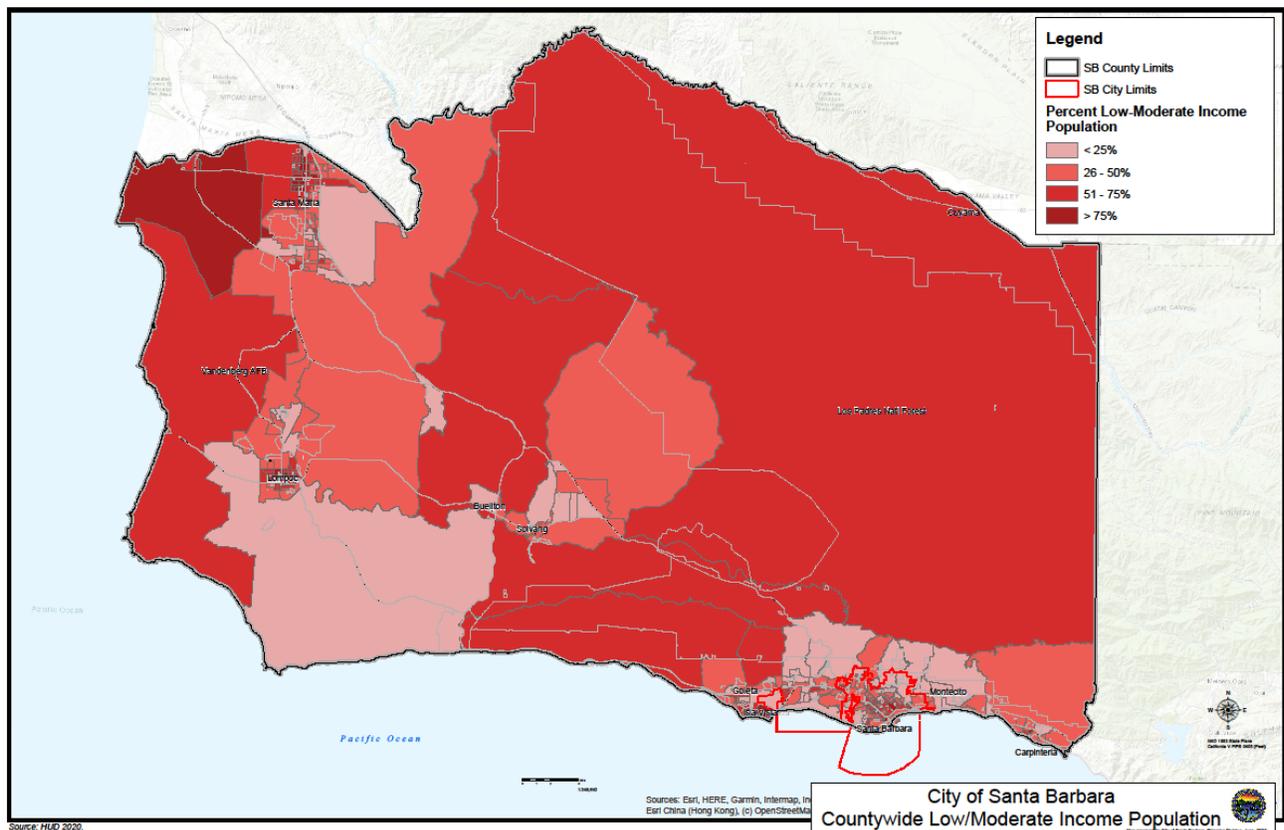
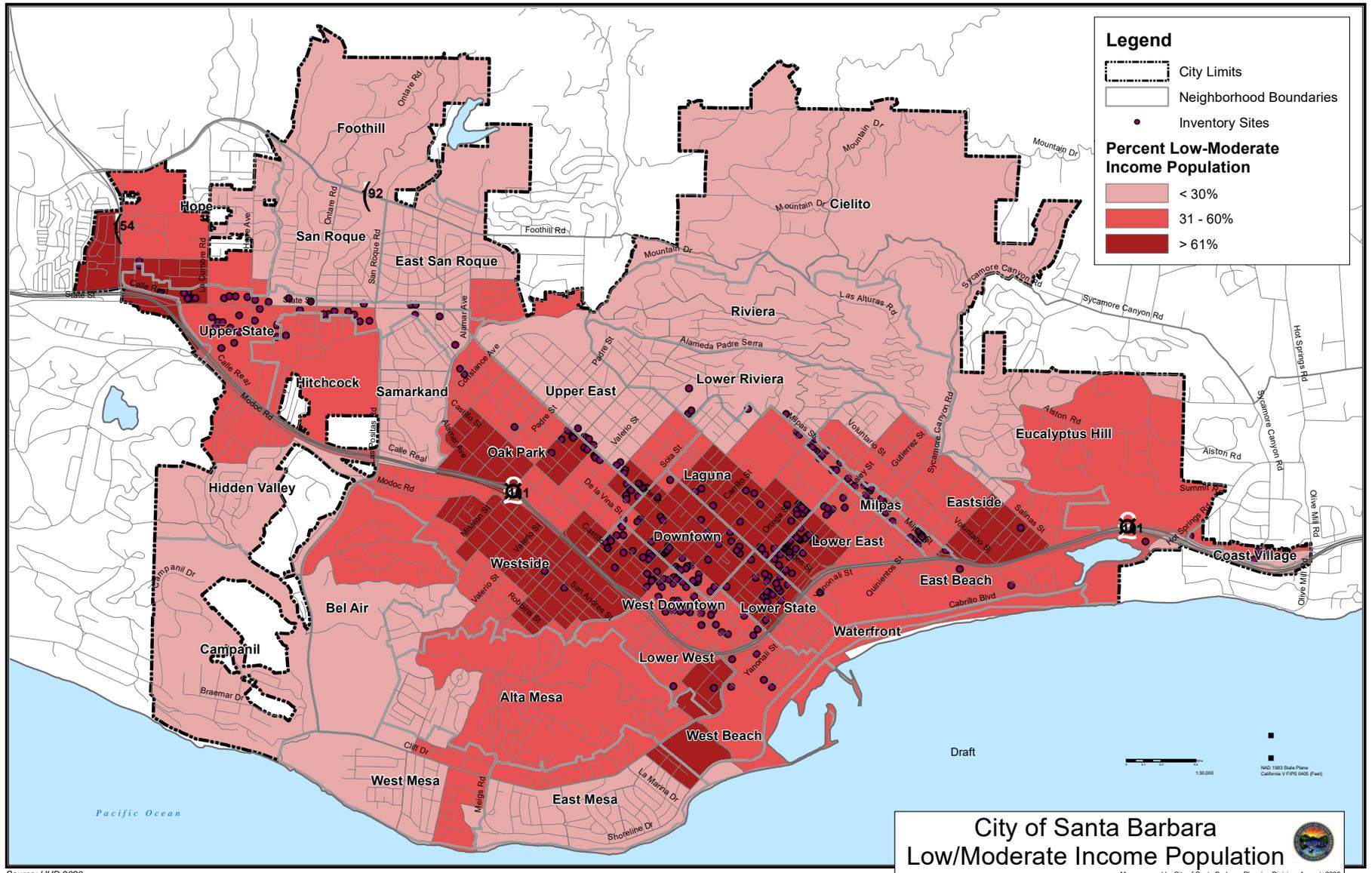


Figure B-10 Low/Moderate Income Population – City of Santa Barbara



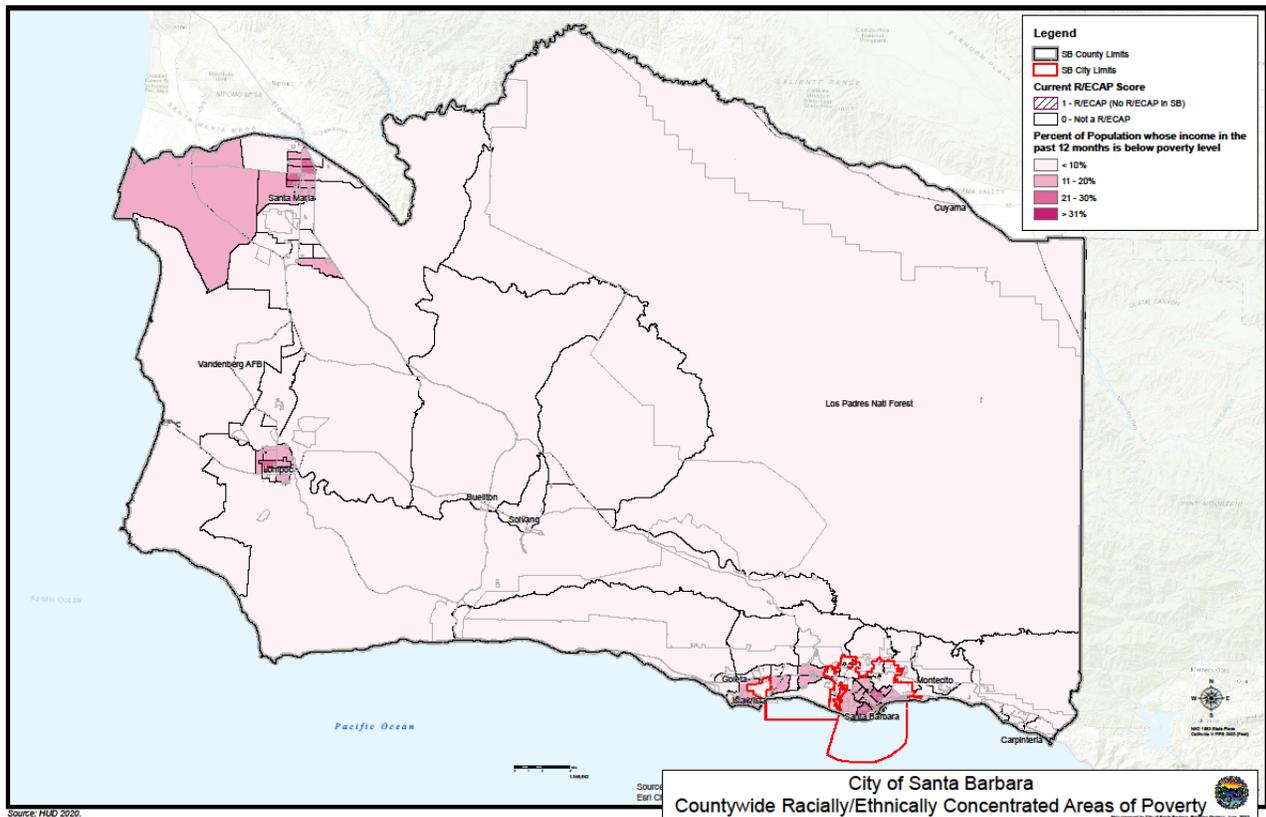
Source: HUD 2020.
R:\GIS\Housing\HE_2023\Fair_Housing_Low_Moderate Income Population_SB_City_Map11x17_June2022.mxd

RACIALLY/CONCENTRATED AREAS OF POVERTY

According to HUD, a racially or ethnically concentrated area of poverty (R/ECAP) is an area in which 50 percent or more of the population identifies as non-White and 40 percent or more of residents are living in poverty. Households within R/ECAP tracts frequently represent the most disadvantaged households within a community and often face a multitude of housing challenges. HUD data shows that there are no R/ECAPs in the City of Santa Barbara.

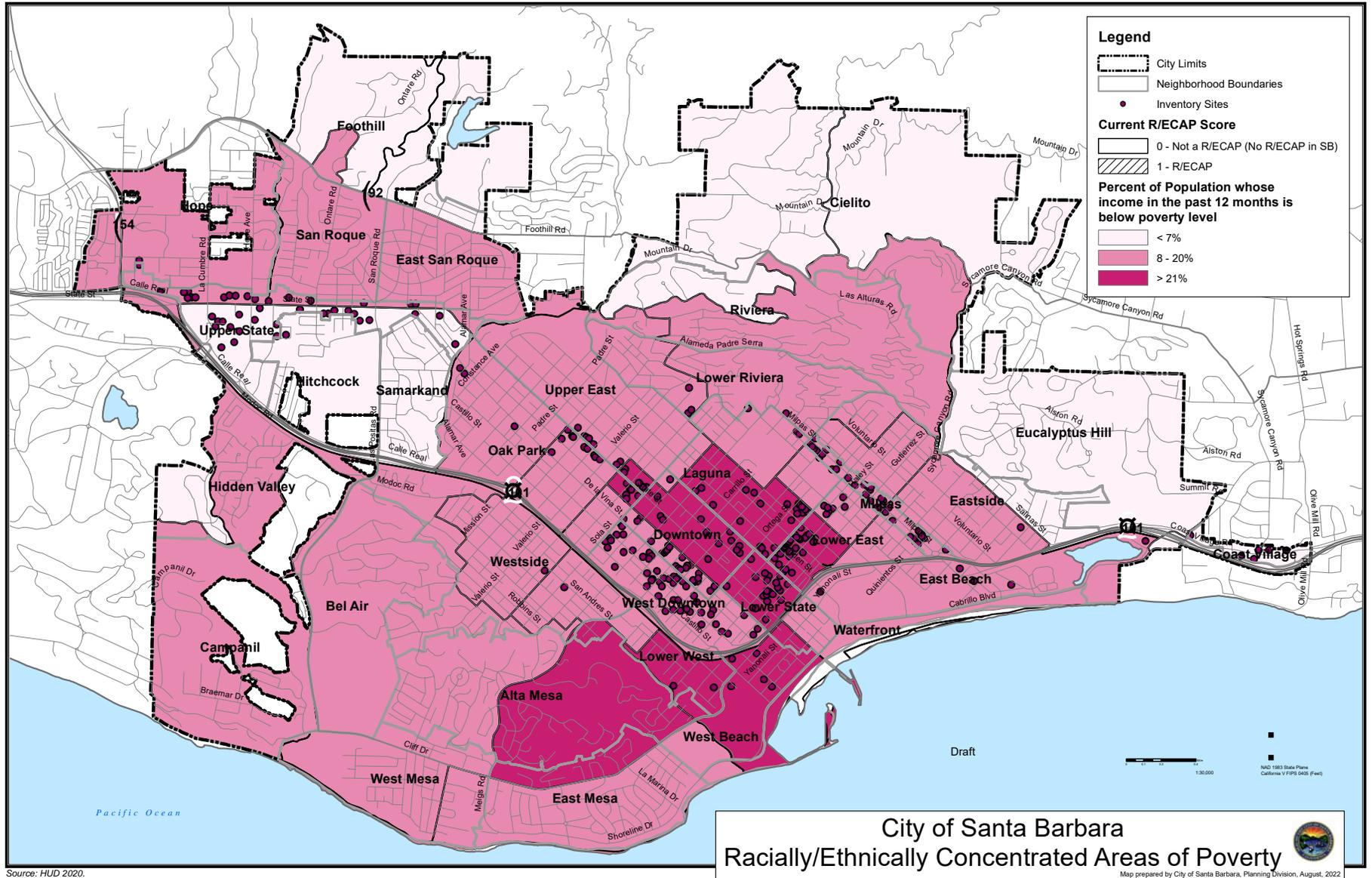
According to the City's AI, from 2010 to 2018, the poverty rate in Santa Barbara decreased from 18 percent to 12 percent, tracking with the economic recovery after the Great Recession. Santa Barbara County saw a similar decrease in poverty over the same period.

Figure B-11 Racially/Ethnically Concentrated Areas of Poverty – Santa Barbara County



While the City does not include R/ECAP areas, areas of poverty do exist within the City, as shown in Figure B-12. As seen in this map, poverty rates are highest (greater than 21 percent) along the Downtown corridor and adjacent neighborhoods. South of Highway 101, and Alta Mesa, Lower West, and West Beach neighborhoods also include a high concentration of people experiencing the highest poverty rates.

Figure B-12 Racially/Ethnically Concentrated Areas of Poverty – City of Santa Barbara



Source: HUD 2020.
R:\GIS\Housing\HE_2023\Fair_Housing_Racially_Ethnically_Concentrated_Areas_of_Poverty_SB_City_Map11x17_June2022.mxd

RACIALLY CONCENTRATED AREAS OF AFFLUENCE

According to HCD’s AFFH Resource, *Cityscape: A Journal of Policy Development and Research*, awareness and concern regarding racially concentrated areas of affluence as an expression of segregation has been largely absent from both our national and state housing policy agenda until recent years. Historically, while low-wealth communities of color have been thoroughly problematized and portrayed as the most recognizable example of racial and income segregation in the United States, relatively little attention has been given to the other side of the segregation dynamic – the affluent, White community. Identifying Racially Concentrated Areas of Affluence (RCAs) are now required for state Housing Elements, ensuring scrutiny is applied to demonstrate that although patterns of segregation in the United States exist within all racial groups, Whites are the most severely segregated. According to the HCD’s AFFH Guidance Memo, “segregation is a continuum, with polarity between race and poverty and race and affluence, which can be a direct product of the same policies and practices.” Therefore, both sides of the continuum must be examined.

Table B-3 compares the median household incomes (regardless of household size) of White/non-Hispanic residents in the City of Santa Barbara and Santa Barbara County as a whole to the median incomes for the total population of the City and County. This table shows that, in the City, the median income for White/non-Hispanic households is about 16 percent higher than for the City’s population as a whole. Countywide, the median income for White/non-Hispanic households is about 12 percent higher than for the population as a whole. These data suggest that there is less racial concentration of affluence in the City than in Santa Barbara County as a whole.

As shown in Figure B-13 racially concentrated areas of affluence exist among the City’s Foothill areas and the western portion of the Hidden Valley neighborhood. The suitable sites inventory does not identify sites within these areas because they did not meet the criteria to accommodate RHNA. Conversely, potential housing development opportunities are identified within the downtown and State Street corridor, serving the LMI residents that live there, and are located within close proximity to employment opportunities and public transportation.

TABLE B-3: MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY RACE – CITY OF SANTA BARBARA AND SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

Median Household Income	City of Santa Barbara	Santa Barbara County
All Households	\$76,606	\$74,624
White Alone (not Hispanic or Latino)	\$91,023	\$87,460
2015-2019 Census ACS, Table B19013 (All) & B19013H (White alone, not Hispanic or Latino)		

Disparities in Access to Opportunity

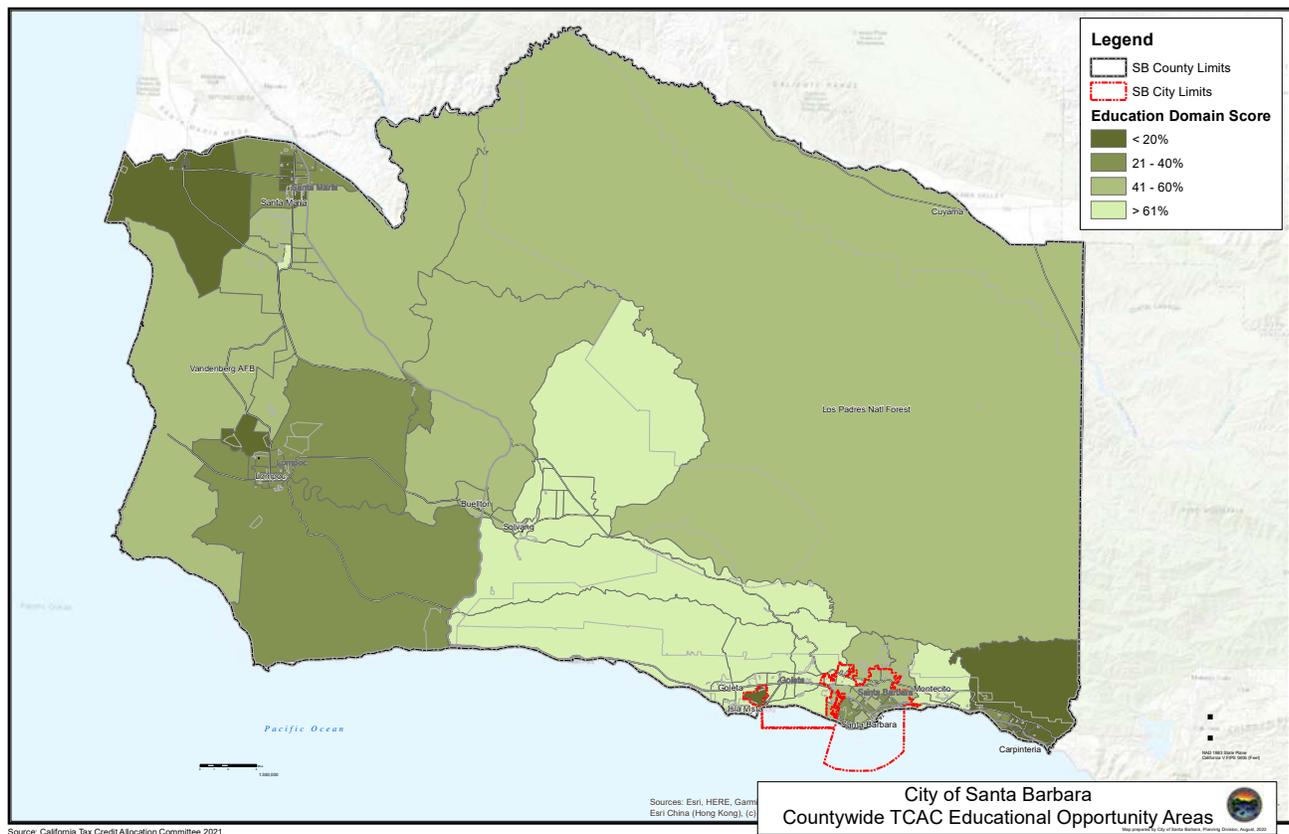
OVERVIEW

California housing law requires cities to analyze disparities in access to opportunity as part of the fair housing assessment. The California Tax Allocation Committee (TCAC) and HCD developed maps showing access to various types of opportunities such as education, economic, transportation, and environmental indicators that can be utilized for this analysis. These maps are discussed below.

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY

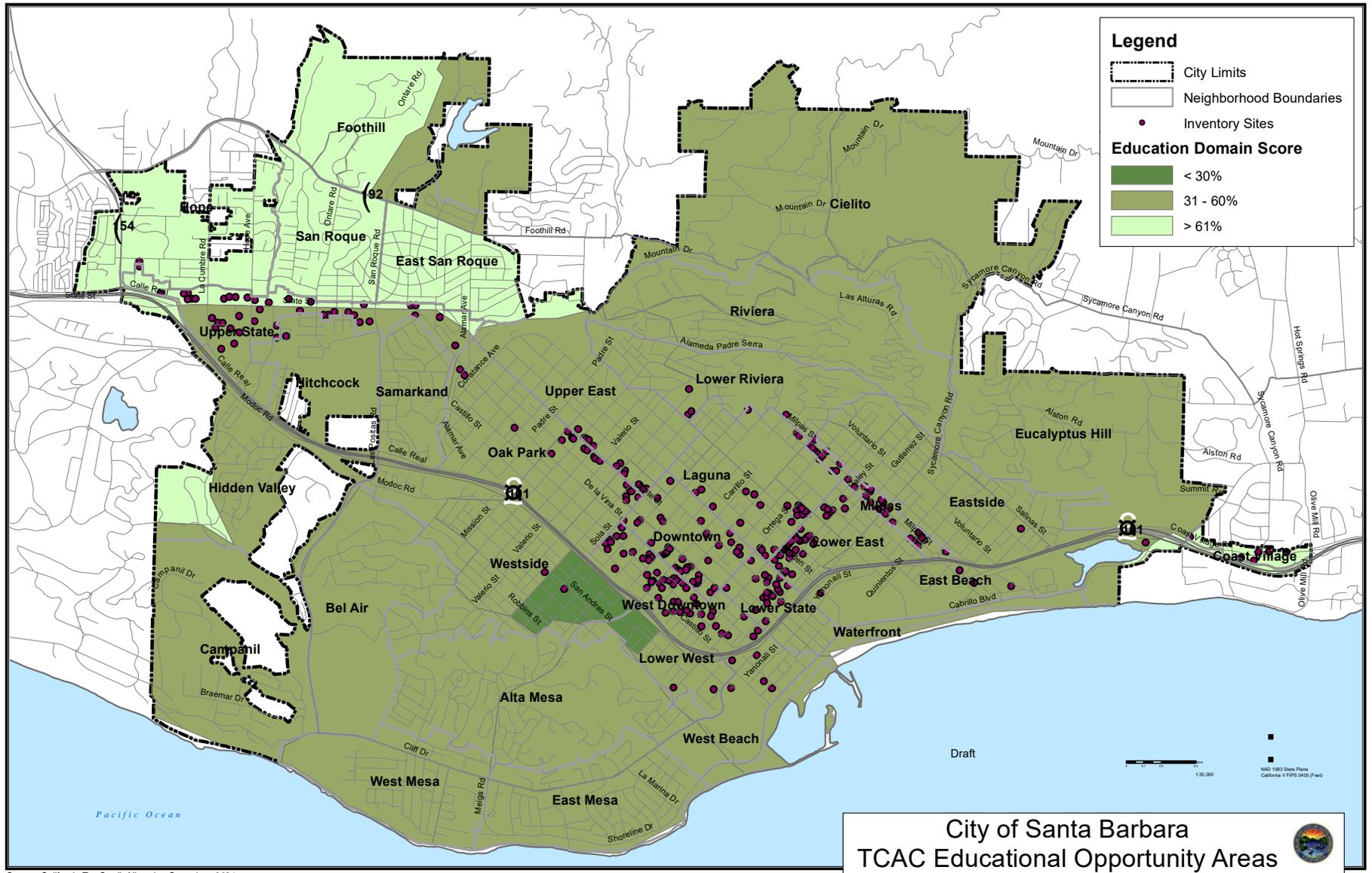
Educational opportunity scores (based on math and reading proficiency, high school graduation rate, and student poverty indicators) for Santa Barbara County as a whole are shown in Figure B-14. T14 The areas with the highest educational opportunity are found in the South Coast and in the Santa Ynez Valley.

Figure B-14 TCAC Educational Opportunity Areas – Santa Barbara County



As shown in Figure B-15, TCAC educational opportunity scores are highest in the northwestern portion of the City and lower in the remaining areas of the City.

Figure B-15 TCAC Educational Opportunity Areas – City of Santa Barbara



Source: California Tax Credit Allocation Committee 2021.
 R:\GIS\Housing\HE_2023\Fair_Housing_TCAC_Educational_Opportunity_Areas_SB_City_Map\11x17_June2022.mxd

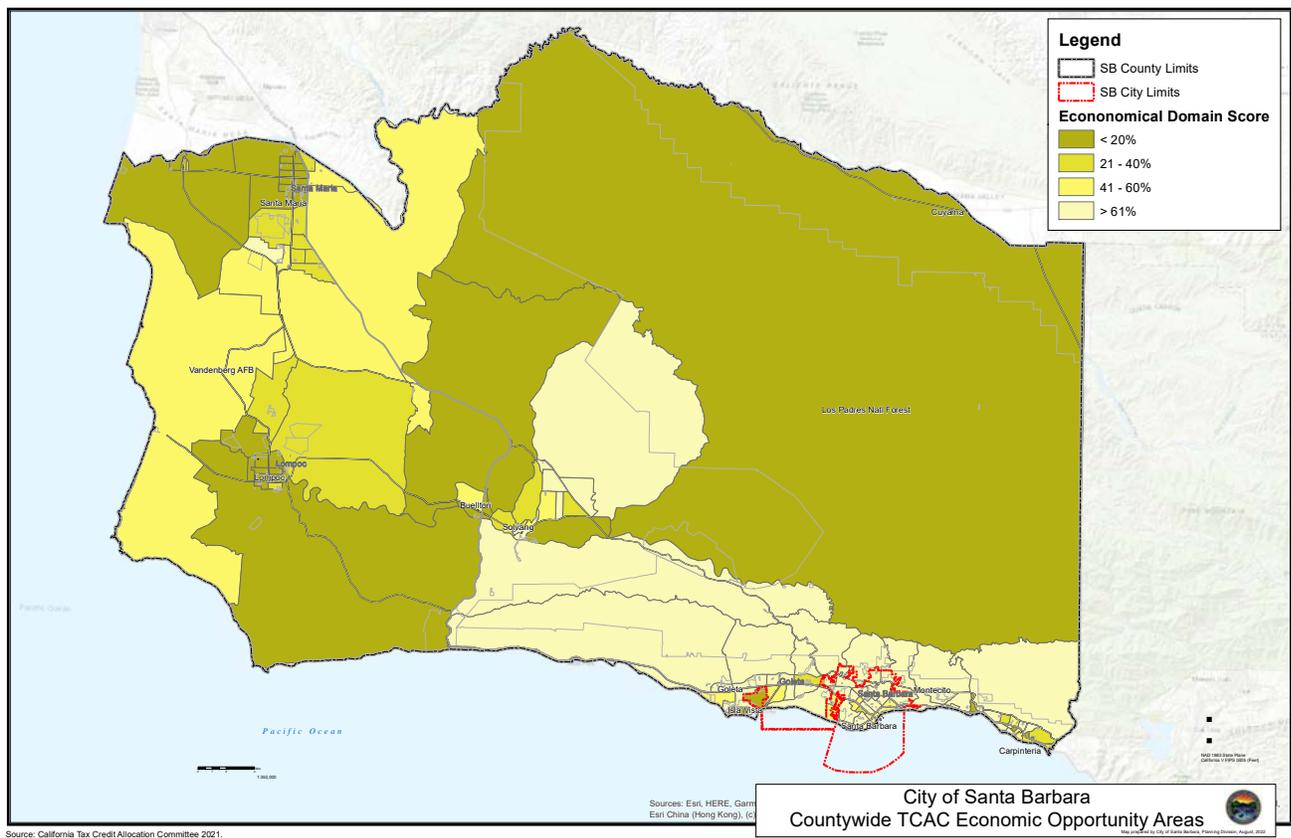
According to the City’s AI, there is a minimum variation in access to proficient schools by race or ethnicity, though Hispanic residents have a somewhat lower index value than other groups. However, when the analysis is restricted to residents in poverty, access to proficient schools appears to increase for non-Hispanic White and Asian residents.

Variation in access to proficient schools by race/ethnicity is more pronounced in Santa Barbara County than in the City of Santa Barbara.

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

In Santa Barbara County, the highest access to economic opportunity (based on poverty, adult education, employment, and job proximity indicators) is found in the South Coast and Santa Ynez Valley areas, as seen in Figure B-17.

Figure B-16 TCAC Economic Opportunity – Santa Barbara County



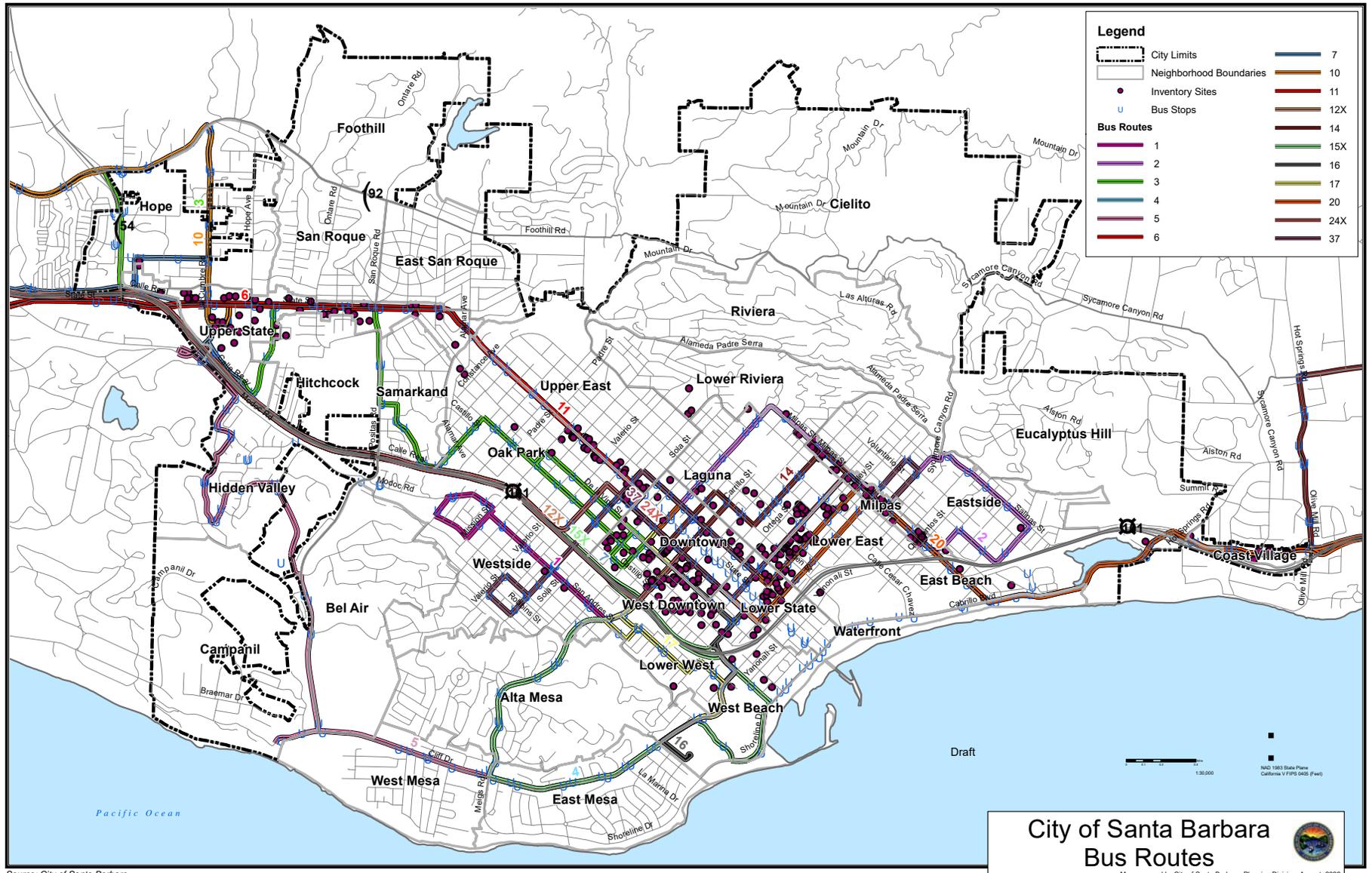
In Santa Barbara, the lowest economic opportunity scores areas are found along the City’s coastline, such as West Beach, East Beach, and the Waterfront. Neighborhoods within the western areas of the City, such as, Campanil and Hidden Valley, also include the lowest economic scores within the City (Figure B-17). This is likely because these areas include lower-income households and/or are further from job centers. While considering suitable sites for development, sites were prioritized along not only transit corridors, but proximity to employment opportunities and services.

TRANSPORTATION OPPORTUNITIES

According to the City AI, in general, those living in Santa Barbara have lower transportation costs and better access to transit than residents living in Santa Barbara County. This likely reflects shorter commuter times (and thus lower commuting expenditures) and the City's public transit system, which residents and stakeholders both considered to be more efficient than commuter transit options. The City AI also includes survey responses and, on average, showed the highest level of agreement with the statement, "I can easily get to the places I want to go using my preferred transportation option." While residents agree the most with the statement, members of other populations lag behind, such as families with children, large families, people with disabilities, and Hispanic and other racial/ethnic minorities.

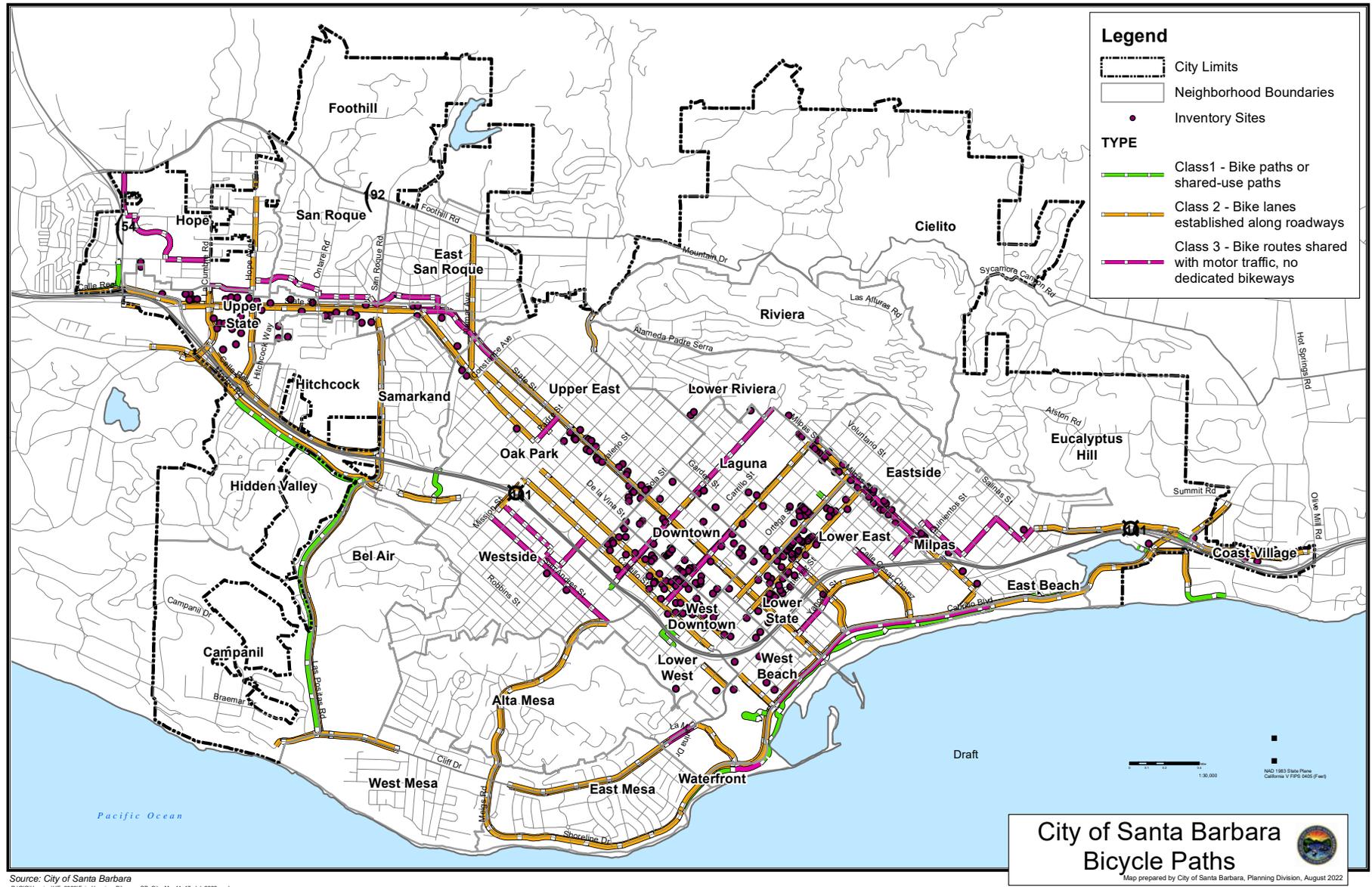
Suitable sites were also considered based on walkability and bicycle path/lane access. The Santa Barbara Metropolitan Transit District (MTD) provides bus service downtown, connecting the Westside and Eastside, proving continuation to Goleta and Isla Vista (Figure B-18). In addition, bicycle paths are easily accessible from identified suitable sites, and additional bicycle path proposals are currently under review (Figure B-19).

Figure B-18 SBMTD Bus Routes – City of Santa Barbara



Source: City of Santa Barbara.
 R:\GIS\Housing\HE_2023\Final_Housing_Bus_Routes_SB_City_Map1x17_June2022.mxd

Figure B-19 Bicycle Paths – City of Santa Barbara



ENVIRONMENTAL OPPORTUNITIES

Environmental opportunity scores are based on the California Fair Housing Task Force Methodology for the 2021 TCAC/HCD Opportunity Map as described below.

The environmental opportunity metric relies on twelve of the indicators that are used in the California Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA)'s CalEnviroScreen 3.0 tool under the “exposures” and “environmental effect” subcomponents of the “pollution burden” metric. To mirror the CalEnviroScreen 3.0 approach to calculating pollution burden scores, the exposure indicators are weighed twice as heavily as the environmental effects burden indicators because they are considered to have more of an impact on pollution burden. The indicators for each category are listed below:

Exposure indicators:

1. Ozone Concentrations
2. PM2.5 Concentrations
3. Diesel PM Emissions
4. Drinking Water Contaminants
5. Pesticide Use
6. Toxic Releases from Facilities
7. Traffic Density

Environmental effects indicators:

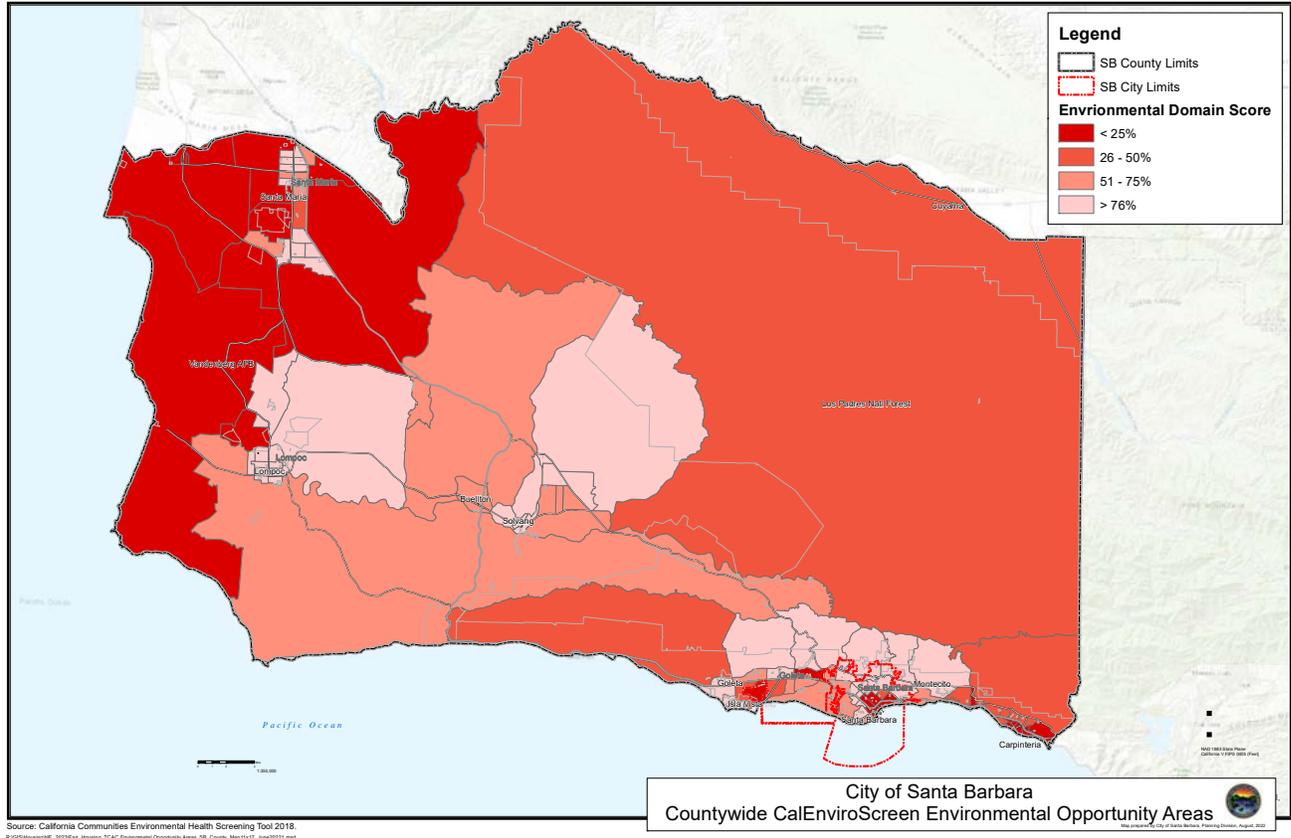
8. Cleanup Sites
9. Groundwater Threats
10. Hazardous Waste Generators and Facilities
11. Impaired Water Bodies
12. Solid Waste Sites and Facilities

CalEnviroScreen 3.0 was developed to support the Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities program and other programs that allocate funding from sale of cap-and-trade revenue, but it is explicitly acknowledged as a tool that can be used for a variety of policy and planning purposes. For more information on CalEnviroScreen 3.0, see the OEHHA website.

One limitation of the environmental quality indicators is that the levels of a pollutant are generally measured at a limited number of points statewide; the levels of the pollutant are then estimated for other areas that are not immediately adjacent to the measurement site. Additionally, there are some indicators which may have a large impact in one area of a census tract, but which could have only a marginal effect at another location in the same census tract. This is particularly true of stationary polluting sources, where the impact decreases as the distance from the site decreases.

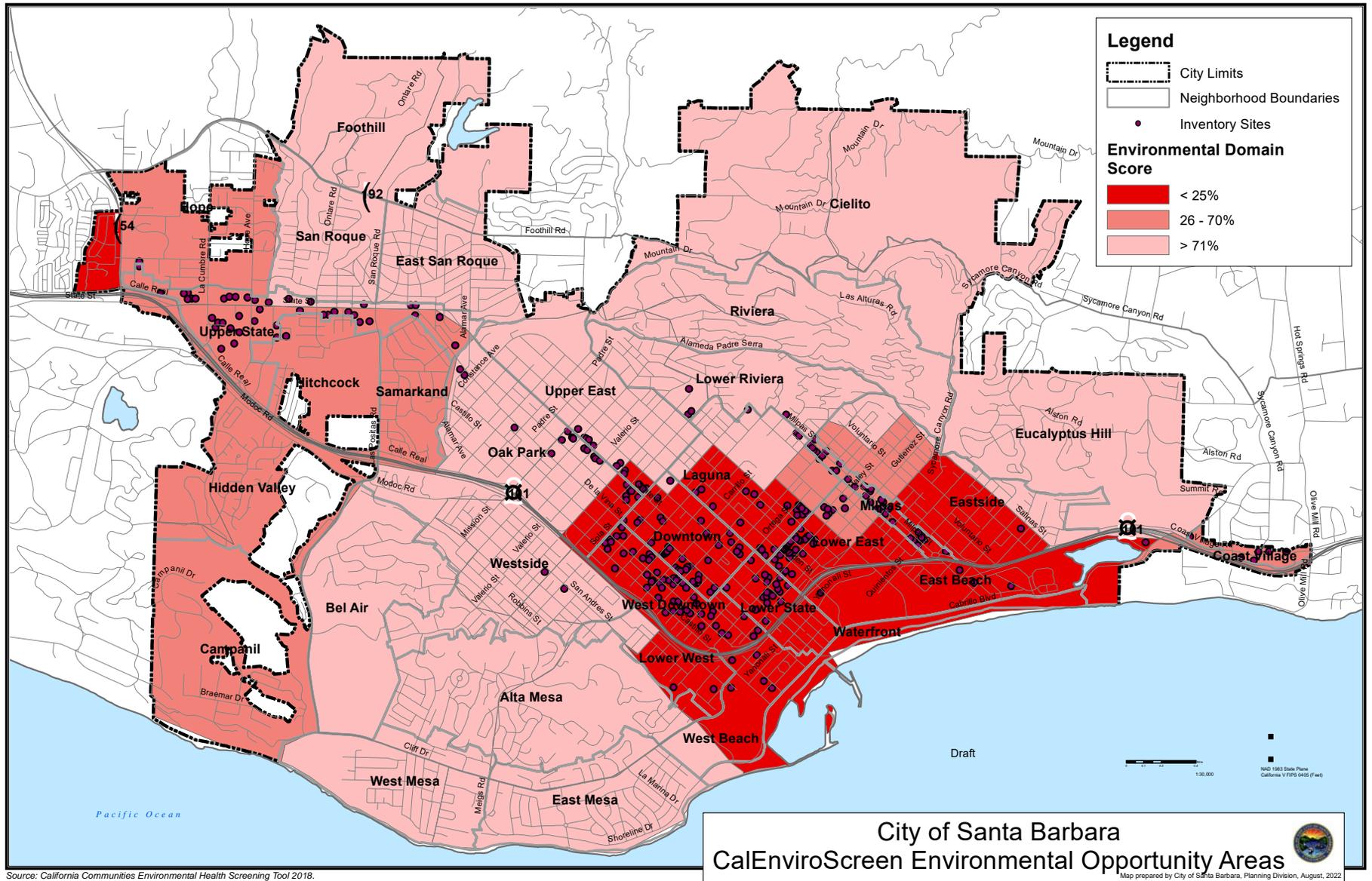
Environmental opportunity scores are put in order from highest to lowest. Therefore, areas with the highest scores, have greater environmental opportunity, and areas with the lowest score, have less environmental opportunity. Specifically, for Santa Barbara County as a whole are shown in Figure B-20. This map shows that the highest scores are found in the Santa Maria, Lompoc, Santa Ynez Valley, and South Coast areas.

Figure B-20 TCAC Environmental Opportunity – Santa Barbara County



In Santa Barbara, the highest environmental opportunity scores are found in the western and northeastern portions of the City (Figure B-21), while neighborhoods in the central and eastern areas show lower scores.

Figure B-21 TCAC Environmental Opportunity – City of Santa Barbara

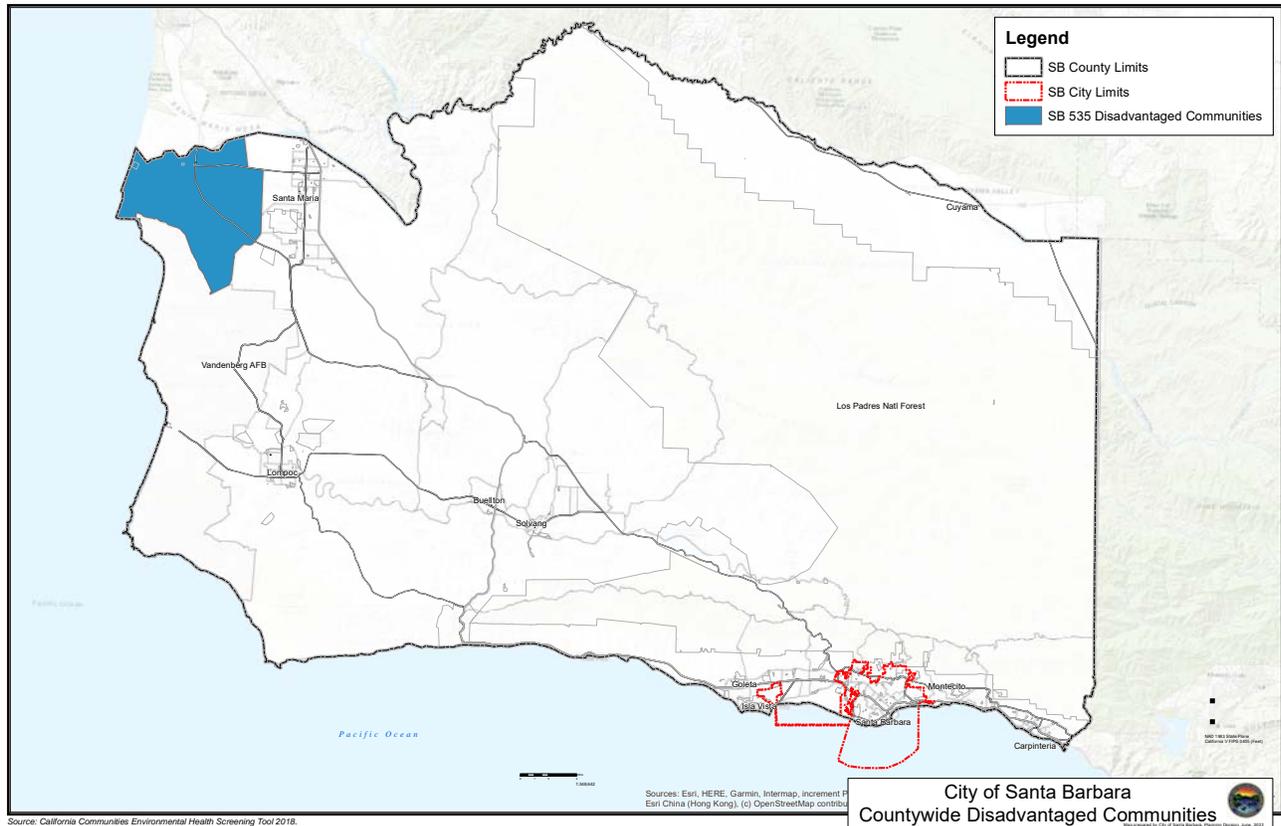


Source: California Communities Environmental Health Screening Tool 2018.
R:\GIS\Housing\HE_2023\Fair_Housing_TCAC_Environmental_Opportunity_Areas_SB_City_Map11x17_June2022.mxd

DISADVANTAGED COMMUNITIES

Senate Bill 1000 (2016) requires cities with designated disadvantaged communities to include environmental justice goals and policies in the General Plan. Per SB 1000, the California EPA uses CalEnviroScreen to identify disadvantaged communities. As seen in Figure B-22, there are no identified disadvantaged communities in the City of Santa Barbara. The only designated disadvantaged community in Santa Barbara County is in the northwestern corner of the County.

Figure B-22 Disadvantaged Communities – Santa Barbara County



Disproportionate Housing Needs and Displacement Risk

The AFFH Rule Guidebook (24 C.F.R. § 5.152) defines “disproportionate housing needs” as “a condition in which there are significant disparities in the proportion of members of a protected class experiencing a category of housing needs when compared to the proportion of a member of any other relevant groups or the total population experiencing the category of housing need in the applicable geographic area.” The analysis of disproportionate housing needs is completed by assessing cost burden, severe cost burden, overcrowding, and substandard housing. In addition, this analysis examines homelessness and displacement risk.

COST BURDEN (OVERPAYMENT)

A household is considered cost-burdened if it spends more than 30 percent of its income in housing costs, including utilities. Reducing housing cost burden can also help foster more inclusive communities and increase access to opportunities for persons of color, persons with disabilities, and other protected classes.

The County AI reported that over 60 percent of renter households in Santa Maria, Lompoc, and cities in the southern coastal area have high cost burdens. The County’s lowest rates of renter households with high cost burdens (under 30 percent), are found in tracts to the south and west of Santa Maria and in central areas bordering Los Padres National Forest. Three areas of the Consortium stand out with a disproportionately high homeowner cost burden (over 40 percent of owner households). These areas are north of Santa Maria, central areas bordering Los Padres National Forest, and along the south coastline west of Goleta. Many of the tracts located around the cities in the County have cost burden higher than the rural tracts of the region.

Figures B-23 and B-24 show overpayment rates for renters and homeowners in Santa Barbara County.

Figure B-23 Renters Overpaying for Housing – Santa Barbara County

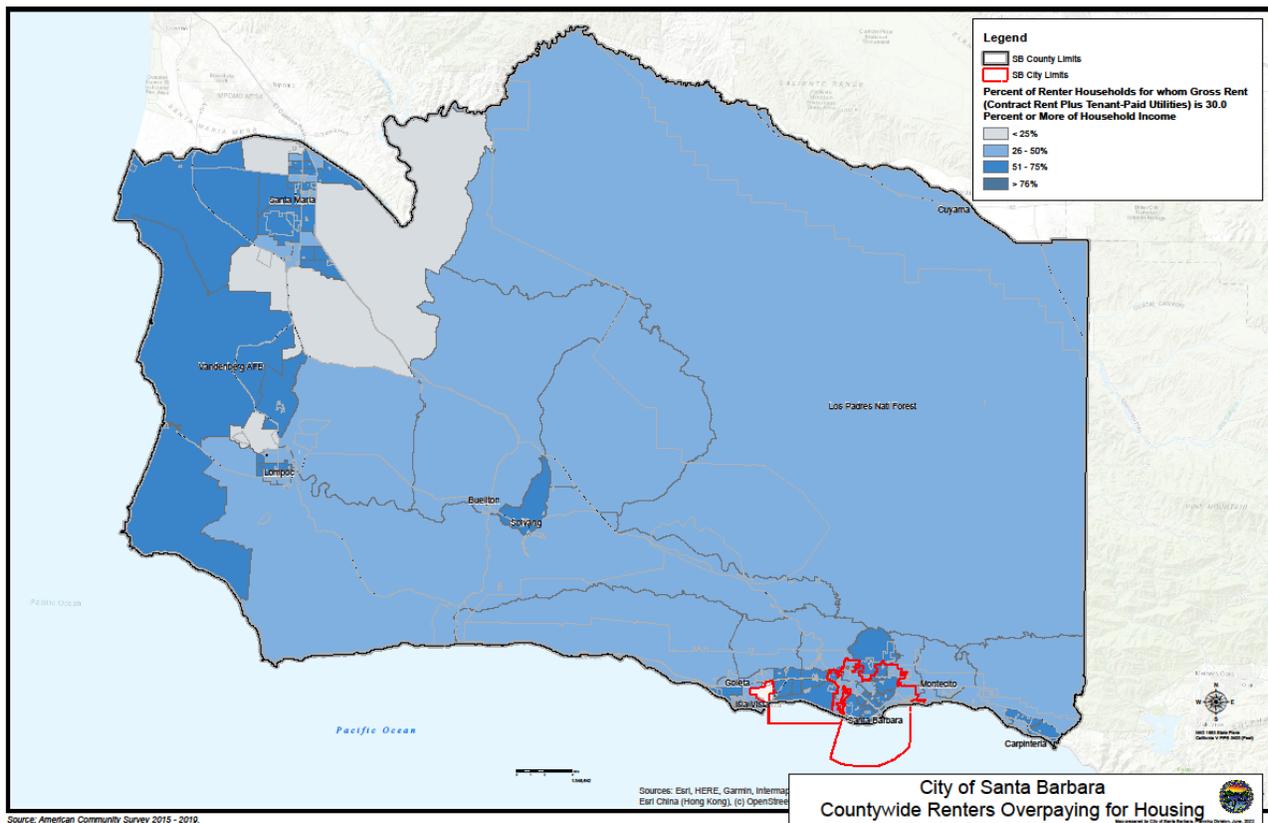
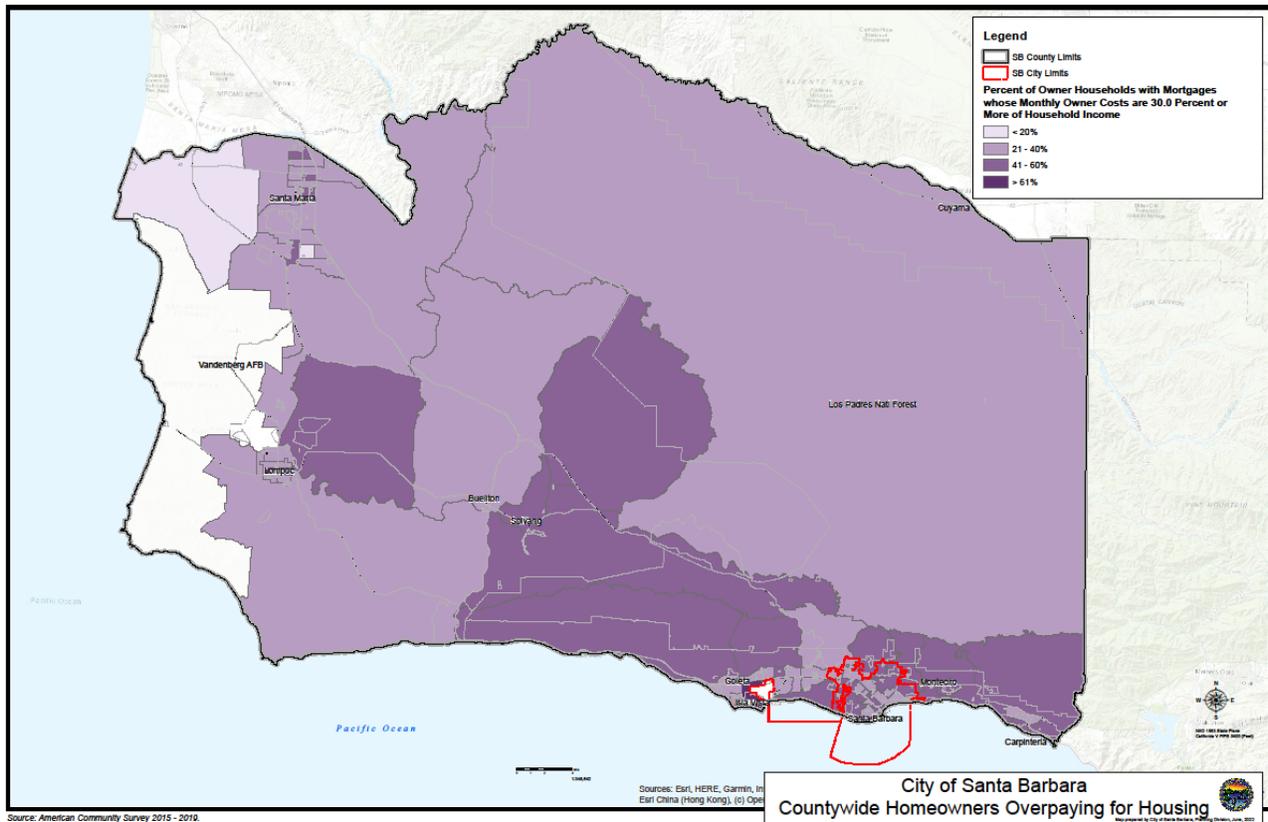
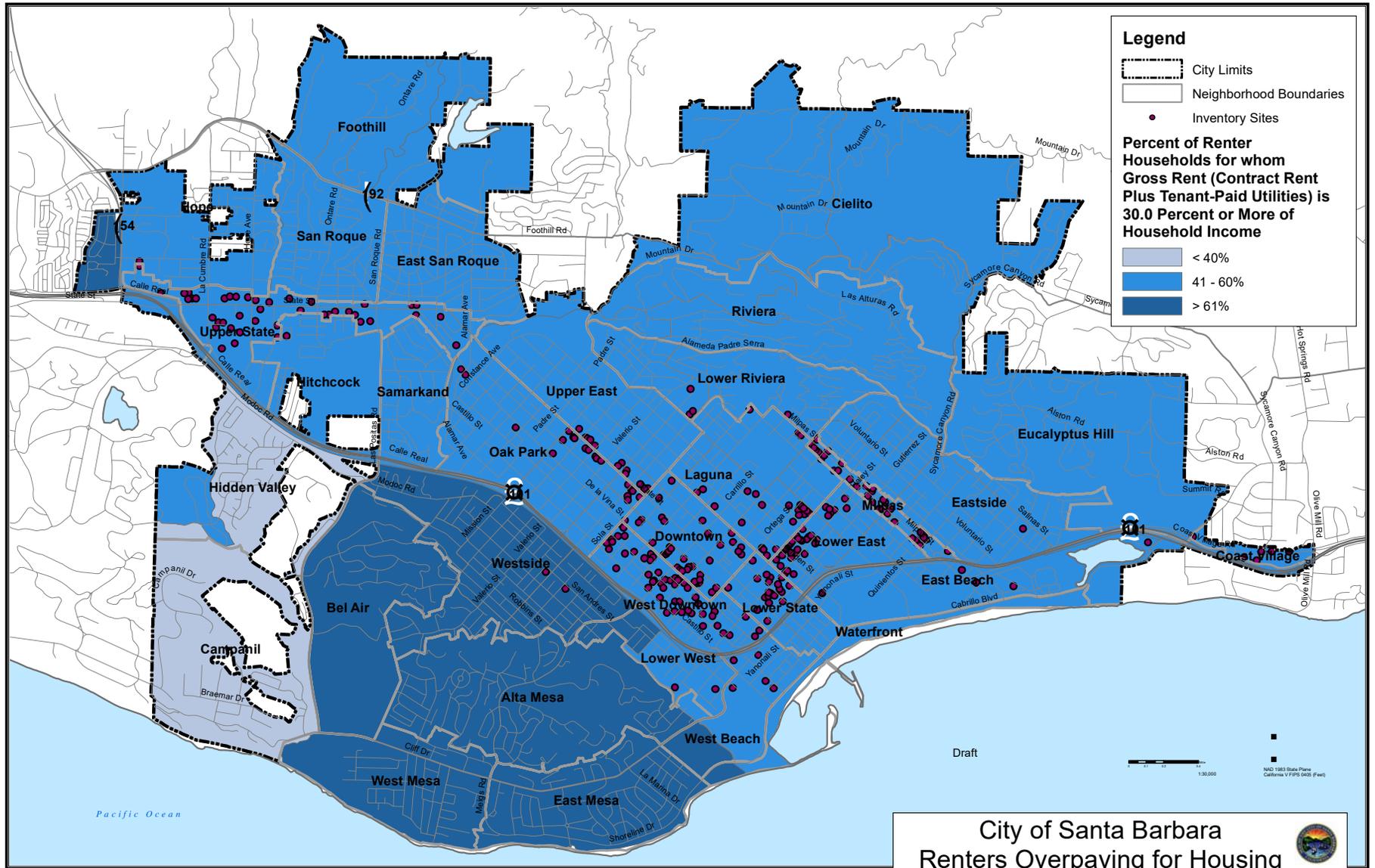


Figure B-24 Homeowners Overpaying for Housing – Santa Barbara County



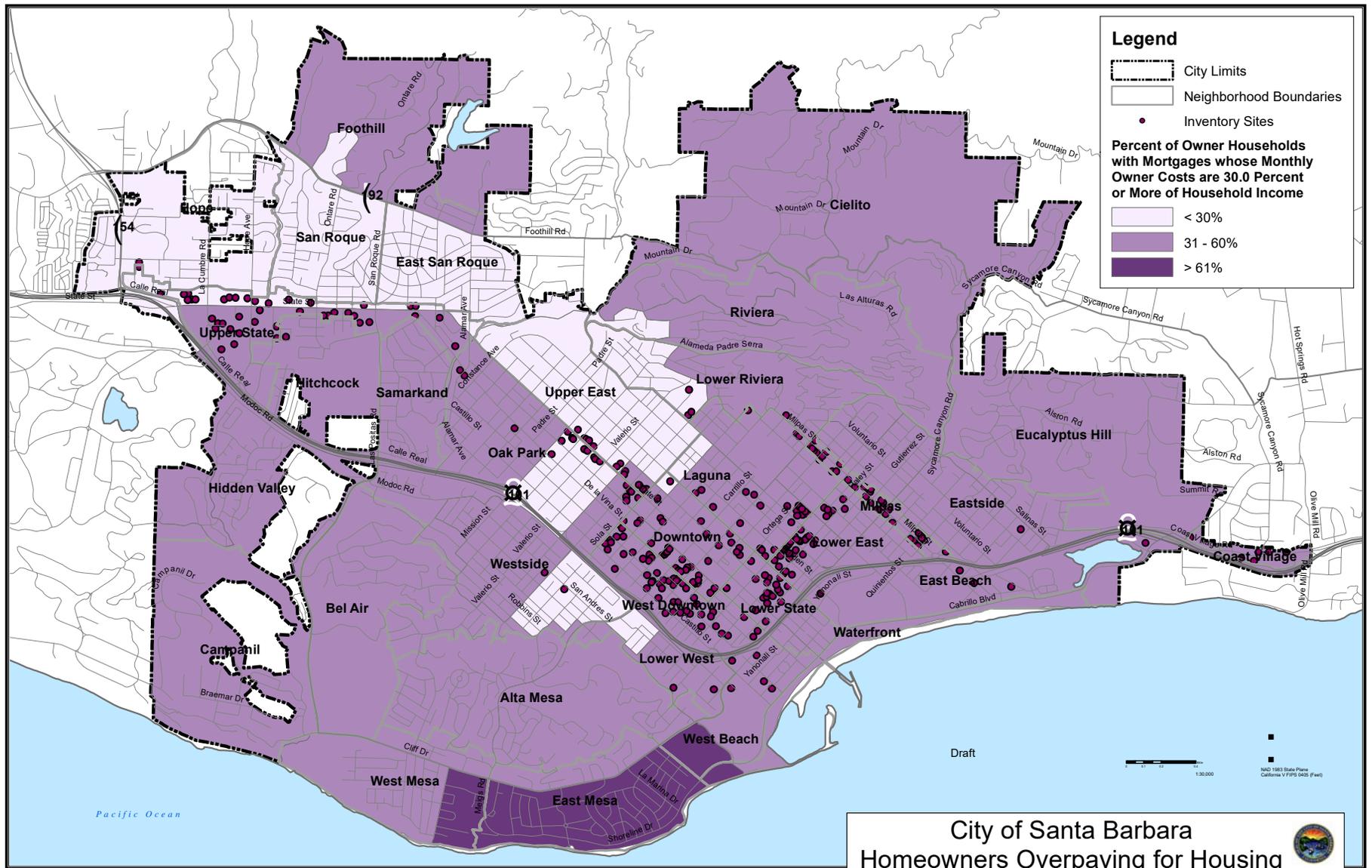
In most areas of Santa Barbara (Figure B-25), overpayment affects 41 to 60 percent of all renter households. As seen in Figure B-25 and B-26, the highest rates of overpayment for both Santa Barbara renter and homeowners (61 percent or greater) occurs in the southern portions of the City, south of Highway 101. See the Housing Challenges section of the Housing Element for more information about cost burden.

Figure B-25 Renters Overpaying for Housing – City of Santa Barbara



Source: American Community Survey 2015 - 2019.
 R:\GIS\Housing\HE_2023\Fair_Housing_Renters_Overpaying_for_Housing_SB_City_Map11x17_June2022.mxd

Figure B-26 Homeowners Overpaying for Housing – City of Santa Barbara



Source: American Community Survey 2015 - 2019.
 R:\GIS\Housing\HE_2023\Fair_Housing_Homeowners_Overpaying_for_Housing_SB_City_Map11x17_June2022.mxd

The problems of overpayment are addressed in the Housing Element through efforts to facilitate production and preservation of affordable housing.

OVERCROWDING

“Overcrowding” is defined by the Census Bureau as a housing unit occupied by more than 1.01 persons per room (excluding kitchens, porches, and hallways). A unit with more than 1.51 occupants per room is considered “severely overcrowded.” The incidence of overcrowded housing is a general measure of whether there is an available supply of adequately sized housing units.

Overcrowding is also related to overpayment, because households may not be able to afford a large enough home to accommodate their needs. Overcrowding can lead to a variety of other problems such as lower educational performance among children, psychological stress, and adverse health impacts.

In high-cost markets, such as Santa Barbara, many residents may accept substandard living conditions by paying high rents for units in very poor condition and others may live in overcrowded situations, sometimes with entire families renting a single room in a home. According to the City AI, many residents and stakeholders also described situations of extreme overcrowding, stemming from the shortage of affordable, appropriately sized units. For Santa Barbara County as a whole, overcrowding is most common in the northwestern portion of the County to the west of Santa Maria (Figure B-27). In Santa Barbara, the highest rates of overcrowding occur in the southeastern portion of the city (Figure B-28).

Figure B-27 Overcrowded Households – Santa Barbara County

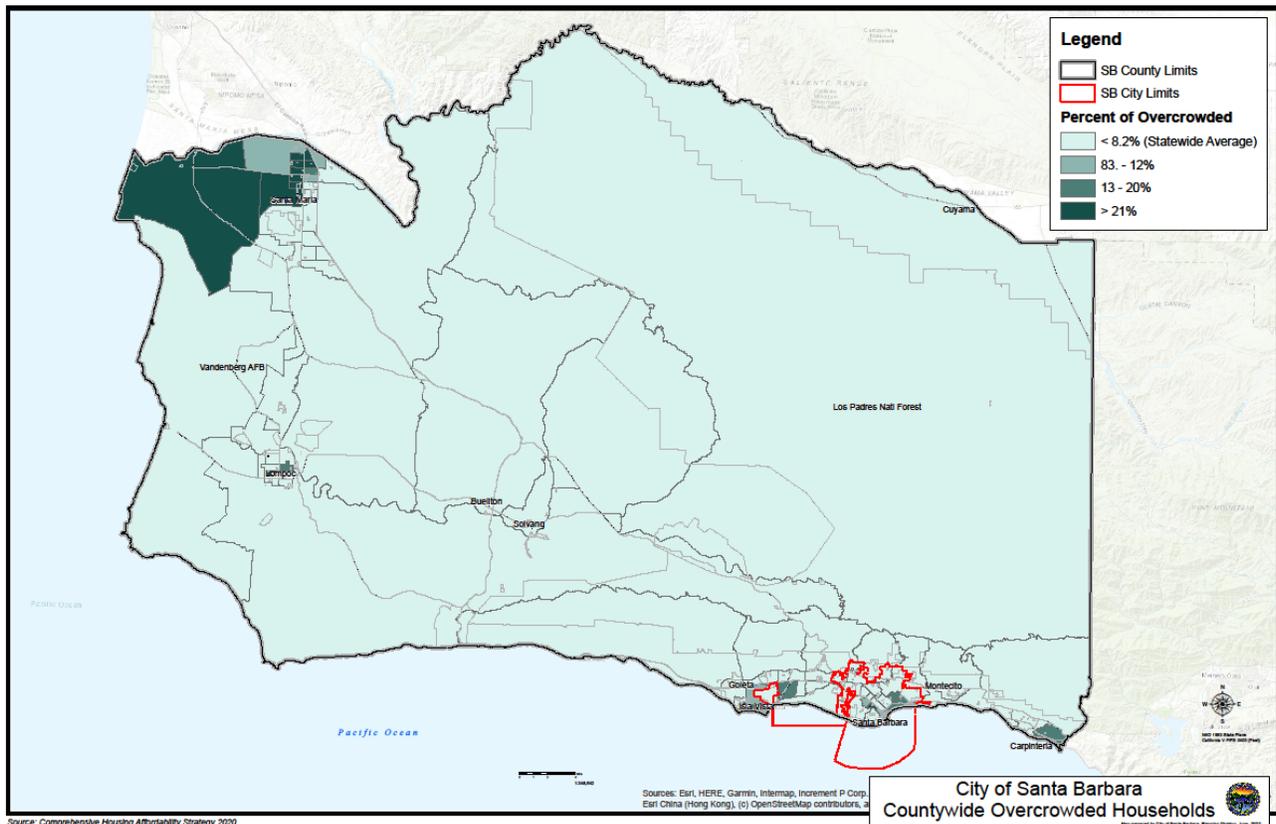
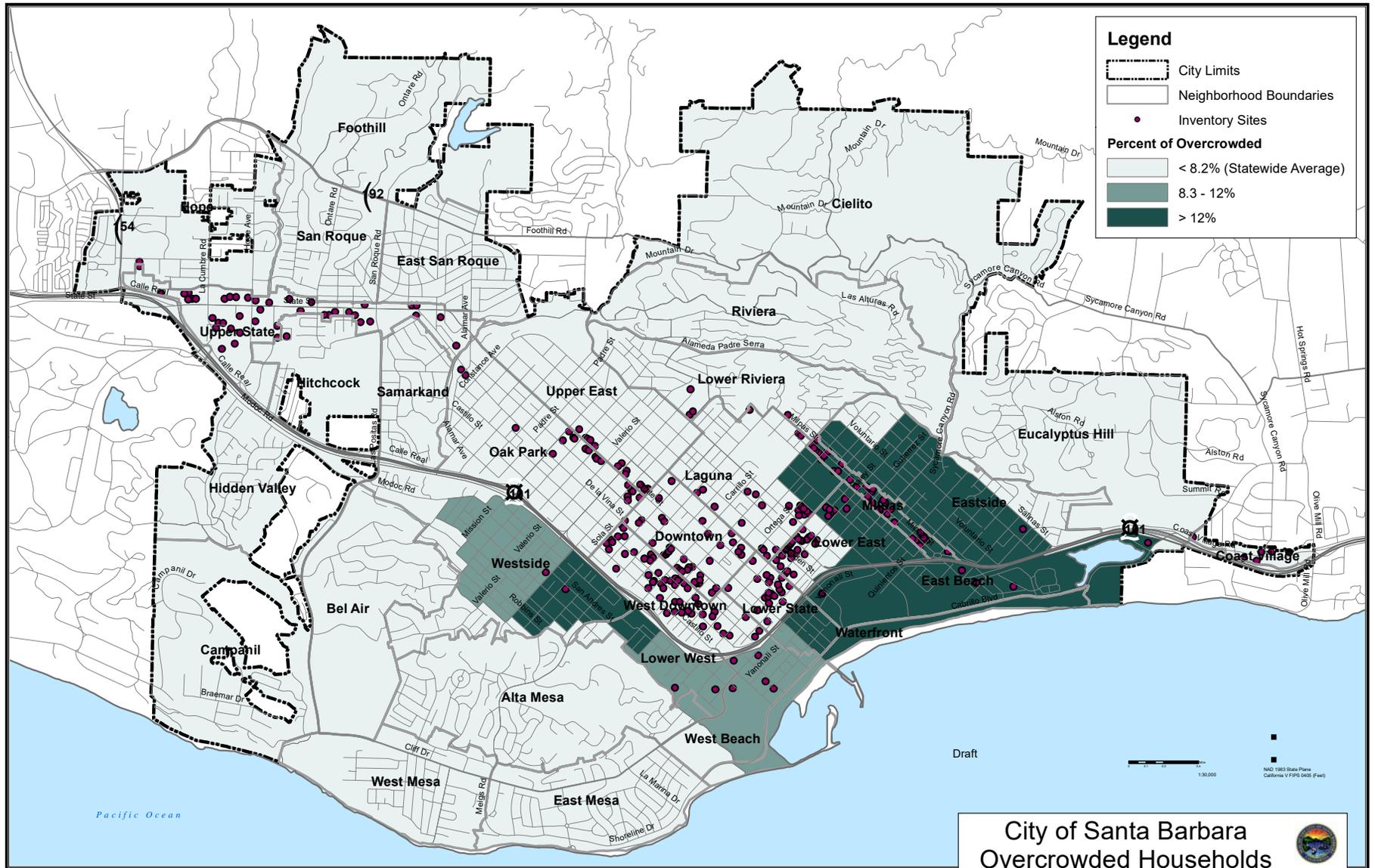


Figure B-28 Overcrowded Households – City of Santa Barbara



Source: Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy 2020.
 R:\GIS\Housing\HE_2023\Final_Housing_Overcrowded_Households_SB_City_Map11x17_June2022.mxd

Draft

City of Santa Barbara
 Overcrowded Households

Map prepared by City of Santa Barbara, Planning Division, August, 2022

The problems of overcrowding are addressed in the Housing Element through efforts to facilitate production and preservation of affordable housing.

SUBSTANDARD HOUSING

Housing age is often an important indicator of housing condition. Housing units built prior to 1978, before stringent limits on the amount of lead in paint were imposed, may have interior or exterior building components coated with lead-based paint. Housing units built before 1970 are the most likely to need rehabilitation and to have lead-based paint in deteriorated condition. Lead-based paint becomes hazardous to children under age 6 and to pregnant women when it peels off walls or is pulverized by windows and doors opening and closing.

The age and exterior condition of housing is one indicator of overall housing conditions. Approximately 75% of the housing stock was built prior to 1980 (see Table 7 in the Housing Element), which can raise housing maintenance issues. Housing units older than 30 years typically need some rehabilitation work to address issues with roofing, siding, and plumbing and electrical systems.

HOMELESSNESS

HUD defines homeless as (1) an individual who lacks a fixed, regular and adequate nighttime residence; and (2) an individual who has a primary nighttime residence that is:

A supervised publicly- or privately-operated shelter designed to provide temporary living accommodations (including welfare hotels, congregate shelters, and transitional housing for the mentally ill). An institution that provides a temporary residence for individuals intended to be institutionalized; or a public or private place not designed for, or ordinarily used as, a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings.

The overall number of people experiencing homelessness (sheltered and unsheltered) in Santa Barbara County has remained relatively consistent since the 2013 Point in Time (PIT) Count (1,882 in 2013 vs. 1,897 in 2020). According to the City's Draft HOME ARP Allocation Plan, Santa Barbara has the highest population of persons experiencing homelessness in Santa Barbara County. The 2020 PIT count found 1,897 persons experiencing homelessness countywide, with 68 percent of those in the South Coast. Notably, of the total countywide homeless population, 48 percent were specifically within the City of Santa Barbara.

Low income households are at greatest risk of housing instability and are at greater risk of homelessness. Santa Barbara is one of the most expensive cities in which to live. The Housing Element's Introduction provides a cost and inflation rate over time analysis that supports the fact that home and rent prices are up significantly and the supply of available homes and apartments is insufficient.

Displacement refers to any involuntary household move caused by landlord action or market changes. Displacement can be caused by rising housing costs, insufficient affordable housing opportunities, expiration of affordability covenants, evictions, housing discrimination, or the physical demolition of existing housing to make way for new

development.

Displacement mitigation strategies include tenant protections, physical maintenance and conservation of the existing affordable housing stock, preservation of existing deed-restricted affordable units at-risk of conversion to market-rate, acquisition and rehabilitation of existing housing units, requiring the replacement of existing affordable units demolished as part of redevelopment, and facilitating construction of additional affordable housing. The Housing Element includes programs to implement all of these strategies.

According to the City AI, from 2015 to 2020, one in four survey respondents had to move from a home when they did not want to move. Four in ten precariously housed residents experienced displacement in the past five years, the highest rate among the resident segments examined. One in three residents with income less than \$25,000, Hispanic residents, residents with income less than \$50,000, and renters have been displaced over the last five years.

The reasons for having to move varied, but the greatest proportion of respondents attributed their displacement experience to increased rent, landlord selling the home, personal/relationship reasons, or landlord wanting to rent to someone else.

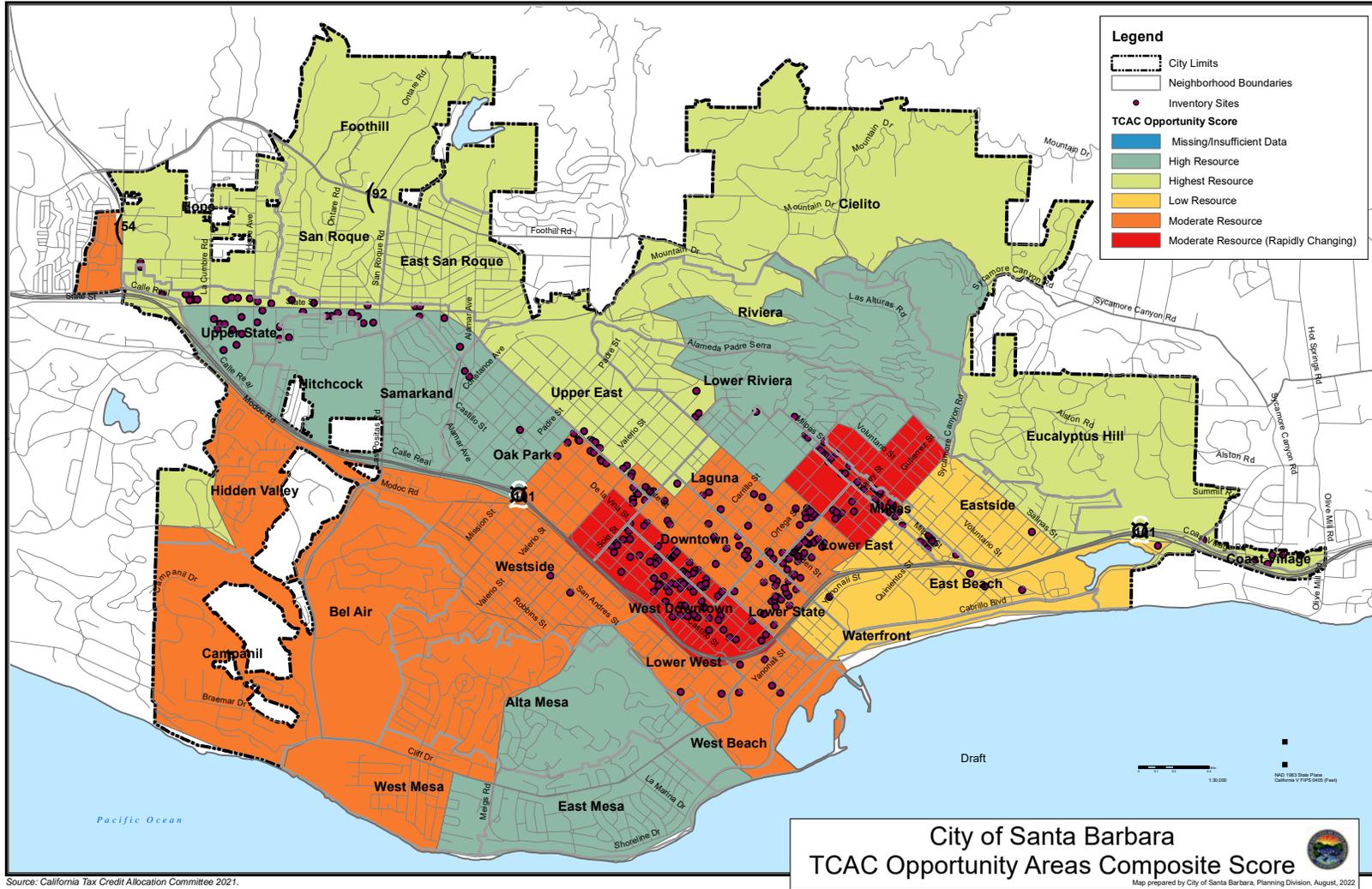
SITES INVENTORY ANALYSIS

The City's inventory of sites for potential housing is presented in Appendix G. The inventory is comprised of vacant sites, non-vacant underutilized sites, and future ADUs. The sites analysis shows that very little vacant developable land is available in the City of Santa Barbara and underutilized sites in commercial and office areas provide the majority of future housing capacity.

As illustrated in Figure B-29, much of the City, including suitable sites for housing, are within areas designated by the TCAC/HCD Opportunity Maps as Moderate, High, or Highest Resource. The TCAC/HCD opportunity maps are intended to display which areas, according to research, offer low-income children and adults the best chance at economic advancement, high educational attainment, and good physical and mental health. High resource means that there are positive economic, educational, and health outcomes for low-income families

The City of Santa Barbara is in the Central Coast Region. The TCAC/HCD Opportunity Map allocates 20 percent of census tracts in each region with the highest relative index scores to the "Highest Resource" designation and the next 20 percent to the "High Resource" designation. The remaining tracts are then evenly divided into "Low Resources" and "Moderate Resource" categories. The map is also used for TCAC/HCD to develop new policies aimed at increasing access to high-opportunity areas for families with children financed with 9 percent Low Income Housing Tax Credits.

Figure B-29 TCAC Opportunity Areas Composite Score – City of Santa Barbara



Source: California Tax Credit Allocation Committee 2021.
RIGISHuang@E_2023fa_Housing_TCAC_Opportunity_Areas_Composite_Score_BB_City_Map11x17_June2022.mxd

While commercial and office use areas provide the largest component of the potential residential inventory, it is important to recognize that existing residential neighborhoods categorized with High or Highest opportunity resources also provide substantial potential for new housing through ADUs and Senate Bill 9 (2021) two-unit residential development and urban lot splits.

Appendix C: Public Outreach Table

This table is a list of all the organizations contacted and methods of public outreach from March 2022 when the Housing Element Update was initiated until submittal of the draft to Housing and Community Development Department in August 2022. Public comment letters and the City’s responses are posted on the project’s website here: <https://www.santabarbaraca.gov/heu>. The City welcomes the opportunity to discuss the Housing Element with community members. Public outreach will continue throughout the 2023 – 2031 Housing Element process and beyond.

Public Outreach Meetings					
Outreach	Organization	Method	Date	People Reached	Mission Statement/Purpose
Sign up for interested parties	AIA	Email	March 2022	638	The American Institute of Architects is the voice of the architectural profession in the US and the resource for its members in service to society. Through a culture of innovation, AIA empowers its members and inspires the creation of a better built environment.
Sign up for interested parties	City News in Brief	Email	March 2022	32,744	To deliver a roundup of City news, important dates, and latest happenings to the citizens of the community.
Sign up for interested parties	Downtown Organization	Email	March 2022	5,000	To benefit the City through the promotion and enhancement of the Santa Barbara Downtown District for the benefit of its members, Santa Barbara residents and visitors. https://www.downtownsb.org/about/who-we-are
Sign up for interested parties	Land Development Team (LDT)	Email	March 2022	429	A list of interested parties and people interested in process improvements recommended by The Novak Consulting Group, Inc.
Sign up for interested parties	Housing Fund	Announcement	March 2022	71	Advancing progressive change by strengthening movements for Economic, Environmental, Political, Racial, and Social Justice and to serve those in the community that have been denied power and justice. Mobilize collective wisdom and philanthropic capital to build empathetic, inclusive and resilient communities.

Public Outreach Meetings					
Outreach	Organization	Method	Date	People Reached	Mission Statement/Purpose
Sign up for interested parties	Housing Trust Fund of Santa Barbara County	Email	March 2022	Unknown	The Housing Trust Fund of Santa Barbara County is a nonprofit financing agency and Community Development Financial Institution (CDFI) whose mission is to expand affordable housing opportunities for low-to-middle income residents and workers of Santa Barbara County, California. HTF helps maintain the socio-economic fabric of Santa Barbara County by addressing the fundamental building block of healthy communities – housing that is affordable to local workers and residents.
Sign up for interested parties	League of Women Voters	Email/ Announcement at Housing Forum	March 2022	Unknown	Empowering voters. Defending Democracy for women in the community.
Introduction to Housing Element	Santa Barbara Housing Authority	Presentation	April 6, 2022	20	To create safe, affordable, and quality housing opportunities for families and individuals while promoting self-sufficiency and neighborhood revitalization.
Notice of ADU use and rent survey	ADU list	Email about ADU Survey	April 7, 2022	510	A list of people interested in the City’s ADU ordinance amendments.
Introduction to Housing Element	Santa Barbara American Institute of Architects	Presentation	April 11, 2022	12	The AIA Santa Barbara Chapter serves members, the profession of architecture, and the community by promoting design excellence, professional development, education, and environmental and social equity.
Notice Of EIR Preparation /Scoping Hearing	Land Development Team list	Email announcing hearing	April 12, 2022	437	A list of interested parties and people interested in process improvements recommended by The Novak Consulting Group, Inc.
Notice Of Preparation/Scoping Hearing	Housing Element Update list	Email announcing hearing	April 12, 2022	232	A list of people interested in the Housing Element update.
Notice Of Preparation/Scoping Hearing	Multi-unit Housing list	Email announcing hearing	April 12, 2022	461	A list of people interested in the creation of multi-unit housing.

Public Outreach Meetings					
Outreach	Organization	Method	Date	People Reached	Mission Statement/Purpose
Introduction to Housing Element	Historic Landmark Commission	Presentation	April 13, 2022	14	The Historic Landmark Commission (HLC) recommends and designates City Landmarks and Structures of Merit; and reviews plans for exterior alteration, demolition, relocation, moving, or construction of landmark districts to preserve the City's historic landmarks
Introduction to Housing Element	Architectural Board of Review	Presentation	April 18, 2022	11	The Architectural Board of Review (ABR) ensures that high standards of design are maintained in development and construction in the City of Santa Barbara.
Housing Element Goals	Planning Commission/City Council Joint meeting	Email Announcement	April 18, 2022	323	The Planning Commission reviews and approves certain development projects, recommends adoption of ordinances, resolutions, policies, and General Plan amendments.
Introduction to Housing Element	CAUSE Board Members	Presentation	April 20, 2022	2	The Central Coast Alliance United for a Sustainable Economy (CAUSE) strives to build grassroots power to invoke social, economic and environmental justice for the people of California's Central Coast Region through policy research, leadership development, organizing, and advocacy.
Notice of Preparation/Scoping Hearing	Planning Commission	Presentation	April 21, 2022	12	The Planning Commission reviews and approves certain development projects, recommends adoption of ordinances, resolutions, and policies.
Introduction to Housing Element	SBCAN Housing Advocacy Group	Presentation	April 25, 2022	6	Advocates for social and economic justice, affordable housing, alternative transportation, protecting the environment and preserving open space.
Joint Meeting on the Housing Element Update	City Council/ Planning Commission	Presentation	April 28, 2022	35	The Planning Commission reviews and approves certain development projects, recommends adoption of General Plan amendments, ordinances, resolutions, and policies. City Council approves and adopts General Plan amendments, ordinances, resolutions, and policies.
Introduction to Housing Element	Youth Advisory Council	Presentation	May 2, 2022	14	Represents community youth to ensure their concerns, issues and viewpoints are presented for the City of Santa Barbara.

Public Outreach Meetings					
Outreach	Organization	Method	Date	People Reached	Mission Statement/Purpose
Introduction to Housing Element	Santa Barbara Sierra Club	Presentation	May 3, 2022	6	Santa Barbara Group works to protect wildlife and wildlands, clean air and water, public health, a sustainable future and a healthy environment across the Santa Barbara region.
Introduction to Housing Element	League of Women Voters	Presentation	May 6, 2022	21	Empowering voters. Defending Democracy for women in the community.
	Citizens Planning Association				Citizens Planning Association advocates for the best standards of design and natural resource protection in order to maintain sustainable communities and protect the heritage of Santa Barbara County.
	SBCAN				SBCAN advocates for social and economic justice, affordable housing, alternative transportation, protecting the environment and preserving open space.
Introduction to Housing Element	Single Family Design Board	Presentation	May 9, 2022	8	Single Family Design Board was created to promote the general welfare, protect and preserve the City's natural and historical charm, and enhance the City's aesthetic appeal and beauty.
Introduction to Housing Element	Legal Aid Foundation of Santa Barbara County Staff	Presentation	May 9, 2021	12	Provides high-quality legal services to low-income and other vulnerable residents in order to ensure equal access to justice.
Introduction to Housing Element	Sanctuary Centers	Presentation	May 10, 2022	4	Committed to the vision of healthy, productive, independent lives for all who receive mental health care and treatment while working closely with all clients to create optimal, individualized treatment plans.
Introduction to Housing Element	PATH	Presentation	May 17, 2022	10	Advance health equity through innovation and partnerships.
Introduction to Housing Element	CommUnify	Presentation	May 12, 2022	1	Provide education and supportive services in partnership with the community so Santa Barbara County residents can improve their economic security, become self-sufficient, and retain their dignity.

Public Outreach Meetings					
Outreach	Organization	Method	Date	People Reached	Mission Statement/Purpose
Introduction to Housing Element	SBCAN Board	Presentation	May 13, 2022	10	Advocate for social and economic justice, affordable housing, alternative transportation, protecting the environment and preserving open space.
Introduction to Housing Element	SB Realtors Association	Presentation	May 16, 2022	6	Provide tools, resources, and advocacy for the success of members in real estate specialties, such as residential sales, commercial sales, development, property management, and appraisals
Introduction to Housing Element	PATH	Presentation	May 17, 2022	2	End homelessness for individuals, families, and communities
Introduction to Housing Element	Domestic Violence Solutions	Presentation	May 18, 2022	5	Works to end the intergenerational cycle of domestic violence by providing prevention and intervention services and by challenging society's attitudes, beliefs and behaviors to effect social change.
Introduction to Housing Element	Transition House	Presentation	May 18, 2022	Unknown	Dedicated to the solution of family homelessness in the Santa Barbara community. Capable and motivated families with children are offered life tools and respectful, non-sectarian residential services designed to alleviate poverty and restore self-sufficiency and dignity.
Introduction to Housing Element	United Way Board	Presentation	May 19, 2022	15	Enrich the lives of children and families and build resilient communities by leading local programs and partnerships that improve school readiness and academic achievement, financial empowerment, and crisis response and recovery.
Introduction to Housing Element	Access Advisory Committee	Presentation	May 20, 2022	10	Assist and advise staff on public disability accessibility issues by actively promoting the total integration and participation of person with disabilities into all areas of economic, political, and community life
Introduction to Housing Element	Trust for Historic Preservation	Presentation	May 23, 2022	10	Stewards the past and present of the Presidio Neighborhood and inspires preservation advocacy throughout the County in order to create a more vibrant community
Introduction to Housing Element	Good Samaritan Shelter	Presentation	May 24, 2022	5	Provide emergency, transitional and support services to the homeless and those in recovery throughout the greater Santa Maria Valley and Central Coast.

Public Outreach Meetings					
Outreach	Organization	Method	Date	People Reached	Mission Statement/Purpose
Introduction to Housing Element	Coastal Housing Coalition	Presentation	May 25, 2022	40	To develop a coalition of professionals and stakeholders who are focused on achieving innovative workforce housing solutions in our community. We will accomplish this through conferences, education, advocating for smart housing policy, and facilitating collaborative interaction between housing developers, regulators, businesses, and the local community.
Introduction to Housing Element	SB ACT - Homelessness Collaborative	Presentation	June 1, 2022	22	Equip the community to lovingly engage the marginalized while actively working for the betterment of their physical, spiritual, emotional, and mental needs.
Introduction to Housing Element	Independent Living Resource Center	Presentation	June 7, 2022	2	Provides disability advocacy and independence increasing or maintaining services to Ventura, Santa Barbara, and San Luis Obispo Counties. ILRC provides this support to individuals with all disabilities, all ages, and all incomes levels.
Introduction to Housing Element	SBACT – Housing & Shelter Working Group	Presentation	June 13, 2022	30	Equip the community to lovingly engage the marginalized while actively working for the betterment of their physical, spiritual, emotional, and mental needs
Introduction to Housing Element	Chamber of Commerce	Presentation	June 29, 2022	12	Santa Barbara South Coast Chamber of Commerce aims to create a better business environment out of the devastation of the current economy.
Joint Public Workshop with the Cities of Carpinteria, Goleta, and the County of Santa Barbara	Housing advocates, community-based and faith-based organizations, including family service agencies, senior programs, health and human services, and residents	Presentation and Breakouts	June 22, 2022	140 in attendance and 30 on live stream	This was a joint meeting with other regional jurisdictions to educate and receive input on each of our Housing Elements.

Public Outreach Meetings					
Outreach	Organization	Method	Date	People Reached	Mission Statement/Purpose
Public Review & Comment	Planning Commission	Presentation/ Public Comment	July 14, 2022	20	The Planning Commission reviews and approves certain development projects, recommends adoption of ordinances, resolutions, policies, and General Plan amendments.
Public Review Draft	SBACT	Presentation	July 20, 2022	60	Equip the community to lovingly engage the marginalized while actively working for the betterment of their physical, spiritual, emotional, and mental needs
Public Review Draft Hearing Notification	Housing Element Update List	Email	July 21, 2022	370+	
Public Review Draft Notification	Instagram, NextDoor	Social Media Post	July 25, 2022	Unknown	
Public Review & Comment	City Council	Presentation/ Public Comment	July 26, 2022	Unknown	Elected legislative body of the City of Santa Barbara
Public Review Draft	SBACT RAP	Presentation	August 8, 2022	25	Equip the community to lovingly engage the marginalized while actively working for the betterment of their physical, spiritual, emotional, and mental needs

Appendix D: Santa Barbara Accessory Dwelling Unit Use and Affordability Survey

Introduction

Government Code §65583.1 details how local governments can consider alternate means of accommodating the RHNA beyond vacant and underutilized sites. The potential for Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs) within the planning period is one of the available alternatives. Since the location and rents of projected ADUs are unknown, local governments must make assumptions about which RHNA income categories they should be counted towards. For purposes of determining how ADUs are being used and, if rented, what rates are being charged, the City conducted a survey of property owners with ADUs. The data from the survey informed the ADU affordability used to assign ADUs to RHNA income categories in the 2023-2031 Housing Element.

Methodology

In April 2022, the City sent a postcard and email notifications to 349 property owners with ADUs that received certificates of occupancy, and encouraged them to take a short survey posted online. The survey included questions about ADU type, use, size, number of occupants, and rent charged (if rented). The availability of the survey was also announced using other platforms such as the American Institute of Architects newsletter and City News in Brief. The City received a total of 57 responses.

The results of the survey were analyzed to assign income categories to the ADUs anticipated in the eight years of the 6th Cycle Housing Element. The income category calculation was completed using the following steps:

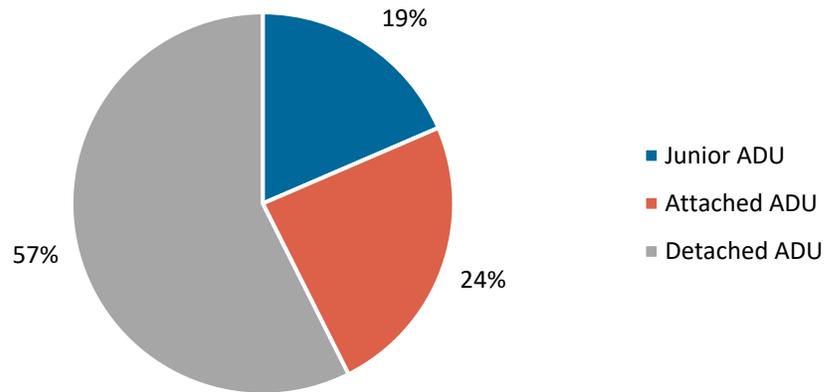
- Identify very low, low, and moderate income limits by household size;
- Calculate maximum affordable rent by household size (pre-utility deduction);
- Calculate utility allowance per the City of Santa Barbara Housing Authority 2021 Utility Allowance Schedule for residents of affordable rental housing (total of \$97); and
- Calculate maximum affordable rent by household size with utility deduction.

As noted in the survey results below, some ADUs are used as guest spaces or offices, rather than long-term housing. Other uses for ADUs included the primary owner(s) living in the ADU while renting the main house. From the data, staff determined that 65 percent of ADUs permitted each year could be counted as housing units for RHNA purposes (ADUs with no occupants were not considered a housing unit). If the ADU has an occupant and no rent is charged, it was assigned to the very low income category per Southern California Association of Governments methodology. Survey respondents with tenants in the ADU but who declined to state the rent were considered in the above moderate income category. Of this total, it is anticipated that rents will be charged in accordance with the following affordability breakdown:

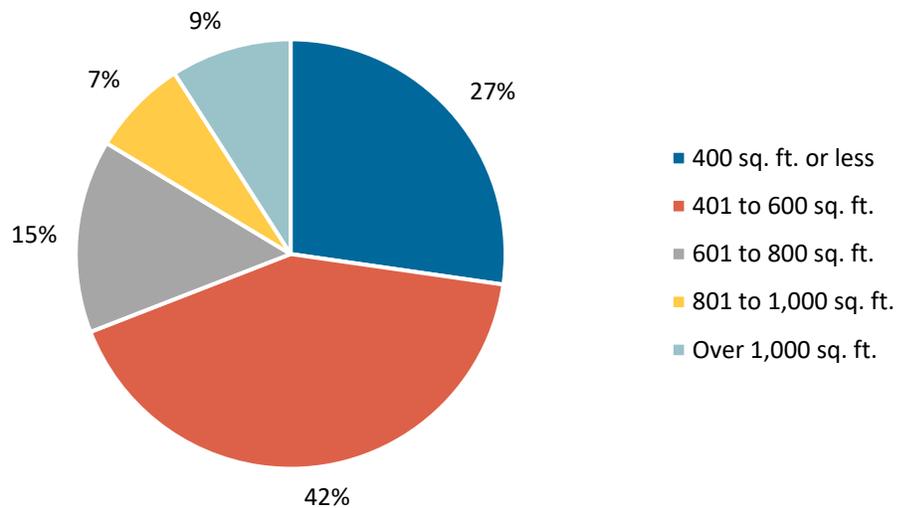
- Very Low Income - 23 percent
- Low Income – 23 percent
- Moderate Income – 11 percent
- Above Moderate Income – 41 percent

SURVEY RESULTS

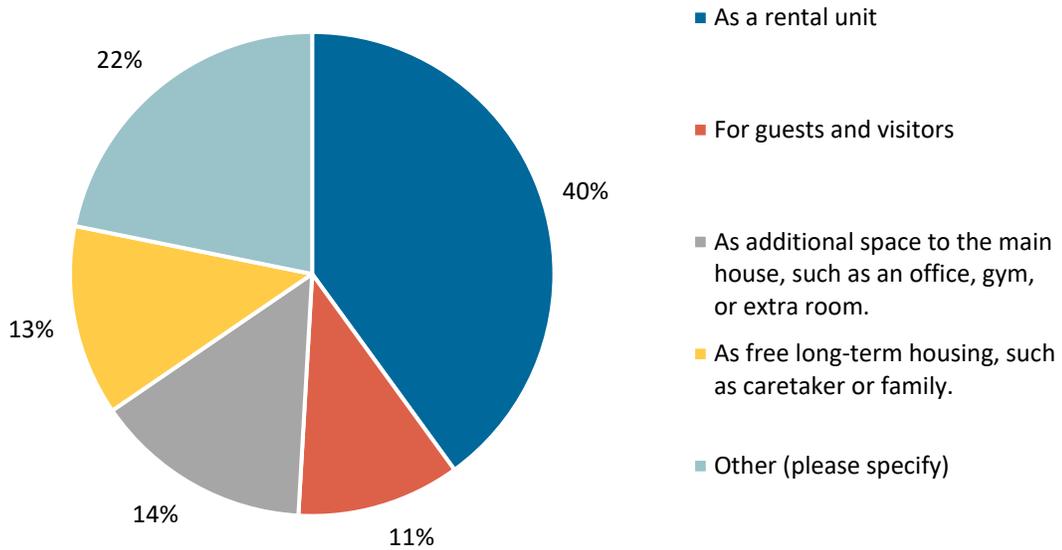
Q1 - What type of ADU do you have?



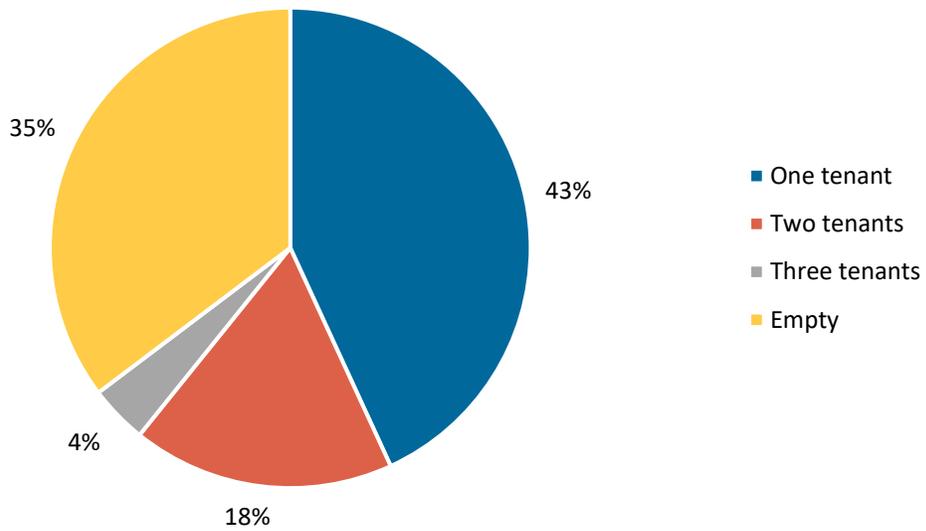
Q2 - How big is your ADU?



Q3 - How do you use your ADU?



Q4 - How many tenants are living in your ADU?



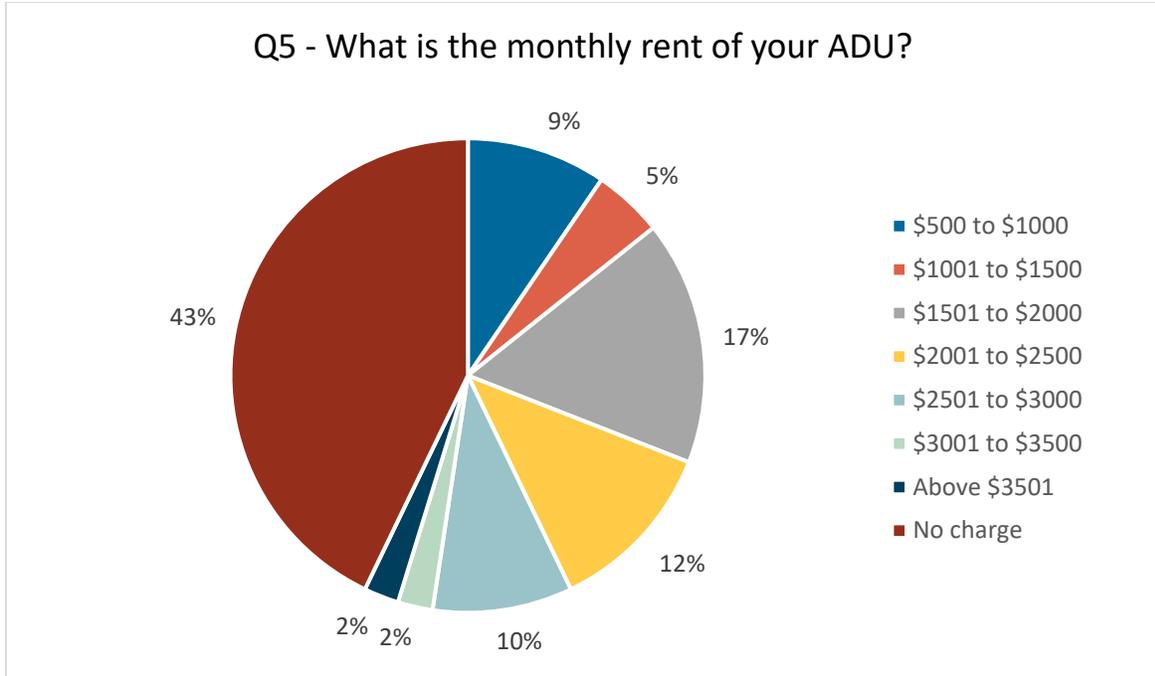


TABLE D-1: ADU SURVEY RESULTS						
Q4: How many tenants living in your ADU?	Q5: What is monthly rent of your ADU?	Classification	Affordable to Very Low Income?	Affordable to Low Income?	Affordable to Moderate Income?	Affordable to Above Moderate?
1	\$0	Very Low Income	Y	Y	Y	
1	\$1,000	Very Low Income	Y	Y	Y	
0	\$0	non housing unit for RHNA purposes				
1	Declined to state	Above Moderate				
2	Declined to state	Above Moderate				
1	Declined to state	Above Moderate				
0	\$0	non housing unit for RHNA purposes				
1	\$600	Very Low Income	Y	Y	Y	
0	\$0	non housing unit for RHNA purposes				
0	\$0	non housing unit for RHNA purposes				
0	\$0	non housing unit for RHNA purposes				
0	\$0	non housing unit for RHNA purposes				
0	\$0	non housing unit for RHNA purposes				
0	\$0	non housing unit for RHNA purposes				

TABLE D-1: ADU SURVEY RESULTS						
Q4: How many tenants living in your ADU?	Q5: What is monthly rent of your ADU?	Classification	Affordable to Very Low Income?	Affordable to Low Income?	Affordable to Moderate Income?	Affordable to Above Moderate?
0	\$0	non housing unit for RHNA purposes				
0	\$0	non housing unit for RHNA purposes				
1	\$2,000	Moderate Income	N	N	Y	
1	\$2,300	Above Moderate	N	N	N	
0	\$0	non housing unit for RHNA purposes				
1	\$1,800	Low Income	N	Y	Y	
1	\$2,500	Above Moderate	N	N	N	
0	\$0	non housing unit for RHNA purposes				
0	\$0	non housing unit for RHNA purposes				
1	\$1,800	Low Income	N	Y	Y	
2	Declined to state	Above Moderate				
1	\$600	Very Low Income	Y	Y	Y	
2	\$0	Very Low Income				
2	\$2,600	Above Moderate	N	N	N	
0	\$0	non housing unit for RHNA purposes				

TABLE D-1: ADU SURVEY RESULTS						
Q4: How many tenants living in your ADU?	Q5: What is monthly rent of your ADU?	Classification	Affordable to Very Low Income?	Affordable to Low Income?	Affordable to Moderate Income?	Affordable to Above Moderate?
0	\$0	non housing unit for RHNA purposes				
2	\$3,500	Above Moderate	N	N	N	
1	\$1,300	Low Income	N	Y	Y	
0	\$0	non housing unit for RHNA purposes				
1	Declined to state	Above Moderate				
0	\$0	non housing unit for RHNA purposes				
1	\$1,800	Low Income	N	Y	Y	
1	\$1,800	Low Income	N	Y	Y	
1	\$2,600	Above Moderate	N	N	N	
2	\$4,500	Above Moderate	N	N	N	
2	\$2,200	Moderate Income	N	N	Y	
1	\$2,250	Above Moderate	N	N	N	
1	\$2,600	Above Moderate	N	N	N	
1	\$2,800	Above Moderate	N	N	N	
0	\$0	non housing unit for RHNA purposes				
2	\$0	Very Low Income				
1	\$1,950	Moderate Income	N	N	Y	

TABLE D-1: ADU SURVEY RESULTS						
Q4: How many tenants living in your ADU?	Q5: What is monthly rent of your ADU?	Classification	Affordable to Very Low Income?	Affordable to Low Income?	Affordable to Moderate Income?	Affordable to Above Moderate?
2	\$0	Very Low Income				
1	\$1,200	Low Income	N	Y	Y	
1	\$1,000	Very Low Income	Y	Y	Y	
2	\$2,250	Moderate Income	N	N	Y	
0	\$0	non housing unit for RHNA purposes				
3	\$2,350	Low Income	N	Y	Y	
1	\$1,600	Low Income	N	Y	Y	

Notes:
 If the ADU has an occupant and no rent is charged, assigned to Very Low per Southern California Association of Governments Methodology.
 ADUs with No Occupants can't be considered a Housing Unit for RHNA purposes.
 Survey respondents who "Decline to State" the rent were considered "Above Moderate" to err on the conservative side.

Appendix E: Housing Stock Surveys

Housing Conditions by Neighborhood

The following tables display housing condition survey data for the Laguna, Eastside, Westside, Mesa, San Roque, Samarkand, Downtown, and West Beach neighborhoods collected in 2022.

The Laguna survey area included 22 housing units (Table E-1). Of the 22 housing units surveyed, the majority of units (12) were single-unit dwellings, followed by multi-unit complexes (8) and duplexes (2). In the Laguna survey, 2 units were found to be in moderate need of repair. None of the units surveyed were considered dilapidated or in substantial need of repair.

Housing Type	Sound	Minor	Moderate	Substantial	Dilapidated	Total
Single-unit	3	8	1	0	0	12
Duplex	0	2	0	0	0	2
Multi-unit	1	6	1	0	0	8
Total	4	16	2	0	0	22
Percentage	18.2%	72.7%	9.1%	0%	0%	

2022 City Housing Stock Condition Survey

The Eastside survey area included 268 housing units (Table E-2). Of the 268 housing units surveyed, the majority of units (197) were single-unit dwellings, followed by duplexes (45) and multi-unit complexes (26). In the Eastside survey, 6 units were found to be in moderate or substantial need of repair. None of the units surveyed were considered dilapidated.

TABLE E-2: HOUSING CONDITIONS SURVEY: EASTSIDE

Housing Type	Sound	Minor	Moderate	Substantial	Dilapidated	Total
Single-unit	106	87	3	1	0	197
Duplex	22	21	2	0	0	45
Multi-unit	18	8	0	0	0	26
Total	146	116	5	1	0	268
Percentage	54.5%	43.3%	1.9%	0.4%	0%	

2022 City Housing Stock Condition Survey

The Westside survey area included 279 housing units (Table E-3). Of the 279 housing units surveyed, the majority of units (229) were single-unit dwellings, followed by duplexes (32) and multi-unit complexes (18). In the Westside survey, 3 units were found to be in moderate or substantial need of repair. None of the units surveyed were considered dilapidated.

TABLE E-3: HOUSING CONDITION SURVEY: WESTSIDE

Housing Type	Sound	Minor	Moderate	Substantial	Dilapidated	Total
Single-unit	116	110	2	1	0	229
Duplex	18	14	0	0	0	32
Multi-unit	6	12	0	0	0	18
Total	140	136	2	1	0	279
Percentage	50.2%	48.7%	0.7%	0.4%	0%	

2022 City Housing Stock Condition Survey

The Mesa survey area included 382 housing units (Table E-4). Of the 382 housing units surveyed, the majority of units (366) were single-unit dwellings, followed by multi-unit complexes (10) and duplexes (6). In the Mesa survey, 5 units were found to be in moderate need of repair. None of the units surveyed were considered dilapidated or in substantial need of repair.

TABLE E-4: HOUSING CONDITION SURVEY: MESA

Housing Type	Sound	Minor	Moderate	Substantial	Dilapidated	Total
Single-unit	235	127	4	0	0	366
Duplex	2	4	0	0	0	6

Multi-unit	5	4	1	0	0	10
Total	242	135	5	0	0	382
Percentage	63.4%	35.3%	1.3%	0%	0%	

2022 City Housing Stock Condition Survey

The San Roque survey area included 186 housing units (Table E-5). Of the 186 housing units surveyed, the majority of units (184) were single-unit dwellings. Only 2 housing units were duplexes and none were multi-unit complexes. In the San Roque Survey, 1 unit was found to be in moderate need of repair. None of the units surveyed were considered dilapidated or in substantial need of repair.

TABLE E-5: HOUSING CONDITION SURVEY: SAN ROQUE

Housing Type	Sound	Minor	Moderate	Substantial	Dilapidated	Total
Single-unit	92	91	1	0	0	184
Duplex	1	1	0	0	0	2
Multi-unit	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	93	92	1	0	0	186
Percentage	50%	49.5%	0.5%	0%	0%	

2022 City Housing Stock Condition Survey

The Samarkand survey area included 180 housing units (Table E-6). Of the 180 housing units surveyed, the majority of units (168) were single-unit dwellings, followed by duplexes (7) and multi-unit complexes (5). In the Samarkand, all units were either in sound (102) or minor (78) condition. None of the units surveyed were considered dilapidated or in substantial need of repair.

TABLE E-6: HOUSING CONDITION SURVEY: SAMARKAND

Housing Type	Sound	Minor	Moderate	Substantial	Dilapidated	Total
Single-unit	96	72	0	0	0	168
Duplex	4	3	0	0	0	7
Multi-unit	2	3	0	0	0	5
Total	102	78	0	0	0	180
Percentage	56.7%	43.3%	0%	0%	0%	

2022 City Housing Stock Condition Survey

The Downtown survey area included 105 housing units (Table E-7). Of the 105 housing units surveyed, the majority of units (67) were single-unit dwellings, followed by multi-unit complexes (27) and duplexes (11). In the Downtown survey, 1 unit was found to be in moderate need of repair. None of the units surveyed were considered dilapidated or in substantial need of repair.

TABLE E-7: HOUSING CONDITION SURVEY: DOWNTOWN

Housing Type	Sound	Minor	Moderate	Substantial	Dilapidated	Total
Single-unit	29	37	1	0	0	67
Duplex	3	8	0	0	0	11
Multi-unit	10	17	0	0	0	27
Total	42	62	1	0	0	105
Percentage	40%	59%	1%	0%	0%	

2022 City Housing Stock Condition Survey

The West Beach survey area included 162 housing units (Table E-8). Of the 162 housing units surveyed, the majority of units (89) were multi-unit complexes, followed by single-unit dwellings (43) and duplexes (30). In the West Beach survey, 6 units were found to be in moderate need of repair. None of the units surveyed were considered dilapidated or in substantial need of repair.

TABLE E-8: HOUSING CONDITION SURVEY: WEST BEACH

Housing Type	Sound	Minor	Moderate	Substantial	Dilapidated	Total
Single-unit	13	25	5	0	0	43
Duplex	10	19	1	0	0	30

Multi-unit	41	48	0	0	0	89
Total	64	92	6	0	0	162
Percentage	39.5%	56.8%	3.7%	0%	0%	
2022 City Housing Stock Condition Survey						

Appendix F: Residential Development Standards

This Appendix contains more detailed descriptions regarding development standards and other factors related to the production of housing in Santa Barbara.

PARKING STANDARDS

Required off-street parking spaces are as follows:

1. Each lot shall provide the minimum number of automobile and bicycle parking spaces stated in F-1, except provided below:
 - a. Minimum Number of Spaces. Fractions shall be rounded pursuant to Section 30.15.050, Fractions.
 - i. Automobile Parking. If the result of rounding is less than one automobile parking space, a minimum of one automobile parking space shall be required for every new use established and new main building constructed.
 - ii. Bicycle Parking. When bicycle parking is required pursuant to this chapter, and the result of rounding is less than one space, a minimum of one bicycle parking space shall be provided. Rounding for bicycle parking shall take place prior to the determination of the numbers of short term and long term bicycle parking, as described below.
 - iii. Short Term and Long Term Bicycle Parking. When the numbers of short and long term bicycle parking spaces required per Table 30.175.040, Required Off-Street Parking Spaces, result in fractions of a space, the one remaining required bicycle parking space represented by the sum of the fractions may be provided as either short term or long term.

TABLE F-1: REQUIRED OFF-STREET PARKING SPACES FOR RESIDENTIAL HOUSING TYPES AND SPECIAL RESIDENTIAL UNIT TYPES

Use Classification or Development Type	Required Automobile Parking Spaces	Required Bicycle Parking Spaces (long term %/short term %)
Residential Housing Types		
Single-Unit Residential	2 per unit; see §30.175.030. N, Covered Parking and §30.175.050, Parking Exceptions and Reductions	None
Two-Unit Residential	2 per unit; see §30.175.030. N, Covered Parking and §30.175.050, Parking Exceptions and Reductions	None
Multi-Unit Residential	Studio: 1.25 per unit One-bedroom: 1.5 per unit Two or more bedrooms: 2 per unit See §30.175.050, Parking Exceptions and Reductions and §30.175.030.O, Guest Parking and §30.175.030.H	1 space per unit (100%/0%)

TABLE F-1: REQUIRED OFF-STREET PARKING SPACES FOR RESIDENTIAL HOUSING TYPES AND SPECIAL RESIDENTIAL UNIT TYPES

Use Classification or Development Type	Required Automobile Parking Spaces	Required Bicycle Parking Spaces (long term %/short term %)
	Accessible Parking	
Special Residential Types		
Accessory Dwelling Unit	§30.185.040, Accessory Dwelling Unit	None
Additional Residential Unit	Cons is tent with Single-Unit Residential	None
Caretaker Unit	1 per unit; see §30.185.120, Caretakers Unit	None
Garden Apartment	Cons is tent with Multi-Unit Residential	1 per unit (100%/0%)
Affordable Housing	See §30.175.050.A, Affordable and Senior Housing	1 per unit (100%/0%)
Sources: City of Santa Barbara Municipal Code, Table 30.175.040; BAE, 2022.		

TABLE F-2: DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS, TWO-UNIT AND MULTI-UNIT ZONES

Zone	R-2	R-M	R-MH
Lot Size and Street Frontage (Minimum Net Lot Area for Newly Created Lots)			
Average Slope less than 10%	7,000	14,000	14,000
Average Slope 10% to 20%	10,500		
Average Slope 20% to 30%	14,000		
Average Slope over 30%	21,000		
Minimum Public Street Frontage (ft.)	60	60	60
Maximum Base Residential Density			
Less than 5,000 sq. ft. Net Lot Area	1 unit		1 unit
5,000 to 5,999 sq. ft. Net Lot Area	1 unit		2 units
6,000 to 6,999 sq. ft. Net Lot Area	2 units if average slope less than 10%, 1 unit otherwise		2 units
7,000 and more sq. ft. Net Lot Area Average Slope less than 10%	1 unit/ 3,500 sq. ft. of net lot area		
Average Slope 10% to 20%	1 unit/ 5,250 sq. ft. of net lot area	3 units, or 1 unit/3,500 sq. ft. of net lot area, whichever is greater	
Average Slope over 20% to 30%	1 unit/ 7,000 sq.		
Average Slope over	1 unit/ 10,500 sq. ft. of		

TABLE F-2: DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS, TWO-UNIT AND MULTI-UNIT ZONES

Zone	R-2	R-M	R-MH
30%	net lot area		
Additional Residential Density Allowances			
All lots, in compliance with the applicable section	See §30.185.040, Accessory Dwelling Units See §30.140.220, Variable Density in Certain Zones See Chapter 30.150, Average Unit-Size Density Incentive Program See Chapter 30.145, Affordable Housing and Density Bonus and Development Incentives		
Structure Form and Location			
Minimum Residential Unit Size	See §30.140.150, Residential Unit		
	30	45	45
Maximum Height (ft.)	Except as further limited in accordance with §30.140.170, Solar Access Height Limitations		
Minimum Setbacks (ft.), Residential Structures	See also §30.140.090, Encroachments into Setbacks and Open Yards See Chapter 30.150, Average Unit-Size Density		
Front	Portions of structures 15 feet or less in height: 15; Portions of structures more than 15 feet in height: 20; Street facing covered parking: 20 See also (B), Setback Reduction for Sloping Lots	1 st and 2 nd Stories: 10 Portions of structures above 2 nd story: 20 Covered parking: 10 Covered parking, street-facing: 20	
Interior	Covered parking: 3 Other Structures: 6	1 st and 2 nd Stories: 6 Portions of structures above 2 nd story: 10 Covered parking: - Single-Unit Residential and Two-Unit Residential: 3 - Multi-Unit Residential: 6 except as provided in C, Interior Setback Reduction for Covered Parking on Lots 55 Feet or Less and D, Interior Setback for Covered Parking Opposite the Primary Front Lot Line	
Minimum Setbacks (ft.), Nonresidential Structures	See also §30.140.090, Encroachments into Setbacks and Open Yards		
Front	Same as for Residential Structures		
Interior (Conversion and Alterations)	Conversions of existing residential structures to nonresidential structures, or alterations of existing structures that contain nonresidential uses, are subject to the setback requirements for residential structures		
Interior (New or Additions)	12	New nonresidential structures or additions to existing nonresidential structures are subject to the following interior setback: - 1 st and 2 nd Stories: 12 - Portions of structures above 2 nd story: 20 - Exception: Neighborhood Markets and Community Gardens are subject to the setback requirements for	

TABLE F-2: DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS, TWO-UNIT AND MULTI-UNIT ZONES			
Zone	R-2	R-M	R-MH
		residential structures.	
Minimum Setbacks, Mixed-Use	Portions of structures that contain residential uses are subject to the setback for residential structures, and portions of structures used for nonresidential uses are subject to the setback requirement for nonresidential structures. Portions of structures used by both the residential and nonresidential uses are subject to the setback requirement for nonresidential structures.		
Minimum Setbacks, Uncovered Parking	See §30.175.060, Location of Required Automobile and Bicycle Parking		
Open Yard			
Open Yards	See §30.140.140, Open Yards See Chapter 30.150, Average Unit-Size Density		

OPEN SPACE REQUIREMENTS

The City’s development standards for multi-unit residential zones and uses are specified below in Table F-3. The table identifies development standards for residential projects that require some type of open space, whether common area open space, recreation open space, privately accessible open space, or other types.

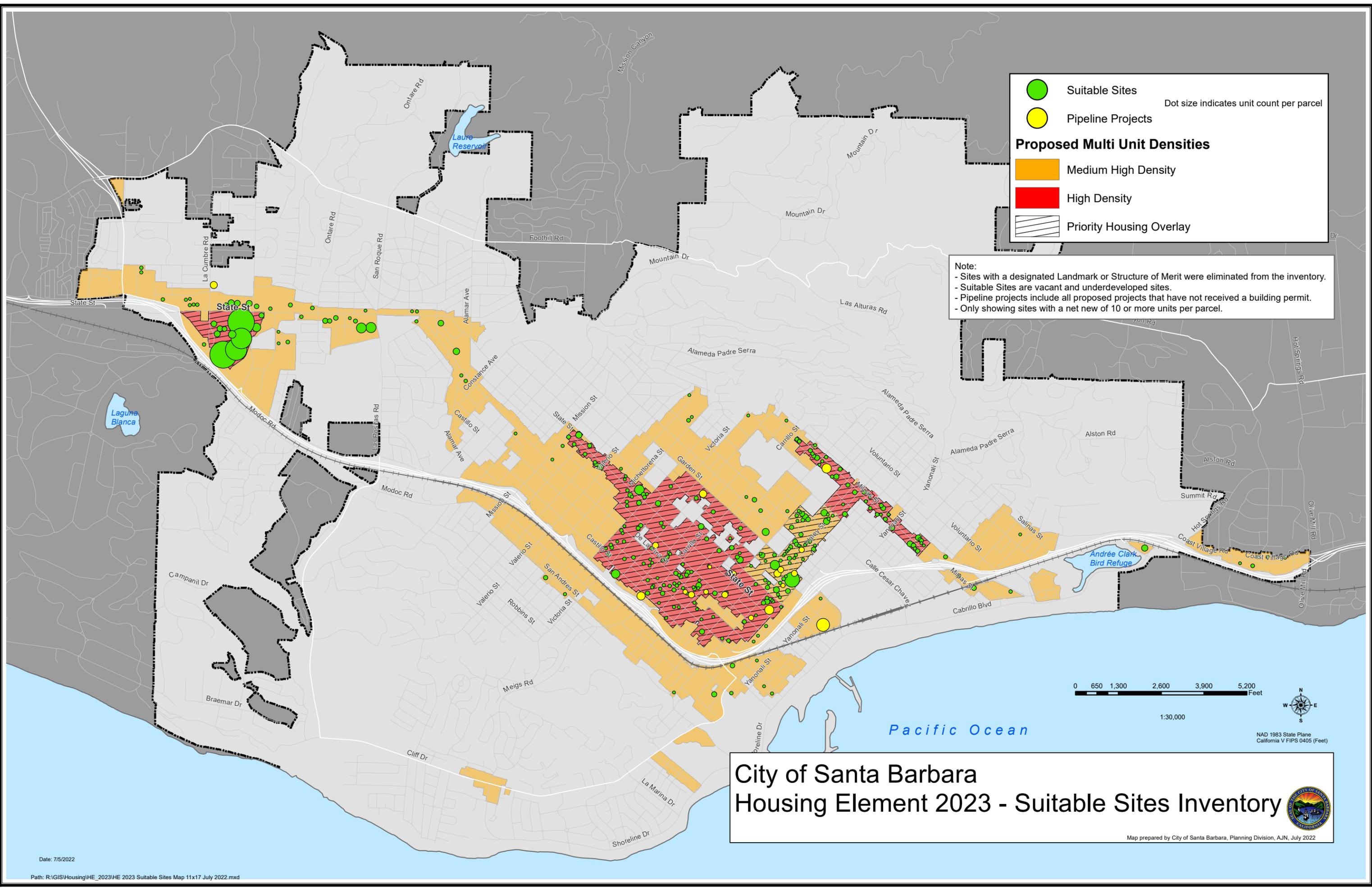
TABLE F-3: OPEN SPACE REQUIREMENT FOR RESIDENTIAL ZONES		
Open Space Requirements	Existing Multi-Unit Zones	Existing Non-Residential Zones (Multi-unit is allowed in non-residential)
Minimum Area	15% of lot area	No minimum area
Per Unit	Private Yard required: Studio Unit: 60 – 100 sq. ft. 1 Bedroom: 72 – 120 sq. ft. 2 Bedroom: 84 – 140 sq. ft. 3+ Bedroom: 96 – 160 sq. ft.	Private Yard Required: Studio Unit: 60 – 100 sq. ft. 1 Bedroom: 72 – 120 sq. ft. 2 Bedroom: 84 – 140 sq. ft. 3+ Bedroom: 96 – 160 sq. ft.
Minimum Dimension	Must Provide: 15% Area: 10’ x 10’ Private On-Grade: 10’ x 10’ Private Balcony: 6’ x 6’ Common: 20’ x 20’	Must Provide: Private On-Grade: 10’ x 10’ Private Balcony: 6’ x 6’
Common Open Yard	Waiver Required 15% Area: 10’ x 10’ Plus, One Area: 20’ x 20’	Allowed Instead of Private Yards: 15% of Lot Area Plus, One Area: 20’ x 20’
Shared Amenities	Subjective Findings “The alternative open yard design is necessary to provide flexibility in architectural style or site organization, such as the preservation of natural features,	If More Than 4 Units: One Common Area: 15’ by 15’

	enhanced circulation, shared amenities, or the protection/creation of scenic views.”	
Variations	Not Allowed	Not Allowed
Sources: City of Santa Barbara, 2022; BAE, 2022.		

Appendix G: Suitable Sites Inventory

Zoning and Existing Use Acronyms Key

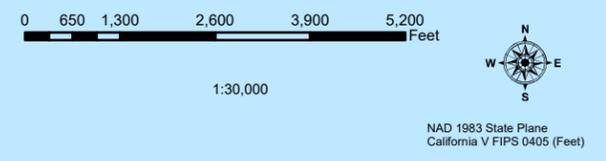
Zone/Overlay Definition		Existing Use	
ACS	Auto, Commercial, and Services	C	Commercial
C-G	Commercial General	C & I	Communication and Information
C-R/C-1	Restricted Commercial	I	Institutional
HRC-2	Hotel and Related Commerce 2	M	Manufacturing
M-C	Manufacturing Commercial	MU	Mixed Use
OC	Ocean-Oriented Commercial	R	Residential
O-M	Office Medical	T	Transportation
O-R	Office Restricted	V	Vacant
R-4	Hotel-Motel-Multiple Residence		
R-M	Residential Multi-Unit		
R-MH	Residential Multi-Unit and Hotel		
RS/E-3	Residential Single Unit		
S-D-3	Coastal Overlay Zone		
USS	Upper State Street Area		



● Suitable Sites
● Pipeline Projects
Proposed Multi Unit Densities
 Medium High Density
 High Density
 Priority Housing Overlay

Note:

- Sites with a designated Landmark or Structure of Merit were eliminated from the inventory.
- Suitable Sites are vacant and underdeveloped sites.
- Pipeline projects include all proposed projects that have not received a building permit.
- Only showing sites with a net new of 10 or more units per parcel.



City of Santa Barbara Housing Element 2023 - Suitable Sites Inventory

Map prepared by City of Santa Barbara, Planning Division, A/JN, July 2022



Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
0 BLK E HALEY ST	037-212-002	Commercial-High Density Residential	M-C	0.04	T - Parking Lot	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	2	2
0 BLK E HALEY ST	037-212-003	Commercial-High Density Residential	M-C	0.38	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	8	4	10	22
0 BLK W COTA ST	037-131-012	Commercial-High Density Residential	M-C	0.06	M - Warehousing and Storage	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	1	1	1	3
10 E SOLA ST	039-132-002	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.11	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	1	2	6
1000 BLK CHAPALA ST	039-272-007	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.18	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	5	10
1000 BLK SANTA BARBARA ST	029-212-026	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.34	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	7	4	8	19
1000 COAST VILLAGE RD	009-211-038	Commercial/Medium High Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	C-1/S-D-3	0.54	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	8	2	0	10
1007 OLIVE ST	029-222-012	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G	0.41	R - Nursing Home/ Convelesent Hospital/ Rest Home	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	6	2	0	8
101 HITCHCOCK WAY	051-040-037	Medium High Density Residential	R-M/USS	5.50	R - Multi-Family Residence , 103	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	13	4	0	17
101 N MILPAS ST	017-083-015	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.16	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	4	9
101 W CARRILLO ST	039-313-006	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.24	MU - Commercial with Residential , 1	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	4	3	6	13
101 W FIGUEROA ST	039-272-006	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.23	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	3	6	13

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
102 JORGENSON LN	021-110-040	Low Density Residential (Max 1 du/acre)	RS-1A	2.09	V - Vacant	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	1	1
102 W DE LA GUERRA ST	037-042-038	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.59	C - Office	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	27	7	0	34
1023 OLIVE ST	029-222-028	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.36	R - Multi-Family Residence , 6	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	1	0	1
1027 BATH ST	039-262-009	High Density Residential	R-MH	0.27	R - Single Family Residence , 1	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	5	3	6	14
1029 ORILLA DEL MAR DR	017-322-023	Hotel & Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	R-4/S-D-3	0.71	C - Lodging	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	11	3	0	14
103 N MILPAS ST	017-083-016	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.12	C - Retail	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	1	3	7
1036 ANACAPA ST	029-211-026	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.63	C - Bank, Credit Union	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	29	8	0	37
1040 N MILPAS ST	029-202-028	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.52	R - Single Family Residence , 1	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	8	2	0	10
109 E DE LA GUERRA ST	031-011-017	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.40	C - Office	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	8	5	10	23
11 N MILPAS ST	017-123-007	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.25	R - Multi-Family Residence , 2	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	6	12
110 S HOPE AVE	051-010-014	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G/USS	5.26	C - Shopping Center	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	62	78	170	310
110 W VICTORIA ST	039-122-008	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.33	C - Clubs (including gyms, health & fitness clubs*	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	7	4	8	19

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
1108 OLIVE ST	029-180-012	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.17	R - Single Family Residence , 1	Pending Project	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	0	0	4	4
1115 DE LA VINA ST	039-221-012	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.34	R - Multi-Family Residence , 8	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	5	11
1115 Hutash ST	017-260-010	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.12	R - Single Family Residence , 1	Pending Project	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	0	0	3	3
1118 BATH ST	039-221-026	High Density Residential	R-MH	0.34	R - Multi-Family Residence , 6	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	4	3	6	13
112 W CANON PERDIDO ST	039-313-012	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.46	C - Car Wash	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	21	5	0	26
1120 COAST VILLAGE CIR	009-291-004	Commercial/Medium High Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	C-1/S-D-3	0.55	C - Office	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	8	2	0	10
1123 SAN PASCUAL ST A	039-201-006	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.26	R - Multi-Family Residence , 3	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	1	1
113 E HALEY ST	031-201-016	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.25	M - Manufacturing and Wholesale Trade	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	3	6	15
1132 DE LA VINA ST	039-222-021	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.24	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	5	3	6	14
114 E HALEY ST	031-271-028	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.67	C - Office	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	32	7	0	39
115 S LA CUMBRE RD	051-010-015	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G/USS	0.68	C - Gasoline Service	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	32	7	0	39
115 W ANAPAMU ST	039-222-029	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.27	R - Group Quarters	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	34	0	0	34

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
115 W DE LA GUERRA ST	037-082-027	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.19	C - Retail	Pending Project	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	0	0	23	23
115 W FIGUEROA ST	039-272-005	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.21	C - Office	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	4	2	6	12
1165 COAST VILLAGE RD	009-291-007	Commercial/Medium High Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	C-1/S-D-3	0.84	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	13	3	0	16
117 BATH ST	033-061-004	Hotel & Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	R-4/S-D-3	0.58	C - Lodging	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	9	2	0	11
118 E DE LA GUERRA ST	031-081-005	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.19	M - Warehousing and Storage	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	4	2	5	11
118 E ORTEGA ST	031-151-002	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.20	M - Manufacturing and Wholesale Trade	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	5	11
118 RAMELTO RD	015-212-008	Low Density Residential (Max 2 du/acre)	RS-25	1.46	V - Vacant	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	1	1
118 W CANON PERDIDO ST	039-313-021	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.13	M - Construction Related Businesses	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	1	0	7
1188 COAST VILLAGE RD	009-222-010	Commercial/Medium High Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	C-1/S-D-3	0.74	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	11	3	0	14
119 W FIGUEROA ST	039-272-004	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.22	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	3	6	13
12 E ARRELLAGA ST	027-232-002	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.17	C - Medical Related Uses	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	5	10
12 E SOLA ST	039-132-003	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.12	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	1	2	6

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
12 N MILPAS ST	017-131-013	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.17	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	5	10
120 W CANON PERDIDO ST	039-313-025	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.38	MU - Commercial with Residential , 3	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	16	3	0	19
1202 SANTA BARBARA ST	029-123-011	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.15	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	3	8
121 E MASON ST	033-084-005	Coastal-Oriented Commercial/Medium High Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	OC/S-D-3	1.15	MU - Commercial with Manufacturing	Pending Project	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	14	14	127	155
1212 COAST VILLAGE RD	009-230-002	Commercial/Medium High Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	C-1/S-D-3	0.67	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	10	3	0	13
1213 STATE ST	039-182-016	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.30	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	6	3	8	17
1214 SANTA BARBARA ST	029-123-012	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.13	MU - Commercial with Residential , 2	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	1	1	3	5
1221 BATH ST	039-162-012	High Density Residential	R-MH	0.39	R - Multi-Family Residence , 9	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	5	3	6	14
1225 COAST VILLAGE RD	009-291-034	Commercial/Medium High Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	C-1/S-D-3	0.40	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	6	1	0	7
1227 COAST VILLAGE RD	009-291-036	Commercial/Medium High Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	C-1/S-D-3	0.48	C - Office	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	7	2	0	9
1230 SAN ANDRES ST	039-151-002	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.26	R - Multi-Family Residence , 2	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	7	7
1235 COAST VILLAGE RD	009-291-035	Commercial/Medium High Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	C-1/S-D-3	0.46	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	7	2	0	9

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
1236 COAST VILLAGE CIR	009-291-037	Commercial/Medium High Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	C-1/S-D-3	0.46	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	7	2	0	9
1239 E COTA ST	031-190-047	Low Density Residential (5 du/acre)	RS-6	0.16	V - Vacant	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	1	1
124 W DE LA GUERRA ST	037-042-010	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.18	C - Car Service & Repair	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	5	10
1241 E COTA ST	031-190-048	Low Density Residential (5 du/acre)	RS-6	0.21	V - Vacant	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	1	1
125 W FIGUEROA ST	039-272-003	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.20	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	6	12
1250 COAST VILLAGE RD	009-230-037	Commercial/Medium High Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	C-1/S-D-3	0.77	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	12	3	0	15
128 E CANON PERDIDO ST	031-011-004	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.45	MU - Commercial with Residential , 15	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	4	2	5	11
130 S HOPE AVE	051-010-007	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G/USS	5.69	C - Shopping Center	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	68	84	183	335
1301 CHAPALA ST	039-122-007	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.33	C - Car Service & Repair	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	7	4	8	19
1309 STATE ST A	039-131-010	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.06	C - Commercial - Various	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	2	2
1314 CASTILLO ST	039-112-032	High Density Residential	R-MH	0.33	R - Multi-Family Residence , 5	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	5	3	6	14
1317 PUNTA GORDA ST	017-300-017	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.55	R - Single Family Residence , 1	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	9	2	0	11

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
1317 SANTA BARBARA ST	029-071-006	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.30	R - Multi-Family Residence , 3	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	5	3	6	14
1319 BATH ST	039-112-010	High Density Residential	R-MH	0.39	R - Multi-Family Residence , 7	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	6	3	7	16
1320 BATH ST	039-121-021	High Density Residential	R-MH	0.19	MU - Lodging with Residential , 1	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	5	10
1327 BATH ST	039-112-009	High Density Residential	R-MH	0.27	C - Lodging	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	6	3	6	15
1327 DE LA VINA ST	039-121-008	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.20	C - Car Service & Repair	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	5	11
1329 CASTILLO ST	039-111-006	High Density Residential	R-MH	0.09	R - Single Family Residence , 1	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	1	1	2	4
1329 SAN ANDRES ST	039-092-006	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R	0.58	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	10	2	0	12
133 W FIGUEROA ST	039-272-002	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.26	C - Car Service & Repair	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	3	6	15
1332 DE LA VINA ST	039-122-001	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.18	C - Office	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	2	5	10
1333 DE LA VINA ST	039-121-007	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.27	C - Retail	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	6	3	6	15
136 E HALEY ST	031-271-007	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.26	C - Car Service & Repair	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	3	6	15
14 N MILPAS ST	017-131-007	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.31	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	4	8	18

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
1400 BLK CHAPALA ST	039-071-023	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.26	T - Parking Lot	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	6	3	6	15
1400 BLK CHAPALA ST	039-071-028	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.23	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	3	6	13
1401 STATE ST	039-071-013	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.46	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	10	5	12	27
1408 STATE ST	039-072-019	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.34	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	16	4	0	20
1412 CASTILLO ST	039-052-024	Medium High Density Residential	R-MH	0.19	R - Multi-Family Residence , 3	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	2	2
1424 STATE ST	039-072-020	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	1.66	C - Office	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	77	20	0	97
1425 STATE ST	039-071-009	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.20	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	6	12
1427 STATE ST	039-071-008	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.47	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	10	5	12	27
15 E SOLA ST	039-072-010	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.17	I - Memorial Services (funeral homes, cemeteries)	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	8	2	0	10
15 E VICTORIA ST	039-133-014	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.57	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	26	7	0	33
1501 SAN ANDRES ST	043-244-015	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R	1.00	C - Shopping Center	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	16	5	0	21
1501 STATE ST	027-231-011	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.25	C - Office	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	5	3	6	14

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
1502 CHAPALA ST	027-231-017	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.26	MU - Commercial with Residential , 7	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	4	4
1511 SAN PASCUAL ST	043-251-010	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.30	R - Multi-Family Residence , 3	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	0	0	3
1513 SAN PASCUAL ST	043-251-009	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.36	R - Multi-Family Residence , 3	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	1	0	4
1519 SAN PASCUAL ST	043-251-008	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.31	R - Multi-Family Residence , 3	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	0	0	3
1520 STATE ST	027-232-010	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.09	C - Office	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	1	1	3	5
1522 STATE ST	027-232-009	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.14	C - Medical Related Uses	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	3	8
1528 STATE ST	027-232-012	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.18	C - Retail	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	2	5	10
1553 SHORELINE DR	045-173-043	Residential (Max 5 du/acre)	E-3/S-D-3	0.53	V - Vacant	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	1	1
17 E SOLA ST	039-072-018	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.29	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	13	4	0	17
1715 STATE ST	027-101-021	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G	0.72	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	34	8	0	42
1717 THOMAS AVE	043-193-008	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.17	R - Multi-Family Residence , 2	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	2	2
1721 STATE ST	027-101-011	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G	0.34	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	16	3	0	19

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
1722 SANTA BARBARA ST	027-112-021	Low Density Residential (3 du/acre)	RS-15	0.26	V - Vacant	Pending Project	Used in Two Consecutive Prior Housing Elements - Vacant	0	0	1	1
1725 STATE ST	027-101-010	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G	0.25	C - Medical Related Uses	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	11	3	0	14
175 S LA CUMBRE RD	051-031-002	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G/USS	1.46	R - Multi-Family Residence , 36	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	15	0	0	15
18 E HALEY ST	037-212-004	Commercial-High Density Residential	M-C	0.55	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	26	6	0	32
18 N MILPAS ST	017-131-006	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.32	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	4	8	18
18 W COTA ST	037-131-013	Commercial-High Density Residential	M-C	0.09	C - Car Service & Repair	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	1	1	3	5
1800 BLK SAN PASCUAL ST	043-163-018	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.29	T - Parking Lot	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	5	1	0	6
1801 E CABRILLO BLVD	017-391-008	Hotel & Related Commerce II/Medium High Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	HRC-2/S-D	2.23	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	35	9	0	44
1801 STATE ST	027-031-014	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G	0.15	C - Medical Related Uses	Pending Project	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	0	0	1	1
1812 SAN PASCUAL ST	043-163-011	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.26	R - Multi-Family Residence , 2	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	4	4
1815 STATE ST	027-031-011	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G	0.28	C - Office	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	3	7	16
1818 SAN PASCUAL ST	043-163-012	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.25	R - Multi-Family Residence , 2	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	0	0	3

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
1824 STATE ST	027-032-030	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G	0.34	C - Office	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	7	4	9	20
19 E ARRELLAGA ST	027-182-016	Office-Medium High Density Residential	O-R	0.54	C - Medical Related Uses	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	9	2	0	11
1909 STATE ST	025-371-011	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G	0.28	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	3	7	16
1920 STATE ST	025-372-015	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G	0.72	C - Lodging	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	34	8	0	42
1922 DE LA VINA ST	025-363-018	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G	0.51	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	9	2	0	11
1935 STATE ST	025-371-007	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G	0.31	C - Gasoline Service	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	4	8	18
2 N MILPAS ST	017-131-011	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.17	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	5	10
201 E HALEY ST	031-202-016	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.61	V - Vacant	Available	Used in Two Consecutive Prior Housing Elements - Vacant	4	4	39	47
201 N MILPAS ST	017-043-018	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.45	M - Construction Related Businesses	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	9	5	12	26
202 E COTA ST	031-202-024	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	1.56	C - Shopping Center	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	73	18	0	91
202 E HALEY ST	031-272-001	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.28	C - Car Service & Repair	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	3	7	16
205 E ANAPAMU ST	029-123-010	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.14	MU - Commercial with Residential , 2	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	1	2	6

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
205 SANTA BARBARA ST	033-054-028	Coastal-Oriented Commercial/Medium High Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	OC/S-D-3	0.46	MU - Commercial with Residential , 1	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	6	2	0	8
205 W CANON PERDIDO ST	037-041-005	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.21	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	6	12
205 W MONTECITO ST	033-032-010	Commercial/Medium High Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	C-2/S-D-3,	0.51	C - Food sales (not grocery/supermarket)	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	8	2	0	10
206 E ANAPAMU ST	029-162-039	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.31	C - Bank, Credit Union	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	4	8	18
208 COTTAGE GROVE AVE	037-201-015	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.11	R - Single Family Residence , 1	Pending Project	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	0	0	6	6
208 GRAY AVE	033-054-021	Coastal-Oriented Commercial/Medium High Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	OC/S-D-3	0.11	M - Manufacturing and Wholesale Trade	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	2	0	0	2
21 BATH ST	033-091-003	Hotel & Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	R-4/S-D-3	0.68	C - Lodging	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	10	3	0	13
21 N MILPAS ST	017-123-013	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.41	C - Shopping Center	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	8	5	10	23
210 E HALEY ST	031-272-002	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.18	C - Car Service & Repair	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	5	10
210 E ORTEGA ST	031-152-002	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.20	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	5	11
210 GRAY AVE	033-054-013	Coastal-Oriented Commercial/Medium High Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	OC/S-D-3	0.12	M - Warehousing and Storage	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	2	0	0	2
210 S VOLUNTARIO ST	017-252-009	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.26	R - Single Family Residence , 1	Pending Project	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	1	0	8	9

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
211 E HALEY ST	031-202-015	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.38	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	8	4	10	22
211 W DE LA GUERRA ST	037-081-028	High Density Residential	R-M	0.29	R - Multi-Family Residence , 4	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	4	3	6	13
212 W FIGUEROA ST	039-221-017	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.17	C - Medical Related Uses	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	5	10
2121 LAS TUNAS RD	019-013-001	Low Density Residential (Max 1 du/acre)	RS-1A	1.03	V - Vacant	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	1	1
215 E VICTORIA ST	029-072-013	Office-High Density Residential	O-R	0.29	R - Multi-Family Residence , 5	Pending Project	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	0	0	5	5
216 W VICTORIA ST	039-121-015	High Density Residential	R-M	0.71	R - Multi-Family Residence , 26	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	12	3	0	15
217 E GUTIERREZ ST	031-272-009	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	3.75	C - Retail	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	176	45	0	221
218 W ORTEGA ST	037-081-031	High Density Residential	R-MH	0.17	M - Warehousing and Storage	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	2	5	10
219 E HALEY ST	031-202-014	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.58	MU - Residential with Other (non Commercial) , 8	Pending Project	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	0	0	34	34
22 N MILPAS ST	017-131-017	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R	0.61	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	28	7	0	35
22 W COTA ST	037-131-014	Commercial-High Density Residential	M-C	0.03	M - Warehousing and Storage	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	1	1
220 N LA CUMBRE RD	057-240-051	Office-Medium Density Residential	O-M/US\$	1.24	C - Medical Related Uses	Pending Project	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	48	0	0	48

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
220 W CANON PERDIDO ST	039-311-016	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.35	MU - Commercial with Residential , 2	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	6	4	8	18
220 W FIGUEROA ST	039-221-019	High Density Residential	R-MH	0.23	R - Multi-Family Residence , 2	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	4	2	5	11
2215 DE LA VINA ST	025-181-013	Medium High Density Residential	R-MH	0.50	C - Lodging	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	2	5	10
2217 OAK PARK LN	025-160-009	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.26	R - Multi-Family Residence , 3	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	1	1
222 E ANAPAMU ST	029-162-005	Office-High Density Residential	O-R	0.37	C - Office	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	7	4	10	21
222 E CANON PERDIDO ST	031-012-025	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.63	R - Nursing Home/ Convelesent Hospital/ Rest Home	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	7	7
222 PESETAS LN	057-201-011	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R/ACS/L	0.62	C - Medical Related Uses	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	10	3	0	13
225 S MILPAS ST	017-251-010	Commercial/Medium High Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	C-2/S-D-3	0.51	MU - Commercial with Residential	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	8	2	0	10
226 E ANAPAMU ST	029-162-006	Office-High Density Residential	O-R	0.26	R - Single Family Residence , 1	Pending Project	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	0	0	52	52
226 E CANON PERDIDO ST	031-012-005	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.32	C - Office	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	6	4	8	18
226 W CARRILLO ST	039-271-014	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.14	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	2	0	8
227 W HALEY ST	037-201-028	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.31	R - Multi-Family Residence , 2	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	6	3	7	16

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
228 COTTAGE GROVE AVE	037-201-021	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R	0.14	MU - Commercial with Residential , 1	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	2	2
228 W ANAPAMU ST	039-171-016	High Density Residential	R-MH	0.34	R - Multi-Family Residence , 13	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	5	1	0	6
228 W CARRILLO ST	039-271-017	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.06	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	0	0	3
228 W CARRILLO ST	039-271-018	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.20	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	9	2	0	11
229 E CANON PERDIDO ST	029-292-011	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.22	R - Multi-Family Residence , 4	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	2	3	8
23 S HOPE AVE	051-040-051	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G/USS	1.30	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	61	15	0	76
230 W ANAPAMU ST	039-171-017	High Density Residential	R-MH	0.38	R - Multi-Family Residence , 5	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	13	4	0	17
230 W CARRILLO ST	039-271-015	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.14	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	2	0	8
231 E CANON PERDIDO ST	029-292-010	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.10	R - Single Family Residence , 1	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	1	1	2	4
231 E COTA ST	031-152-031	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.29	C - Clubs (including gyms, health & fitness clubs*	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	3	8	17
231 N MILPAS ST	017-042-018	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.33	C - Gasoline Service	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	7	4	8	19
233 W CARRILLO ST	039-311-001	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.23	C - Retail	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	4	3	6	13

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
233 W CARRILLO ST	039-311-013	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.11	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	1	2	6
233 W ORTEGA ST	037-121-020	High Density Residential	R-MH	0.30	R - Multi-Family Residence , 6	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	4	2	5	11
236 E YANONALI ST	017-021-036	Coastal-Oriented Commercial/Hotel & Related Commerce II (Max 27 du/acre)	OC/HRC-2	0.54	M - Warehousing and Storage	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	8	2	0	10
236 N MILPAS ST	017-051-001	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.21	C - Car Dealer	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	6	12
236 W HALEY ST	037-161-034	High Density Residential	R-MH	0.22	C - Office	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	4	3	6	13
24 E HALEY ST	037-212-034	Commercial-High Density Residential	M-C	0.26	C - Lodging	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	6	3	6	15
24 W COTA ST	037-131-015	Commercial-High Density Residential	M-C	0.03	M - Warehousing and Storage	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	1	1
25 W ORTEGA ST	037-131-002	Commercial-High Density Residential	M-C	0.21	C - Car Dealer	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	6	12
26 W COTA ST	037-131-016	Commercial-High Density Residential	M-C	0.03	M - Warehousing and Storage	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	1	1
2623 DE LA VINA ST	051-292-001	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G	0.67	C - Bank, Credit Union	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	11	3	0	14
2701 DE LA VINA ST	051-213-017	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G/USS	0.57	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	10	2	0	12
28 W COTA ST	037-131-017	Commercial-High Density Residential	M-C	0.03	M - Warehousing and Storage	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	1	1

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
2800 STATE ST	051-132-018	Medium High Density Residential	R-MH/USS	0.35	C - Lodging	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	6	1	0	7
2824 STATE ST	051-132-011	Medium High Density Residential	R-MH/USS	0.21	C - Lodging	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	1	0	4
2840 DE LA VINA ST	051-220-023	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R/USS	2.08	C - Shopping Center	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	36	9	0	45
29 N MILPAS ST	017-123-014	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.60	C - Fast-Food Restaurant	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	28	7	0	35
2973 STATE ST	051-122-011	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G/USS	1.59	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	27	7	0	34
2980 STATE ST	053-351-025	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G/USS	0.33	C - Retail	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	6	1	0	7
2984 STATE ST	053-351-001	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G/USS	0.31	C - Fast-Food Restaurant	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	5	1	0	6
3 N MILPAS ST	017-123-009	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.34	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	7	4	9	20
30 E CANON PERDIDO ST	037-052-006	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.36	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	7	4	10	21
30 E HALEY ST	037-212-032	Commercial-High Density Residential	M-C	0.10	R - Single Family Residence , 1	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	1	1	2	4
30 W COTA ST	037-131-018	Commercial-High Density Residential	M-C	0.02	M - Warehousing and Storage	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	1	1
300 BLK ANACAPA ST	031-331-022	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.33	M - Warehousing and Storage	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	1	0	7

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
300 BLK DE LA VINA ST	037-245-018	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G	0.50	V - Vacant	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	2	5	10
300 BLK E FIGUEROA ST	029-172-013	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.27	T - Parking Lot	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	4	1	0	5
301 E HALEY ST	031-211-020	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.17	C - Veterinary Services	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	5	10
303 W CARRILLO ST	039-302-008	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.22	C - Gasoline Service	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	3	6	13
304 RANCHERIA ST	037-222-032	Medium High Density Residential	R-MH	2.13	R - Multi-Family Residence , 28	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	30	0	0	30
304 W COTA ST A	037-113-021	High Density Residential	R-MH	0.68	R - Multi-Family Residence , 11	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	22	6	0	28
3042 STATE ST	053-342-033	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G/USS	0.57	C - Retail	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	10	2	0	12
305 LADERA ST	037-221-003	Medium High Density Residential	R-MH	0.25	R - Multi-Family Residence , 4	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	1	1
305 N MILPAS ST	031-363-030	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.19	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	5	11
3055 DE LA VINA ST	051-112-004	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G/USS	0.56	C - Lodging	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	10	2	0	12
306 E COTA ST	031-211-002	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.19	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	5	11
3060 STATE ST	053-342-032	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G/USS	0.47	C - Gasoline Service	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	5	10

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
310 E COTA ST	031-211-003	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.18	C - Car Service & Repair	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	5	10
310 N MILPAS ST	031-371-022	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.44	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	9	5	12	26
312 W CARRILLO ST	039-262-022	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.21	V - Vacant	Available	Used in Two Consecutive Prior Housing Elements - Vacant	4	2	6	12
314 E HALEY ST	031-281-004	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.09	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	1	1	3	5
315 E HALEY ST	031-211-018	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.19	C - Car Service & Repair	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	5	10
315 N MILPAS ST	031-363-028	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.28	T - Parking Lot	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	6	3	7	16
315 SANTA BARBARA ST	031-331-014	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.24	M - Warehousing and Storage	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	1	0	5
316 W CARRILLO ST	039-262-023	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.21	V - Vacant	Available	Used in Two Consecutive Prior Housing Elements - Vacant	4	2	6	12
316 W HALEY ST	037-152-022	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R	0.13	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	2	0	0	2
319 W SOLA ST	039-112-004	High Density Residential	R-MH	0.23	R - Multi-Family Residence , 3	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	2	5	10
320 CASTILLO ST	037-232-014	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G	1.10	MU - Commercial with Residential , 1	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	19	4	0	23
320 E COTA ST	031-211-005	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.17	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	5	10

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
320 N MILPAS ST	031-371-020	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.32	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	4	8	18
321 SANTA BARBARA ST	031-331-021	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.20	R - Multi-Family Residence , 2	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	2	0	0	2
322 ANACAPA ST	031-331-024	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.37	M - Warehousing and Storage	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	2	0	8
322 E COTA ST	031-211-006	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.17	C - Retail	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	2	5	10
323 MOTOR WAY	037-251-003	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.62	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	10	3	0	13
325 CHAPALA ST	037-245-004	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G	0.50	C - Office	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	2	5	10
325 E FIGUEROA ST	029-172-006	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.66	R - Multi-Family Residence , 9	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	4	1	0	5
326 ANACAPA ST	031-331-023	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.23	M - Construction Related Businesses	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	1	0	5
326 E COTA ST	031-211-007	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.19	C - Office	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	5	10
327 E HALEY ST	031-211-026	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.22	M - Manufacturing and Wholesale Trade	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	3	6	13
328 E HALEY ST	031-282-002	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.15	M - Warehousing and Storage	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	3	8
329 ALAMEDA PADRE SERRA	031-392-025	Medium Density Residential	R-2	0.39	R - Single Family Residence , 1	Pending Project	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	0	0	4	4

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
33 W MISSION ST	025-371-019	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G	0.57	C - Office	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	10	2	0	12
3303 STATE ST	051-100-001	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R/USS	4.96	C - Shopping Center	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	87	22	0	109
3304 STATE ST	053-324-007	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G/USS	0.35	C - Bank, Credit Union	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	6	1	0	7
331 RANCHERIA ST	037-222-010	Medium High Density Residential	R-MH	0.16	R - Single Family Residence , 1	Pending Project	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	0	0	1	1
3311 MCCAWE AVE	051-100-002	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R/USS	4.69	C - Shopping Center	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	83	20	0	103
3312 STATE ST	053-324-008	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G/USS	0.15	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	0	0	3
332 E HALEY ST	031-282-004	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.20	M - Warehousing and Storage	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	5	11
3324 STATE ST	053-324-015	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G/USS	0.47	C - Office	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	2	5	10
333 ANACAPA ST	037-254-005	Commercial-High Density Residential	M-C	0.18	C - Car Service & Repair	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	5	10
333 W ORTEGA ST	037-113-001	High Density Residential	R-MH	0.22	R - Multi-Family Residence , 4	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	4	4
3343 STATE ST	051-063-004	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R/USS	0.82	I - Other Government (Military, DMV, Post Office)	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	14	4	0	18
335 S MILPAS ST	017-285-003	Commercial/Medium High Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	C-2/S-D-3	1.39	C - Grocery Store, Supermarket	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	22	5	0	27

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
335 S SALINAS ST	015-262-011	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R	0.44	C - Veterinary Services	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	7	2	0	9
340 W CARRILLO ST	039-262-036	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.36	C - Gasoline Service	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	7	4	10	21
3400 BLK RICHLAND DR	051-061-015	Medium High Density Residential	R-M/USS	0.16	T - Parking Lot	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	1	1	1	3
3400 BLK RICHLAND DR	051-061-016	Medium High Density Residential	R-M/USS	0.17	T - Parking Lot	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	1	1	1	3
3400 BLK RICHLAND DR	051-061-017	Medium High Density Residential	R-M/USS	0.16	T - Parking Lot	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	1	1	1	3
3403 STATE ST	051-063-013	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R/USS	0.46	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	5	10
3422 STATE ST	053-322-010	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G/USS	0.33	C - Food sales (not grocery/supermarket)	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	1	0	7
3430 STATE ST	053-322-011	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G/USS	0.34	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	1	0	7
3441 STATE ST	051-061-021	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R/USS	1.06	C - Shopping Center	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	19	4	0	23
3505 STATE ST	051-053-017	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R/USS	1.02	C - Lodging	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	18	4	0	22
3524 STATE ST	053-313-013	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G/USS	0.15	C - Full Service Restaurant	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	1	1	1	3
3525 STATE ST	051-053-018	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R/USS	1.32	C - Lodging	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	23	6	0	29

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
3528 STATE ST	053-313-014	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G/USS	0.15	C - Retail	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	1	1	1	3
3609 STATE ST	051-051-006	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R/USS	0.41	C - Retail	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	6	2	0	8
3614 STATE ST	053-311-035	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G/USS	0.73	C - Full Service Restaurant	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	13	3	0	16
3615 STATE ST	051-051-005	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R/USS	0.15	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	0	0	3
3643 STATE ST	051-051-001	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R/USS	0.64	C - Lodging	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	11	3	0	14
3649 CAMPANIL DR	047-010-060	Low Density Residential (Max 1 du/acre)	RS-1A	3.42	V - Vacant	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	1	1
37 W CALLE LAURELES	051-122-008	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G/USS	0.37	C - Commercial - Various	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	4	4
3712 STATE ST	053-300-027	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R/USS	0.89	C - Office	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	16	3	0	19
3768 STATE ST	053-300-034	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R/USS	0.65	C - Bank, Credit Union	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	11	3	0	14
3771 STATE ST	051-040-049	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G/USS	0.49	C - Fast-Food Restaurant	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	10	6	12	28
3790 STATE ST	053-300-025	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R/USS	1.11	C - Bank, Credit Union	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	19	5	0	24
3800 BLK STATE ST	051-010-012	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G/USS	0.78	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	8	11	26	45

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
3802 STATE ST	057-240-055	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R/USS	1.75	C - Bank, Credit Union	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	30	8	0	38
3805 STATE ST	051-010-013	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G/USS	8.72	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	102	128	284	514
3840 STATE ST	057-240-049	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R/USS	1.71	C - Lodging	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	29	8	0	37
3845 STATE ST	051-010-008	Commercial-high Density Residential,Commercial- Medium High Density Residential	C-G/USS	10.63	C - Retail	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	104	131	290	525
3850 STATE ST	057-240-048	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R/USS	2.00	C - Lodging	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	35	9	0	44
3866 STATE ST	057-240-047	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R/USS	0.90	C - Office	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	16	3	0	19
3883 LA CUMBRE PLAZA LN	051-022-036	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G/USS	0.44	C - Bank, Credit Union	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	9	5	12	26
3889 LA CUMBRE PLAZA LN	051-022-034	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G/USS	0.59	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	27	7	0	34
3920 STATE ST	057-233-017	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G/USS	0.71	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	12	3	0	15
3938 STATE ST	057-233-016	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G/USS	0.57	C - Office	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	10	2	0	12
3939 VIA LUCERO	057-233-028	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	O-R/USS	0.50	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	9	2	0	11
3940 STATE ST	057-233-029	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G/USS	0.62	C - Fast-Food Restaurant	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	10	3	0	13

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
3944 STATE ST	057-233-031	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	O-R/USS	0.58	C - Office	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	10	2	0	12
400 W CARRILLO ST	039-261-009	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G	1.09	T - Parking Lot	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	30	33	63
401 E HALEY ST	031-212-018	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.34	MU - Commercial with Residential , 2	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	3	25	28
401 SANTA BARBARA ST	031-271-027	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.43	C - Car Service & Repair	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	8	5	12	25
401 W MONTECITO ST	033-022-020	Commercial/Medium High Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	C-2/S-D-3	0.34	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	5	1	0	6
401 W MONTECITO ST	033-022-018	Commercial/Medium High Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	C-2/S-D-3	0.16	C - Car Service & Repair	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	0	0	3
401 W SOLA ST	039-111-005	High Density Residential	R-MH	0.12	R - Single Family Residence , 1	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	1	2	6
4010 CALLE REAL	057-202-004	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R/USS	0.66	C - Shopping Center	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	11	3	0	14
41 HITCHCOCK WAY	051-040-044	Office-Medium High Density Residential	O-R/USS	0.49	C - Office	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	2	5	10
410 ANACAPA ST	031-271-018	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.20	M - Warehousing and Storage	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	5	11
410 STATE ST	037-212-022	Commercial-High Density Residential	M-C	0.46	C - Retail	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	8	70	78
410 W ANAPAMU ST	039-161-016	High Density Residential	R-MH	1.70	R - Multi-Family Residence , 24	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	61	15	0	76

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
411 E CANON PERDIDO ST	029-302-017	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G	1.07	I - Public Administration	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	19	4	0	23
412 E COTA ST	031-212-001	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.47	C & I - Communication & Information (TV, Newspape*	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	10	5	12	27
414 N MILPAS ST	031-311-028	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.21	C - Full Service Restaurant	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	6	12
414 W CANON PERDIDO ST	039-301-006	Medium High Density Residential	R-MH	0.08	R - Single Family Residence , 1	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	2	2
415 N MILPAS ST	031-304-020	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.21	C - Full Service Restaurant	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	6	12
416 ANACAPA ST	031-271-020	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.21	C - Retail	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	4	2	6	12
416 STATE ST	037-212-023	Commercial-High Density Residential	M-C	0.23	C - Bar or Drinking Place	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	3	6	13
417 ANACAPA ST	037-212-012	Commercial-High Density Residential	M-C	0.24	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	11	3	0	14
417 E HALEY ST	031-212-015	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.23	MU - Residential with Other (non Commercial) , 2	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	5	11
418 N MILPAS ST	031-311-033	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.46	C - Retail	Pending Project	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	13	6	63	82
420 E ARRELLAGA ST	027-252-003	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.21	R - Multi-Family Residence , 3	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	4	4
421 ANACAPA ST	037-212-011	Commercial-High Density Residential	M-C	0.21	C - Car Service & Repair	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	6	12

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
421 E HALEY ST	031-212-014	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.23	R - Multi-Family Residence , 2	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	5	11
422 N MILPAS ST	031-311-029	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.25	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	5	3	6	14
422 W PADRE ST	025-221-018	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.13	R - Single Family Residence , 1	Pending Project	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	0	0	3	3
423 STATE ST	037-211-012	Commercial-High Density Residential	M-C	0.09	C - Bar or Drinking Place	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	1	1	3	5
425 ANACAPA ST	037-212-010	Commercial-High Density Residential	M-C	0.20	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	5	11
425 E HALEY ST	031-212-013	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.24	M - Warehousing and Storage	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	5	3	6	14
425 GARDEN ST	031-272-006	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.38	C - Retail	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	5	2	29	36
425 SANTA BARBARA ST	031-271-008	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.20	R - Single Family Residence , 1	Pending Project	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	0	1	18	19
426 GARDEN ST	031-281-022	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.06	M - Other Industrial or Manufacturing	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	1	1
426 N MILPAS ST	031-311-032	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.38	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	8	4	10	22
427 ANACAPA ST	037-212-033	Commercial-High Density Residential	M-C	0.07	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	1	1	2	4
427 ROSE AVE	031-281-005	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.09	C - Car Dealer	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	1	1	3	5

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
428 CHAPALA ST	037-211-026	Commercial-High Density Residential	M-C	0.36	C - Full Service Restaurant	Pending Project	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	2	2	23	27
428 E HALEY ST	031-283-015	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.35	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	7	4	9	20
433 CHAPALA ST	037-203-004	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.31	C - Car Service & Repair	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	4	8	18
433 W MONTECITO ST	033-021-006	Hotel & Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	R-4/S-D-3	0.76	C - Lodging	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	12	3	0	15
434 E HALEY ST	031-283-011	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.18	C - Car Service & Repair	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	5	10
435 E HALEY ST	031-212-026	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.34	C - Car Service & Repair	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	7	4	9	20
443 CORONA DEL MAR DR	017-322-016	Hotel & Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	R-4/S-D-3	0.28	MU - Commercial with Residential , 1	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	1	0	4
443 CORONA DEL MAR DR	017-322-017	Hotel & Residential (Max 27 du/acre)	R-4/S-D-3	0.49	MU - Commercial with Residential	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	7	2	0	9
500 ANACAPA ST	031-201-031	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.38	C - Bar or Drinking Place	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	18	4	0	22
500 BLK BATH ST	037-152-014	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R	0.18	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	1	0	4
500 BLK GARDEN ST	031-211-021	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.38	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	8	4	10	22
501 E MICHELTORENA ST	027-260-024	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.17	R - Multi-Family Residence , 2	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	4	4

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
501 N MILPAS ST	031-234-021	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.39	C - Fast-Food Restaurant	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	8	5	10	23
502 VERA CRUZ LN	031-201-024	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.24	M - Other Industrial or Manufacturing	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	5	3	6	14
510 ANACAPA ST	031-201-021	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.10	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	5	1	0	6
511 E MICHELTORENA ST	027-260-029	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.78	C - Medical Related Uses	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	13	4	0	17
512 LAGUNA ST	031-212-019	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.23	MU - Commercial with Residential , 1	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	4	2	6	12
515 N QUARANTINA ST	031-222-022	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.23	MU - Commercial with Manufacturing , 2	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	4	2	5	11
515 W LOS OLIVOS ST	025-210-003	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.29	R - Single Family Residence , 1	Pending Project	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	0	0	6	6
516 N QUARANTINA ST	031-232-001	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.12	C - Medical Related Uses	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	1	1
517 E COTA ST	031-171-005	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.35	R - Multi-Family Residence , 3	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	3	8	17
518 ANACAPA ST	031-201-022	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.10	C - Car Service & Repair	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	5	1	0	6
518 E HALEY ST	031-291-016	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.23	C - Commercial - Various	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	1	1
518 E ORTEGA ST	031-171-003	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.35	R - Multi-Family Residence , 5	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	3	6	15

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
520 ANACAPA ST	031-201-023	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.15	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	2	0	8
520 LAGUNA ST A	031-212-020	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.20	C - Office	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	4	2	5	11
523 BATH ST	037-152-025	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R	0.19	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	1	0	4
523 GARDEN ST	031-202-025	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.22	C - Retail	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	10	3	0	13
523 N MILPAS ST	031-233-023	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.31	C - Car Service & Repair	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	4	8	18
525 E MICHELTORENA ST	027-260-031	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.51	C - Medical Related Uses	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	9	2	0	11
526 ANACAPA ST	031-201-026	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.15	MU - Commercial with Residential , 2	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	5	1	0	6
526 LAGUNA ST	031-212-025	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.34	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	7	4	9	20
527 ANACAPA ST	037-173-009	Commercial-High Density Residential	M-C	0.24	C - Car Wash	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	5	3	6	14
529 N QUARANTINA ST	031-222-005	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.08	R - Multi-Family Residence , 2	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	2	0	0	2
531 E COTA ST	031-171-014	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.39	M - Manufacturing and Wholesale Trade	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	8	5	10	23
533 E MICHELTORENA ST	027-580-CA1	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.49	Common Area	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	6	6

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
534 E ORTEGA ST	031-171-016	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.23	M - Construction Related Businesses	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	4	3	6	13
535 LAGUNA ST	031-211-027	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.33	M - Manufacturing and Wholesale Trade	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	7	4	8	19
535 OLIVE ST	031-212-005	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.35	C - Car Service & Repair	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	7	4	9	20
55 HITCHCOCK WAY	051-040-038	Office-Medium High Density Residential	O-R/USS	0.52	C - Office	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	9	2	0	11
55 S LA CUMBRE RD	051-022-028	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G/USS	0.59	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	27	7	0	34
6 BROADMOOR PLAZA	051-061-014	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R/USS	0.22	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	1	0	4
6 W ANAPAMU ST	039-182-019	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.21	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	6	12
600 BLK E HALEY ST	031-293-025	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.14	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	3	8
601 E ARRELLAGA ST	027-270-028	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.52	C - Medical Related Uses	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	9	2	0	11
606 E HALEY ST	031-293-002	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.14	C - Car Service & Repair	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	2	3	8
606 SANTA BARBARA ST	031-152-015	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.20	M - Manufacturing and Wholesale Trade	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	5	11
609 E HALEY ST	031-222-017	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.70	I - Religious Institutions (Churches, etc.)	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	32	9	0	41

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
610 E COTA ST	031-470-001	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.03	R - Condo , 1	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	7	7
615 DE LA VINA ST	037-121-010	High Density Residential	R-M	0.23	R - Multi-Family Residence , 2	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	4	2	5	11
617 N SALSIPUEDES ST	031-171-020	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.69	M - Manufacturing and Wholesale Trade	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	32	8	0	40
618 OLIVE ST	031-171-009	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.23	R - Multi-Family Residence , 3	Pending Project	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	0	0	2	2
619 OLIVE ST	031-160-014	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.46	MU - Commercial with Residential , 7	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	7	4	9	20
620 OLIVE ST	031-171-010	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.23	R - Multi-Family Residence , 2	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	5	11
621 N MILPAS ST	031-181-012	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.52	M - Construction Related Businesses	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	24	6	0	30
622 E COTA ST	031-222-003	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.90	MU - Commercial with Residential , 5	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	38	9	0	47
623 E HALEY ST	031-222-012	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.23	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	3	6	13
624 SANTA BARBARA ST	031-152-027	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.54	M - Warehousing and Storage	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	25	6	0	31
625 N SALSIPUEDES ST	031-171-024	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.52	M - Construction Related Businesses	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	24	6	0	30
627 N SALSIPUEDES ST	031-171-023	Commercial Industrial- Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.24	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	11	3	0	14

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
628 N MILPAS ST	031-182-018	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.33	V - Vacant	Available	Used in Two Consecutive Prior Housing Elements - Vacant	7	4	8	19
630 CHAPALA ST	037-131-001	Commercial-High Density Residential	M-C	0.38	C - Car Dealer	Pending Project	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	0	4	35	39
634 N MILPAS ST	031-182-019	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.16	V - Vacant	Available	Used in Two Consecutive Prior Housing Elements - Vacant	3	2	4	9
635 E HALEY ST	031-222-009	Commercial Industrial-Medium High Density Residential	M-C	0.17	V - Vacant	Available	Used in Two Consecutive Prior Housing Elements - Vacant	3	2	5	10
640 CORONEL PL	035-270-002	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.55	R - Multi-Family Residence , 2	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	8	2	0	10
691 N HOPE AVE	057-113-007	Low Density Residential (5 du/acre)	RS-7.5/US	1.96	V - Vacant	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	1	1
701 CHAPALA ST	037-082-008	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.41	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	8	5	11	24
701 COYOTE RD	021-141-039	Low Density Residential (Max 1 du/acre)	RS-1A	1.98	R - Single Family Residence , 1	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	1	1
701 N MILPAS ST	031-121-025	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	1.54	M - Retail w Manufacturing	Pending Project	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	0	16	66	82
705 LAGUNA ST	031-091-008	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	4.70	R - Multi-Family Residence , 122	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	55	0	0	55
710 OLIVE ST	031-101-023	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	1.68	R - Multi-Family Residence , 24	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	10	2	0	12
710 STATE ST	037-092-013	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.49	C - Retail	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	4	32	36

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
715 BOND AVE	031-231-015	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.12	R - Single Family Residence , 1	Pending Project	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	0	0	2	2
718 ANACAPA ST	031-081-014	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.80	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	38	9	0	47
718 E HALEY ST	031-301-020	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.46	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	10	5	12	27
720 BOND AVE	031-232-005	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.11	M - Warehousing and Storage	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	1	2	6
720 W PEDREGOSA ST	043-122-016	Medium Density Residential	R-2	0.18	R - Single Family Residence , 1	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	1	1
722 ANACAPA ST	031-081-015	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.33	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	7	4	8	19
723 E HALEY ST	031-232-013	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.12	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	1	2	6
730 E VICTORIA ST	029-150-007	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.50	R - Single Family Residence , 1	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	8	2	0	10
731 E HALEY ST	031-232-011	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.20	R - Multi-Family Residence , 2	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	5	10
732 N MILPAS ST	031-122-031	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.25	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	5	3	6	14
735 N MILPAS ST	031-121-018	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.21	C - Car Dealer	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	6	12
8 OCEAN VIEW AVE	015-292-014	Medium Density Residential (Max 12 du/acre)	R-2/S-D-3	0.12	R - Single Family Residence , 1	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	6	6

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
800 BLK CHAPALA ST	037-042-029	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.23	C - Office	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	4	3	6	13
803 N MILPAS ST	031-042-028	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.51	V - Vacant	Available	Used in Two Consecutive Prior Housing Elements - Vacant	24	6	0	30
809 BATH ST	037-032-024	High Density Residential	R-MH	0.21	R - Multi-Family Residence , 2	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	2	5	10
809 DE LA VINA ST	037-041-009	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.12	M - Construction Related Businesses	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	31	31
812 DE LA VINA ST	037-042-015	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.28	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	3	7	16
814 LAGUNA ST	031-022-011	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	1.45	R - Multi-Family Residence , 14	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	13	4	0	17
816 1/2 DE LA VINA ST	037-042-016	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.23	R - Multi-Family Residence , 3	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	5	10
817 CASTILLO ST	037-031-011	High Density Residential	R-MH	0.23	R - Multi-Family Residence , 2	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	4	2	5	11
817 DE LA VINA ST	037-041-007	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.34	R - Multi-Family Residence , 5	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	3	6	15
817 N MILPAS ST	031-042-022	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.31	C - Food sales (not grocery/supermarket)	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	6	4	8	18
818 E GUTIERREZ ST	031-363-033	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.28	MU - Commercial with Residential , 2	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	5	3	6	14
820 E DE LA GUERRA ST	031-121-001	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.21	R - Multi-Family Residence , 2	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	5	10

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
820 E ORTEGA ST	031-181-001	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.24	M - Manufacturing and Wholesale Trade	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	5	3	6	14
821 BATH ST	037-032-021	High Density Residential	R-MH	0.43	R - Multi-Family Residence , 12	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	4	3	6	13
821 N MILPAS ST	031-042-027	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.24	C - Fast-Food Restaurant	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	5	3	6	14
821 STATE ST	037-400-009	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.15	C - Commercial - Various	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	1	10	14
825 DE LA VINA ST	037-041-024	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.34	T - Parking Lot	Pending Project	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	0	2	19	21
825 E MASON ST	017-083-017	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.06	T - Parking Lot	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	2	2
825 STATE ST	037-400-008	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.18	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	5	10
826 N MILPAS ST	031-051-024	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R	0.60	C - Shopping Center	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	10	3	0	13
827 ORANGE AVE	037-023-003	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.13	R - Single Family Residence , 1	Pending Project	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	0	0	2	2
833 N MILPAS ST	031-042-025	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.31	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	6	4	8	18
9 W HALEY ST	037-211-005	Commercial-High Density Residential	M-C	0.20	M - Warehousing and Storage	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	5	11
900 BLK LAGUNA ST	029-302-014	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G	0.17	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	0	0	3

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
900 PHILINDA AVE	029-313-018	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.17	M - Retail w Office	Pending Project	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	0	0	2	2
901 CHAPALA ST	039-313-011	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.22	C - Full Service Restaurant	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	10	3	0	13
902 LAGUNA ST	029-302-013	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G	0.34	C - Medical Related Uses	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	6	1	0	7
909 DE LA VINA ST	039-312-007	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.18	C - Retail	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	2	5	10
910 ST VINCENT AVE	039-312-016	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.25	C - Office	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	5	3	6	14
911 DE LA VINA ST	039-312-006	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.13	C - Commercial - Various	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	6	1	0	7
911 QUINIENTOS ST	017-131-010	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.11	M - Warehousing and Storage	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	1	2	6
912 DE LA VINA ST	039-313-026	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.31	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	14	4	0	18
914 CARPINTERIA ST	017-212-013	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-R	0.91	C - Shopping Center	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	16	3	0	19
914 CASTILLO ST	039-302-020	High Density Residential	R-MH	0.42	R - Multi-Family Residence , 14	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	2	5	10
915 QUINIENTOS ST	017-131-009	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.15	M - Warehousing and Storage	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	2	3	8
915 ST VINCENT AVE	039-311-005	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.12	M - Warehousing and Storage	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	1	2	6

Site Address/ Intersection	Assessor Parcel Number	General Plan Designation (Current)	Zone	Parcel Size (Acres)	Existing Use/Vacancy	Site Status	Identified in Last/Last Two Planning Cycle(s)	Lower Income Capacity	Moderate Income Capacity	Above Moderate Income Capacity	Total Capacity
920 DE LA VINA ST	039-313-019	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.21	C - Office	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	4	2	6	12
920 ST VINCENT AVE	039-312-013	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.23	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	10	3	0	13
921 DE LA VINA ST	039-312-004	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.12	C - Office	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	6	1	0	7
923 BATH ST	039-302-010	High Density Residential	R-M	0.36	C - Clubs (including gyms, health & fitness clubs*	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	7	4	10	21
923 CASTILLO ST	039-301-014	Medium High Density Residential	R-M	0.21	V - Vacant	Pending Project	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	0	0	3	3
923 ST VINCENT AVE	039-311-004	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.25	C - Office	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	5	3	6	14
924 PHILINDA AVE	029-313-002	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.34	R - Multi-Family Residence , 4	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	6	3	7	16
925 BATH ST	039-302-009	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.13	T - Parking Lot	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	3	1	3	7
930 LAGUNA ST	029-302-001	Commercial-Medium High Density Residential	C-G	0.49	C - Office	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	3	2	5	10
930 PHILINDA AVE	029-313-001	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.35	R - Multi-Family Residence , 4	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	6	3	7	16
931 ANACAPA ST	039-322-047	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.33	C - Bank, Credit Union	Available	Not Used in Prior Housing Element	7	4	8	19
932 DE LA VINA ST	039-313-001	Commercial-High Density Residential	C-G	0.35	C - Car Service & Repair	Available	Used in Prior Housing Element - Non-Vacant	7	4	9	20

